



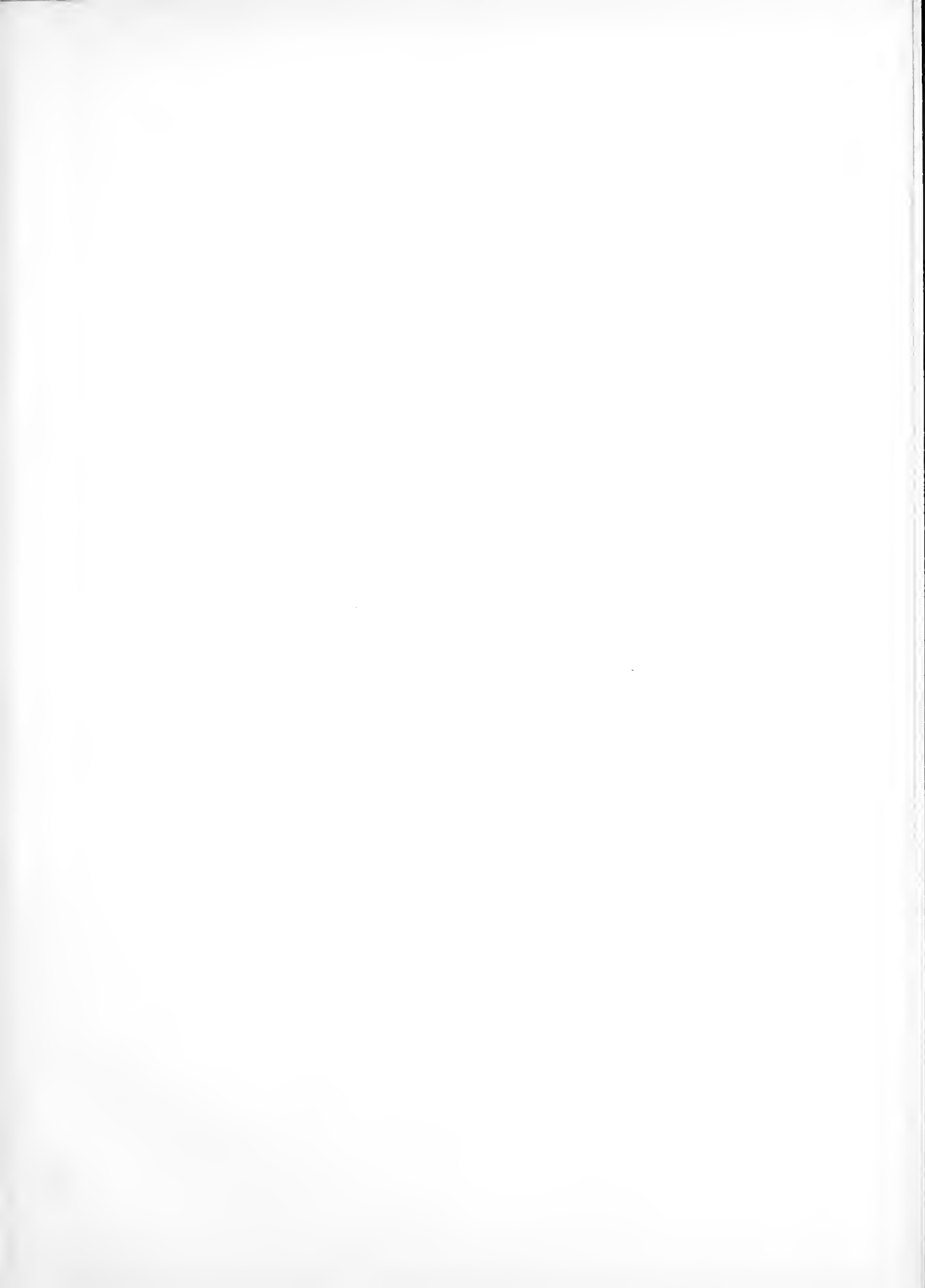
Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://www.archive.org/details/athletethe196768unse>









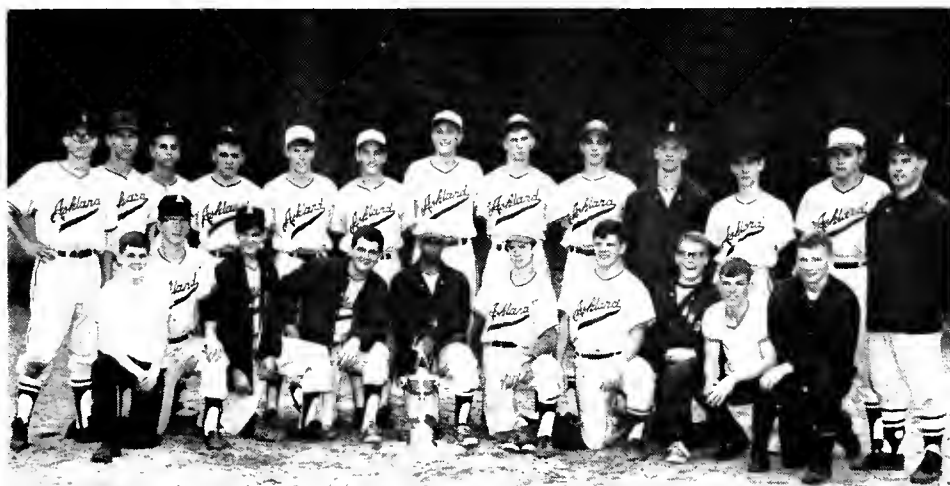


# THE KENTUCKY



## *High School Athlete*

PAUL G. BLAZER HIGH SCHOOL  
BASEBALL TEAM  
K. H. S. A. A. CHAMPION—1967



(Left to Right) Front Row: K. Mills, M. Tackett, T. Huff, J. Conley, T. Tolbert, M. Smith, G. Baker, C. Steil, D. Dove, J. Mullins, Second Row: D. Dameron, B. Ison, D. Staten, D. Stevens, D. Lentz, S. Gerrard, J. Sieweke, W. Workman, E. Childers, B. Lynch, F. Leibee, S. Hemlepp, Coach Z. Myers.

Official Organ of the  
**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

August, 1967

# KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL TRACK MEET - CLASS AAA

Louisville, Kentucky, May 19, 1967

Louisville Male High School Track Team - K.H.S.A.A. Champion 1967



(Left to Right) Front Row: R. Rosel, Coach J. Conn, Coach M. Longacre, T. Curley, E. Coyle. Second Row: D. Gill, R. Macklin, P. Nelson, G. Rhodes, G. Rudolph, D. Brown, Mgr. D. Hare. Third Row: J. Ferrel, R. Carpenter, E. Kirby, A. Jones, C. Morris, L. Goodwin. Fourth Row: J. Renfro, J. Morehead, F. Sandusky, W. Green, R. Dean, J. Morton, J. Locke, J. Kinzer.

## 100 Yard Dash—

1. Dean-Male
2. Locke-Male
3. Watson-Eastern
4. Bloom-Westport
5. Thompson-DeSales

Time-10.2

## Mile Run—

1. Pohl-Trinity
2. Boyd-Durrett
3. Rhodes-Male
4. Swain-Shawnee
5. Allen-St. Xavier

Time-4:24.9

## 2 Mile Run—

1. Theis-Westport
2. Roberts-St. Xavier
3. Wikoff-Iroquois
4. Bailey-Butler
5. Kelty-Trinity

Time-9:34.7

Theis set a new state record with his time of 9:34.7.

## 220 Yard Dash—

1. Brown-Male
2. Rudolph-Male
3. Ball-Valley
4. Bloom-Westport
5. Watson-Eastern

Time-22.3

## 120 Yard High Hurdles—

1. Ball-Valley
2. Johnson-Trinity
3. Hughes-Flaget
4. Kleier-St. Xavier
5. Kinzer-Male

Time-14.3

## Mile Relay—

1. Male
2. Durrett
3. Flaget
4. Westport
5. St. Xavier

Time-3:19.3

Male set a new state record with the time of 3:19.3.

## 440 Yard Dash—

1. Dean-Male
2. Evans-Seneca
3. Malloy-Bishop David
4. Thompson-DeSales
5. Colbert-Seneca

Time-49.3

## 180 Yard Low Hurdles—

1. Ball-Valley
2. Locke-Male
3. Pope-Eastern
4. Johnson-Trinity
5. Kleier-St. Xavier

Time-19.3

Ball set a new state record with his time of 19.3.

## Shot Put—

1. Smith-Valley
2. Sandusky-Male
3. Moore-DeSales
4. Bond-Waggener
5. Gill-Male

Distance-58'4"

## 880 Yard Run—

1. Baumer-Durrett
2. Daring-Trinity
3. Carpenter-Male
4. Scherzer-Iroquois
5. Rectenwald-DeSales

Time-1:56.8

## 880 Yard Relay—

1. Male
2. Eastern
3. Trinity
4. Manual
5. Durrett

Time-1:28.7

Male set a new state record with the time of 1:28.7.

## Pole Vault—

1. Price-Waggener
2. Heuser-Pleasure Ridge
3. Neurath-Atherton
3. Krebs-St. Xavier
5. Campbell-Eastern
5. Wismann-Valley

Height-13'1/4"

(Continued on Page Eleven)

# The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XXX-NO. 1

AUGUST, 1967

\$1.00 Per Year

## Report of Audit

1191 East Broadway  
Louisville, Ky.  
July 14, 1967

Mr. Theodore A. Sanford, Secretary & Treasurer  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
Lexington, Kentucky  
Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions received, we have made an audit of the books and records of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the period of one year beginning July 1, 1966, and ending June 30, 1967. In addition, we have prepared and attached hereto statements of the Receipts and Disbursements which, in our opinion, reflect the true financial condition of the Association as of June 30, 1967.

The Cash Funds on Hand and U. S. Savings Bonds and the Building and Loan Associations savings accounts were found to be correct and verified by generally accepted auditing procedures.

We find the records presented to us for the purpose of audit to be in agreement and in good condition.

Respectfully submitted,  
HUET L. JOHNSON  
Certified Public Accountant

### KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PERIOD FROM JULY 1, 1966 TO JUNE 30, 1967 STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

#### RECEIPTS:

Balance in checking Account July 1, 1966	\$ 51,612.17
Annual Dues: 374 @ \$3.00	\$ 1,122.00
Officials' Dues:	
Football: 575 @ \$3.00	1,725.00
Basketball: 1370 @ \$3.00	4,110.00
Baseball: 218 @ \$3.00	654.00
Reciprocity Officials:	
Football: 53 @ \$1.00	53.00
Basketball: 40 @ \$1.00	40.00
Officials' Fines	145.00
Redeposits (Bad Checks Made Good)	36.00
Advertising in Magazine	1,540.00
Sale of Publications	1,162.48
Sale of Equipment	101.00
Sale of Bonds	2,500.00
Ticket Sales-Annual Meeting	525.50
Interest Received from Government Bonds	2,663.80
Interest Received from	
1st Fed. Savings & Loan Ass'n	437.50
Interest Received from	
Union Fed. Savings & Loan Ass'n	425.00
Interest Received from Lexington	
Fed. Savings & Loan Ass'n	437.50
Transferred from State Basketball	
Tournament Account	150,221.67
Refunds	551.45
Receipts-State Baseball Tournament	1,217.50
Football Playoffs:	
A & AA Ticket Sales	10,030.00
AAA Profit	3,551.06
A & AA Program Profit	628.66
A & AA Program State Tax	11.34
AAA Radio Fee	25.00
Receipts-State Track Meets	1,407.16
Receipts-State Wrestling Tournament	752.00
Receipts-State Swim Meets	628.75
Receipts-State Gymnastics Meet	63.50
	\$186,765.87
	\$238,378.04

#### DISBURSEMENTS:

Board of Control Expense	\$ 5,711.09
Commissioner's Salary (Base Sal. \$15,000.00)	11,683.82
Expense-Commissioner's Office	424.22
Ass't Commissioner's Salary (Base Sal. \$13,000.00)	9,825.15
Travel Expense-Ass't Commissioner	1,132.33
Secretarial Salaries	9,795.11
Janitor's Salary	1,286.72
Postage	2,452.71
Office Supplies	1,030.14
Janitor Supplies	76.78
New Equipment	834.82
Insurance	821.00

Equipment Repairs & Service Contracts	616.39
Building Repairs and Grounds Maintenance	439.58
Utilities	1,097.70
Telephone and Telegraph	1,409.54
Fidelity Bonds	45.00
Printing	3,941.37
Appropriation to Kentucky Coaches Ass'n	500.00
Appropriation to K.A.P.O.S.	300.00
Purchase of Publications	3,631.88
Delegates to National Federation Meetings	5,052.05
National Federation Dues	204.20
Rental on Films	416.00
Appropriation to Kentucky D.G.W.S.	500.00
Audit	140.00
Bad Checks	54.00
Miscellaneous Disbursements	527.88
Meals-Annual Banquet	2,478.00
Speaker-Annual Banquet	200.00
Taxes and Withholdings:	
Federal Income Tax Withheld	\$ 6,262.40
Social Security	2,397.23
City Income Tax Withheld	634.38
State Income Tax Withheld	1,035.91
Hospitalization Withheld	502.20
State Sales and Use Taxes	646.99
	11,479.11

Transfer of Funds:	
Saving Certificate	10,000.00
Insurance Subsidy	21,945.00
K.H.S.A.A. Retirement Fund	5,100.00
Magazine:	
Printing and Engravings	5,387.26
Mailing	175.00
	5,562.26

Officials' Division:	
Honorariums and Expenses-Clinics	1,800.44
Printing & Miscellaneous Expenses	91.68
Schools for Officials	2,202.41
Expenses-Regional Clinics	399.26
Officials' Emblems	1,285.22
	5,779.91

Swimming:	
State Committee Expense	735.27
Trophies and Medals (State Meets)	957.68
Officials (State Meets)	464.15
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Meets)	2,645.15
Pool Rental & Additional Services	200.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers (State Meets)	90.00
	5,092.25

Golf:	
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Tour.)	1,471.25
Trophies & Awards	3,185.26
Miscellaneous Expenses	434.24
	5,090.75

Tennis:	
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Tour.)	1,165.30
Trophies and Balls	2,247.73
Expenses-Tournament Managers	210.50
	3,623.53

Track:	
Regional Expenses	650.31
Trophies and Medals	5,915.40
Officials	1,607.89
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Meets)	6,712.30
Miscellaneous Expenses (State Meets)	188.52
New Equipment	41.70
Equipment Rental (State Meets)	232.75
	15,348.87

Baseball:	
Refunds on	
District Tournament Deficits	2,006.20
Trophies and Awards	3,209.63
Refunds on	
Regional Tour. Deficits	265.84
Baseballs (State Tournament)	86.03
Transportation (State Tournament)	621.97
Meals (State Tournament)	1,407.00

(Continued on Page Six)

AUGUST 1967

VOL. XXX—No. 1

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky. 40501  
Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky.  
Editor THEO. A. SANFORD  
Assistant Editor J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

## BOARD OF CONTROL

President Don R. Rawlings (1965-69), Danville  
Vice-President Morton Combs (1964-68), Carr Creek  
Directors Alvin Almond (1967-71), Bowling Green; Don Davis (1967-71), Independence; Ralph C. Dorsey (1966-70), Horse Cave; Preston Holland (1965-70), Murray; Foster J. Sanders (1966-70), Louisville; Oran C. Teater (1969-68), Paintsville.

Subscription Rate \$1.00 per Year

## From the Commissioner's Office

### Football Clinics

The 1967 clinics for football officials and coaches will be conducted by Athletic Director Edgar McNabb, Assistant Principal of the Beechwood High School, South Fort Mitchell. Mr. McNabb has been the K.H.S.A.A. representative on the National Federation Football Committee for several years. The dates and sites of the clinics are as follows: August 7, Paul G. Blazer High School, Ashland, 7:30 P.M.; August 8, Prestonsburg High School, 7:30 P.M.; August 9, Hazard High School, 1:30 P.M.; August 9, Bell High School, Pineville, 7:30 P.M.; August 14, Reservoir Hill, Rec. Center, Bowling Green, 7:30 P.M.; August 15, Mayfield High School, 7:30 P.M.; August 16, Henderson High School, 7:30 P.M.; August 19, Campbell County High School, Alexandria, 2:30 P.M.; August 21, Phoenix Hotel, Lexington, 7:30 P.M.; August 23, Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, 7:30 P.M.

### Registration of Officials

Football and basketball officials previously registered have received their renewal application cards for the 1967-68 school year. One hundred ninety-five officials failed to file their 1966-67 reports on or before the deadline set by the Board of Control for the submitting of reports, and it was necessary to impose fines on these officials who failed to comply with Association rules. It is an Association requirement that each registered official attend the clinic in the sport in which he is registered. Eleven football officials and fifty-two basketball officials were suspended in 1966-67 for failure to attend clinics.

### Attention, Principals!

Each principal of a K.H.S.A.A. member school will be supplied during the forthcoming school year with a card which will say: "Kentucky High School Athletic Association—This will introduce (name of principal), (name of school)." The card will be signed by the Commissioner. Most administrators of Association member schools admit to their home contests fellow administrators as a matter of school policy. However, many times these visitors hesitate to identify themselves to the ticket takers. The card mentioned will assist in this identification.

The identification cards are not to be considered as regular season passes to home games of member schools of the K.H.S.A.A. The determining factor in the cards being accepted as passes is the policy of the individual school.

The identification card may be used for admission to all events at the state level except the State Basketball Tournament. A different plan for issuing these passes, along with passes to the district and regional basketball tournaments, is provided in basketball tournament regulations.

## Minutes of Board Meeting

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. office, Lexington, on Thursday morning, June 8, 1967. The meeting was called to order by President Sherman Gish at 9:00, with all Board members, Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present. The invocation was given by Foster J. Sanders.

Ralph C. Dorsey moved, seconded by Preston Holland, that the reading of the minutes of the April 14th meeting be waived since members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner reported on the results of certain questionnaires which had been sent out to the principals of K.H.S.A.A. member schools in April. These were as follows:

1. On the question of whether or not to amend Basketball Tournament Rule VII-B to provide that only district winners shall advance to the regional tournament, there were 38 votes for the proposed amendment and 242 votes for no change.

2. There were 205 votes for no change in the present method of selecting officials for the district and regional basketball tournaments. There were 85 who favored giving the Commissioner authority to appoint regional tournament officials, 91 for giving him authority to appoint regional tournament officials.

3. Principals of schools maintaining Cross Country teams by a vote ratio of more than 2 to 1 had asked that classes be set up in this sport.

The Commissioner presented to the Board several suggested changes in tournament and meet regulations. These were as follows.

1. Permission to delete IV-3-d-9 in K.H.S.A.A. Constitution (not necessary because of IV-3-d-8), and amend Basketball Rule V-A by adding the following to the second paragraph. "The fees for these officials shall be set by the Board of Control."

2. Amend Cross Country Rule II (page 39) to read as follows: "The state shall be divided into classes and regions by the Commissioner who will assign the schools to regional sites."

3. Amend the third sentence of Swimming Rule IV to read as follows: "A contestant may enter the number of events allowed in the current N.C.A.A. Collegiate-Scholastic Swimming Guide."

4. Substitute the following for Swimming Rule VIII: "Contestants finishing in the first twelve places shall be awarded points. These points shall be those given in the current N.C.A.A. Collegiate-Scholastic Swimming Guide."

5. Substitute the following for Track Rule VIII (page 56): "In any meet (boys) a contestant may compete in not more than four events. A contestant who participates in the 880 or one-mile run shall not be allowed to participate in any other track event in which he runs 880 or more yards. A contestant who participates in the two-mile run shall not be allowed to participate in any other track event. In any meet (girls) a contestant may compete in not more than three events." (This change is necessary in order that there will be compliance with National Federation Track Rules.)

6. Substitute the following for Track Rule V (page 55): "Any contestant whose name is on the eligibility list may be substituted for the original entry prior to the time the heats are set up. After this time, the meet manager may allow the substitution if the original entry is prevented from entering the event because of circumstances beyond his control."

## STATE WINNERS IN GIRLS' TENNIS



(Left to Right) S. Evans, Presentation, state singles champion; E. McGuire, A. Segura, Sacred Heart, state championship doubles team.

7. Amend Track Rule VI (page 56) by eliminating the Standing Broad Jump and Soft Ball Throw in Girls' Track and substituting the 75 Yard Dash and 880 Yard Relay.

Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Foster J. Sanders, that the tournament and meet changes and amendments, suggested by the Commissioner, be adopted by the Board of Control and made a part of K.H.S.A.A. regulations. The motion was carried unanimously.

Upon recommendation of the Commissioner, Don Davis moved, seconded by Morton Combs, that the insurance subsidy for each member school for 1967-68 be a basic amount of \$40.00, with an additional subsidy of \$60.00 for each school maintaining football. The motion was carried unanimously.

There was a discussion of certain fringe benefits which might be given to members of the K.H.S.A.A. staff, especially with reference to paying a portion or all of Blue Cross and Blue Shield rates. Don R. Rawlings moved, seconded by Don Davis, that the Commissioner get more information concerning rates and present staff insurance coverage, and make a report on these at the summer meeting of the Board. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner presented to the Board, at the suggestion of Policy Committee Chairman Don Davis, certain information which he had gotten relative to plans which the Board might wish to consider in making the Retirement Program more attractive to present and future employees. Foster J. Sanders moved, seconded by Ralph C. Dorsey, that the Commissioner be directed to set aside an amount in a K.H.S.A.A. Retirement Fund, the amount to be determined annually; and that the President be asked to reactivate the Retirement Committee which would make recommendations for the improvement of the present retirement program. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner made a report to the Board on the estimated receipts and disbursements of the K.H.S.A.A. during the year 1966-67. He presented a suggested Association budget for the 1967-68 school year, with estimated receipts of \$174,400.00 and estimated disbursements of \$174,100.00. After a study of various items of the proposed new budget, Morton Combs moved, seconded by Preston Holland, that the 1967-68 budget presented by the Commissioner be adopted. The motion was carried unanimously.

## Owensboro High Wins Rifle Championship



(Left to Right) Front Row: R. Layne, SFC J. Rollins (Coach), T. Tate. Second Row: T. Higdon, B. Depp, R. Eaton.

Owensboro High School, with its individual stars Terry Tate and Robert Depp placing 1-2, repeated as team champion in the 1967 State High School Rifle Workmanship tournament. The team score was 1378. Tate won individual honors with his 283x300.

Eight teams competed in the tournament. M.M.I. was second in scoring with 1312, and McKell was third with 1305.

The tournament, which was held at the University of Kentucky on April 29, was managed by Major Bruce A. Martin.

Team and individual scores were as follows:

Owensboro (1378)—Depp, 280; Tate, 283; Eaton, 270; Layne, 275; Higdon, 270.

Millersburg Military Institute (1312)—Wolosin, 262; McBain, 265; Knab, 259; Hornsby, 260; Walker, 266.

McKell (1305)—Powell, 267; Biggs, 264; Ratliff, 264; Cropper, 259; Potter, 251.

Louisville Male (1302)—Myers, 278; Jones, 275; Doolley, 255; Hemphill, 249; Merritt, 245.

Paul G. Blazer (1292)—Foster, 253; O'Neal, 257; Scholtens, 261; Scott, 268; Damron, 253.

Western Sinai (1039)—Bryant, 259; Gritton, 238; Casey, 199; Peach, 163; Wells, 180.

Oldham County (1000)—Vogler, 254; Monfort, 200; Shepard, 184; Tingle, 132; Caudoin, 230.

Inez (650)—Dewey, 150; Hapson, 194; Mills, 113; Preece, 113; Fannin, 80.

Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Foster J. Sanders, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning April 1, 1967, and ending May 31, 1967, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.



## The Flying Dutchman

A transplanted Chicagoan who migrated to Kentucky to report news for Louisville's WHAS radio and television stations is the first winner of the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor for the sports year of 1967-1968. Personable Fred Wiche's unselfish service to the sportsmen of the Falls Cities area qualifies him for the Kentucky thoroughbred with the corn cob adorning its neck along with the accompanying citation. Noted as a fly fisherman par excellence on his beloved Lake Michigan, youthful Fred has promoted fishing in Jefferson County as a wholesome recreational outlet. The award could not have gone to a finer gentleman.

Many readers ask the significance of the race horse award with the corn cob adorning his neck and here's the answer—The Flying Dutchman is a Kentuckian associated with the Kentucky High School Athletic Association; the thoroughbred is characteristic of the State, and the corn cob pipe was smoked by some of Kentucky's earliest settlers. Everything associated with this monthly award for unselfish service is symbolic of Kentucky. There you are, my friends!

The whole purpose of The Flying Dutchman column is the recognition of unselfish services through the monthly awards of the Corn Cob to people you recommend, citations for outstanding neighborly acts which contribute to better sports relationships between communities in the form of the Abou Ben Adhem certificates, and the encouragement of boys and girls with handicaps to overcome them to engage in the Kentucky sports program like their more fortunate friends.

Since the Flying Dutchman program started almost twenty years ago, two hundred sixty-one corn cob pipe awards have found their way all over the Commonwealth and sometimes outside the state; one hundred twenty-two statuettes have gone to youngsters overcoming handicaps to engage in sports, nineteen Game Guy trophies have been awarded, and one hundred and two Abou Ben Adhem awards have gone to blue ribbon communities going that extra mile to be better hosts to visiting teams.

The Dutchman's philosophy is to praise the good being done all around us. Only a short time ago a letter came saying, "Dutchman, the winner of the Corn Cob Pipe award whom you announced recently is no good; why was he named a winner?" The answer is simple—my correspondent pointed out the

bad in this man while this Dutchman always looks for the good in people. The winner in question had just rendered a tremendously unselfish service. He deserved the honor.

Whom will you recommend for the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor, the Abou Ben Adhem award or the Game Guy salute? Send your nominations to The Flying Dutchman, Box 36, Jeffersontown, Kentucky.

Even while this column is being penned my highly respected friend, Edgar McNabb, is preparing for his sashay over the state teaching the rules and their application in his annual state-wide football clinics. The K.H.S.A.A. is proud of the football officiating uniformity which is evident from Mac's Clinics. Here's a chap who is a legend in his own time—"Big Edgar" is the clinic director who preaches the following to his football officials, "Take a lesson from the turtle. He sticks his neck out if he wants to get somewhere."

Maybe you don't realize it but there's only a little over a month before the Dutchman conducts his first basketball clinic for the Indiana High School Athletic Association at Indianapolis, followed by fifteen more for Commissioner Ted Sanford all over the state. Where did that summer go? Twenty-six years ago Commissioner Ted sent this writer on his first clinic journey in 1942. About ten years later L. V. Phillips signed the Dutchman for his Indiana clinics, and later Colonel Paul Landis lined the Dutch boy up for his Ohio sessions in Columbus. From all of this clinic work this columnist learned many things. One of the most important is the prayer of The Flying Dutchman which follows:

"Lord, teach me the glorious lesson that occasionally I may be mistaken."

Now is the time for our correspondence—Will you believe that a letter has just been dispatched to Commissioner Joe Griswold of Hawaii regretting our inability to get to Honolulu to conduct a basketball clinic for his association? The Dutchman will be in Chicago in October as a member of the faculty which "Dean" Cliff Fagan has lined up for his basketball course in officiating which he stages each year. Chicago is OK, Cliff, but what should the Dutchman do with the shears he had purchased for Hawaii?

A letter from Colorado and the immortal John W. Bunn, editor of the basketball rule book, indicates the feeling of one recipient of the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award. "Dear Dutchman: It makes one feel both proud and humble to think that his friends feel that his service has been worthwhile

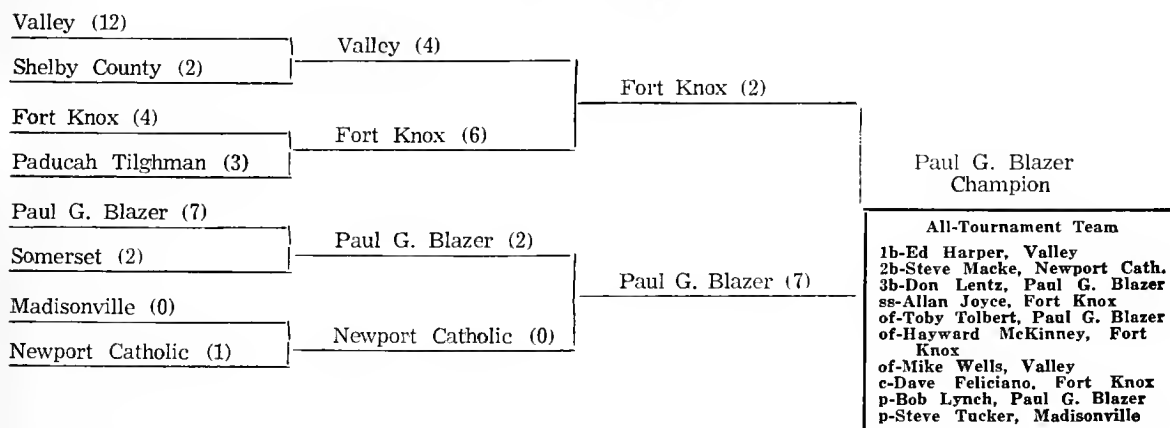
(Continued on Page Eight)



## Kentucky High School Baseball Tournament

Sports Center, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky

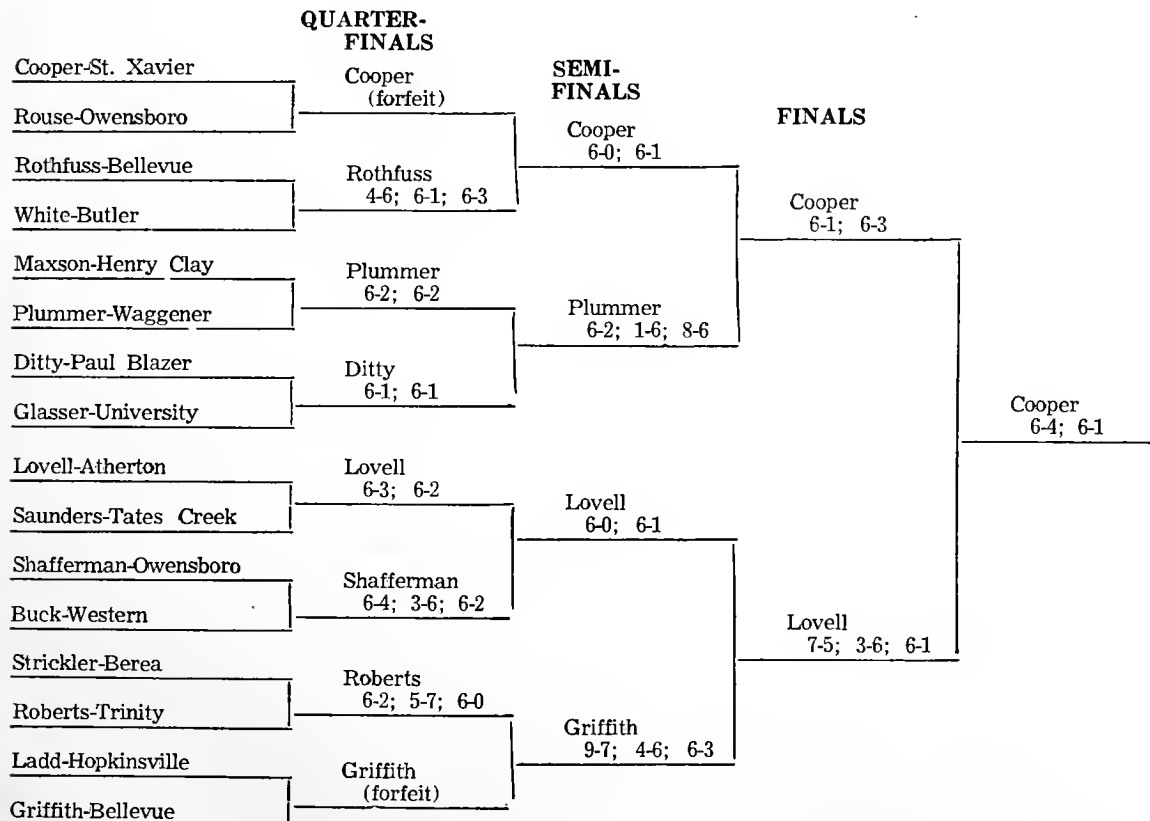
June 7-9, 1967



## Thirty-Fourth Annual Kentucky High School Tennis Tournament

Louisville, June 2-3, 1967

### SINGLES



## DOUBLES

SEMI-FINALS		FINALS	
Waggener	Waggener 6-1; 6-2	Waggener 6-2; 7-5	Waggener 8-6; 6-1
Elizabethtown	Western 2-6; 6-4; 6-3		
Somerset			
Western	M. M. I. 8-6; 6-3		
Flaget			
M. M. I.	Bellevue 6-1; 6-2	Bellevue 6-4; 6-8; 7-5	
Bowling Green			
Bellevue			

## AUDIT

(Continued from Page One)

Ticket Sellers and Takers (State Tournament)	70.00	
Lodging (State Tournament)	810.00	
Public Address Announcers	60.00	
Scorer (State Tournament)	30.00	
Umpires (State Tournament)	814.72	
Expenses-Ass't Manager (State Tournament)	50.00	
Groundsmen (State Tournament)	30.00	
Miscellaneous Expenses (State Tournament)	54.66	9,516.05
Cross Country:		
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Meet)	1,111.80	
Trophies and Awards	995.83	
Expenses-Regional Meets	37.30	2,219.93
Expenses-State Meet	105.00	
Football Playoffs:		
Printing	78.80	
Trophies and Awards	936.11	
Transportation	670.00	
Lodging	750.00	
Meals	1,273.00	
Field Rental-Refund on Labor	25.00	
Officials	304.00	
Ticket Sellers, Takers & Guards	311.50	
Miscellaneous	137.95	
P. A. Announcer & Scoreboard	40.00	
Insurance	33.00	
Footballs	38.90	
Statisticians	153.94	
Incidental Expenses-Board Grant	800.00	
Towel Service	15.00	
Press Box Expenses	13.66	5,600.86
Trainers	20.00	
Rifle Marksmanship:		
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Tournament)	421.20	
Trophies and Awards	51.36	
Officials (State Tournament)	135.00	607.56
Wrestling:		
Expenses-State Committee	281.17	
Trophies and Awards (State Tournament)	122.25	
Officials (State Tournament)	494.00	
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Tournament)	1,701.93	
Miscellaneous Expenses (State Tournament)	128.32	
Printing	55.50	
Rentals (State Tournament)	200.00	
Custodial Service (State Tour.)	164.04	
Police (State Tournament)	122.00	3,269.21

## STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TENNIS TEAM



(Left to Right) W. Creason, Coach R. Adams, S. Thompson, players and coach state doubles championship team. (Inset) T. Cooper, St. Xavier, state singles champion.

Gymnastics:		
Expenses-State Committee	181.45	
Trophies and Awards	271.42	
Officials (State Meets)	160.00	
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Meets)	401.75	1,014.62
Total Disbursements		\$178,006.49
Receipts		\$238,378.04
Disbursements		\$178,006.49
Cash Balance		\$ 60,371.55
<b>BANK RECONCILEMENT</b>		
Balance per Bank Statement, June 30, 1967		\$ 62,047.98
Less Outstanding Checks		
No. 1027	\$69.30	
No. 1066	60.20	
No. 1079	45.60	
No. 1129	28.30	
No. 1196	40.00	
No. 1198	23.00	

(Continued on Page Thirteen)

**Mason County Golf Team Is Best**

(Left to Right) Coach S. Barnett, S. Poynter, B. Cochran, F. Hester, C. Calvert, J. Traxel, J. McDowell, F. Edwards, J. Calvert. (Inset) B. Griffith, Lafayette, individual champion.

The Mason County High School golf team won the 1967 State Tournament, held at the Lindsey Golf Course, Fort Knox, on May 23-24. Bryan Griffith of Lafayette, with a score of 151, was the individual winner.

Scores of the leading teams were: Mason County, 634; St. Xavier, 636; Lafayette, 643; Trinity, 646; Mayfield, 646; Frankfort, 648; Butler, 658; Covington Catholic, 659; Somerset, 664; Berea, 683.

Individual scores of some of the tournament leaders were:

- 151—Griffith (Lafayette)
- 152—McAfee (Foundation), Traxel (Mason County), Rogers (Frankfort), Kalbfleisch (St. Xavier), Ford (Danville), Hurley (Covington Catholic)
- 153—Rice (Oldham County)
- 156—Douglas (Paducah Tilghman)
- 157—Baker (St. Xavier), Douglas (Hazard), Chapman (Mayfield)
- 158—Hampton (Butler), Dye (Somerset)
- 159—Barclay (Mayfield), Evans (Mt. Sterling), McDowell (Mason County), Coyle (Washington County), Poynter (Mason County), Cochran (Mayfield)
- 160—McKinney (Louisville Country Day), Albert (Trinity), Lowen (Butler), Aton (Trinity)
- 161—Pulliam (Frankfort), Stevens (St. Vincent), Lenahan (Trinity), Fox (Lafayette), Halfhill (Lafayette)
- 162—Reverman (St. Xavier)

***Eighth Annual Kentucky High School Tennis Tournament For Girls***

Central Park, Louisville, June 2-3, 1967

**SINGLES**

QUARTER-FINALS		SEMI-FINALS		FINALS	
Hogue-Hart Memorial	Rogers 6-1; 6-0				
Rogers-Henry Clay		Evans 6-1; 6-3			
Purcell-Holy Rosary	Evans 6-0; 6-4				
Evans-Presentation				Evans 6-4; 6-1	
Schoulthies-Bellevue	Rowlett 6-1; 6-1				
Rowlett-Murray		Murphy 6-1; 6-4			
Murphy-Breckinridge Tr.	Murphy 6-0; 6-1				
Maupin-Bowling Green					Evans 6-3; 6-4
Cost-Hopkinsville	Burton (forfeit)				
Burton-Paul Blazer		O'Bannon 6-0; 6-1			
O'Bannon-L'ville Collegiate	O'Bannon 6-0; 6-1				
Smith-Holy Rosary				Brown 6-4; 8-6	
Taylor-Caverna	Brown 6-0; 6-0				
Brown-Somerset		Brown 6-2; 6-3			
Heinze-Highlands	Bargo 6-2; 8-6				
Bargo-Elizabethtown					

## TENNIS DOUBLES—GIRLS

SEMI-FINALS		FINALS				
Sacred Heart	Sacred Heart 6-3; 6-1	Sacred Heart 7-5; 6-2	Sacred Heart 6-1; 6-2			
Caverna	Franklin County 6-0; 6-2					
Franklin County						
Loretto	Highlands 7-5; 6-1					
Russell						
Highlands	Hopkinsville 6-2; 6-3					
University	Highlands 11-9; 6-1					
Hopkinsville						

## THE FLYING DUTCHMAN

(Continued from Page Four)

and helpful to others. These were my feelings when I received your Corn Cob Pipe of Honor and the accompanying certificate. I shall add the certificate to the wall along with my other mementoes and let the thoroughbred with the feedbag grace the top of my bookcase. Charlie, I thank you a thousand times."

John Bunn is retiring as editor of the basketball rule book shortly. "Men may come and men may go but John's contribution to basketball will always be remembered."

Attention E. B. May in Prestonsburg. Congratulate Mrs. Juanita Adams on the fine job she is doing in the coordination of park facilities in your town. We could use a park full of recreation crusaders like Juanita down our way.

From the University of Wisconsin's "Bud" Foster comes a letter saying that he reads the Kentucky High School Athlete and that he is highly honored to be mentioned in this column. Here's an excerpt from the letter from the famous sports leader, "I feel very honored to have my name mentioned along with the likes of Bunn, Fagan, Porter and Tower. I don't feel that I am in that class but it sure picked up my day for me and it is good to be remembered by the Flying Dutchman."

Here's the Dutchman's closing thought for the month:

## "WHAT IT TAKES"

Not always the man who makes no mistakes,  
Nor always the one who can get all the  
breaks;

Not even the one who appears such great  
shakes,

But the one who can show that he has what  
it takes.

## Campbellsville Girls' Golf Team Wins



(Left to Right) Coach W. McHargue, C. McCubbin, D. Holland, K. Beard (individual champion), O. Faulkner.

The third K.H.S.A.A. State Golf Tournament for Girls was held at the Whippoorwill Golf Course, Frankfort, on May 23-24. The tournament was won by the Campbellsville High School team with a score of 718. Kaye Beard of Campbellsville was individual winner with a score of 150. The tournament was managed by Miss Joan Johnson of the Franklin County High School.

Eight full teams competed in the tournament, having qualified in regional competition. These teams and their scores were: Campbellsville, 718; Bowling Green, 747; Frankfort, 769; Westport, 802; Waggener, 860; London, 868; Paul G. Blazer, 898; Paintsville, 1,021.

Individual scores of some of the tournament leaders were:

- 150—Beard (Campbellsville)
- 156—Dailey (Frankfort)
- 166—Bird (Lafayette)
- 167—Rose (Eastern)
- 171—Orr (Bowling Green)
- 173—Pitchford (Scottsville)
- 175—Baach (Atherton)
- 176—Wilson (Valley)
- 177—Baute (London)
- 183—Davis (Bowling Green)

## KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL TRACK MEET-GIRLS

Lexington, Kentucky, May 20, 1967

## Owensboro High School Track Team-K.H.S.A.A Champion 1967



(Left to Right) Front Row: O. James, N. McFarland, G. Mann, D. Driesler, J. Brown. Second Row: A. Moorman, P. Smith, W. Bertram, F. McNary, J. Cline, V. Lowe, C. Tutt. Third Row: D. Leonard, M. Leonard, D. Ward, B. Watkins, S. Krueger, Coach J. Fowler, P. Hooker, P. Ward.

**50 Yard Hurdles—**

1. Hall-Boyle County
2. Harper-Paducah Tilghman
3. Booth-Male
4. Lenning-Paul Blazer
5. Hatton-Eastern

Time-7.2

**880 Yard Run—**

1. Brown-Franklin Simpson
2. Moorman-Owensboro
3. Williams-Lafayette
4. Tackett-Boyd County
5. Hardesty-Eastern

Time-2:24.4

Brown set a new state record with her time of 2:24.4.

**50 Yard Dash—**

1. Warner-Male
2. Tutt-Owensboro
3. Hall-Boyle County
4. Misere-Eastern
5. Flippen-Russellville

Time-6.0

Warner set a new state record with her time of 6.0.

**440 Yard Run—**

1. Brown-Franklin Simpson
2. Gregory-Paducah Tilghman
3. Leonard-Owensboro
4. Bradley-Boyd County

**5. Sanders-Oldham County**

Time-1:00.5

Brown set a new state record with her time of 1:00.5.

**100 Yard Dash—**

1. Warner-Male
2. Casey-Paducah Tilghman
3. Simpson-Temple Hill
4. Kelly-Paul Blazer
5. Sleet-Boyle County

Time-11.2

Warner set a new state record with her time of 11.2.

**220 Yard Dash—**

1. Croney-Christian County
2. Long-Male
3. Simpson-Temple Hill
4. Johnson-North Hardin
5. Kelley-Paul Blazer

Time-26.3

Croney set a new state record with her time of 26.3.

**70 Yard Hurdles—**

1. Ward-Owensboro
2. Booth-Male
3. Coffee-Somerset
4. Williams-Lafayette
5. Lenning-Paul Blazer

Time-10.0

Ward set a new state record with her time of 10.0.

**440 Yard Relay—**

1. Male

**2. Paducah Tilghman**

3. Owensboro

4. Eastern

5. Boyle County

Time-50.0

Male set a new state record with the time of 50.0.

**880 Yard Medley Relay—**

1. Paducah Tilghman
2. Male
3. Owensboro
4. Franklin Simpson
5. Boyle County

Time-1:54.7

Paducah Tilghman set a new state record with the time of 1:54.7.

**Shot Put—**

1. Goode-Lone Oak
2. Taylor-Male
3. Watkins-Owensboro
4. Parker-Danville
5. Clark-Franklin County

Distance-37'8½"

Goode set a new state record with her distance of 37' 8 1/2".

**Discus—**

1. Krueger-Owensboro
2. Britt-Warren County
3. Parker-Danville
4. Allen-Harrison County
5. Henson-Reidland

Distance-113'8¼"

**High Jump—**

1. Ward-Owensboro
2. Murphy-Breckinridge
3. Lowther-Lafayette
4. Hoagland-Fern Creek
5. Hines-Berea
5. Hines-Reidland
5. Buck-Western
5. Clayton-Park City

Height-4'9"

**Running Long Jump—**

1. Hocker-Owensboro

2. Early-Valley

3. Barnes-Somerset
4. Hinkle-Oldham County
5. Hodge-Paducah Tilghman

Distance-15'6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "**Standing Broad Jump—**

1. Croney-Christian County
2. Hocker-Owensboro
3. Drury-Ursuline
4. Rafferty-Franklin Simpson

5. Sturm-Paul Blazer

Distance-8'3"

Croney set a new state record with her distance of 8' 3".

**Soriball Throw—**

1. Ward-Owensboro
2. Gross-Westport
3. Stephens-Bowling Green
4. Taylor-Russell
5. Bennett-Calloway County

Distance-225'1"

Ward set a new state record with her distance of 225' 1".

**TOTAL POINTS**

Owensboro	54	Warren County	4
Male	37	Breck'nridge Tr.	4
Paducah Tilghman	23	Boyd County	4
Franklin-Simpson	16	Ursuline	3
Christian County	12	Bowling Green	3
Boyle County	12	Oldham County	3
Lafayette	8	Russell	2
Paul Blazer	7	Harrison County	2
Eastern	6	Fern Creek	2
Somerset	6	North Hardin	2
Temple Hill	6	Reidland	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
Lone Oak	6	Russellville	1
Danville	5	Calloway County	1
Westport	4	Franklin County	1
Valley	4	Berea	$\frac{3}{4}$
		Western	$\frac{3}{4}$
		Park City	$\frac{1}{4}$

**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL TRACK MEET-CLASS AA**

Lexington, Kentucky, May 20, 1967

Newport Catholic High School Track Team-K.H.S.A.A. Champion 1967



(Left to Right) Front Row: K. Munninghoff, S. Gallichio. Second Row: J. Rapp, J. Bauerle. Third Row: M. McMannon, R. Muench. Fourth Row: Ass't Coach D. Lloyd. Standing: Head Coach P. Gronefeld.

**100 Yard Dash—**

1. Gallichio-Newport Catholic
2. Howard-Bourbon County
3. Collingsworth-Paul Blazer
4. Jacobs-Henderson
5. Crockett-Paducah Tilghman

Time-10.0

**220 Yard Dash—**

1. Gallichio-Newport Catholic
2. Shelton-Owensboro
3. Howard-Bourbon County
4. Reed-St. Joseph
5. Gray-Danville

Time-22.3

**440 Yard Dash—**

1. Gallichio-Newport Catholic
2. Lanham-Harrison County
3. Gray-Danville
4. Mattingly-Old Ky. Home
5. Rideout-Henderson

Time-49.6

**880 Yard Run—**

1. Harris-Elizabethtown
2. Luken-Covington Catholic
3. Evans-Franklin-Simpson
4. Monthe-Bryan Station
5. Schulman-Paducah Tilghman

Time-1:58.8

**Mile Run—**

1. Remole-Owensboro
2. Mitchell-Bryan Station
3. Auton-Simon Kenton
4. Whiteside-Paducah Tilghman
5. Ditty-Paul Blazer

Time-4:31.5

**2 Mile Run—**

1. Bloyd-Greensburg
2. Munninghoff-Newport Catholic
3. Nichols-Elizabethtown Catholic

4. Denny-Bell County
5. Gilbert-Lafayette

Time-9:55.4

**120 Yard High Hurdles—**

1. Tolbert-Paul Blazer
2. Dern-Boone County
3. Halgash-Old Ky. Home
4. Jacobs-Henderson County
5. Dotson-Paducah Tilghman

Time-14.4

**180 Yard Low Hurdles—**

1. Tolbert-Paul Blazer
2. Dern-Boone County
3. Jacobs-Henderson County
4. White-Lafayette
5. Collins-Somerset

Time-19.5

Tolbert set a new state record with his time of 19.5.

**880 Yard Relay—**

1. Owensboro
2. Paducah Tilghman
3. Dunbar
4. Boone County
5. Franklin-Simpson

Time-1:31.1

**Mile Relay—**

1. Dunbar
2. Owensboro
3. Newport Catholic
4. Franklin-Simpson
5. Paducah Tilghman

Time-3:26.2

**Shot Put—**

1. Stuart-Glasgow
2. Gaebler-Bourbon County
3. Waggener-Daviess County
4. Kluge-Ky. Military Inst.
5. Erpenbeck-Covington Catholic

Distance-55'10½"

**Pole Vault—**

1. Davis-Woodford County
2. Johnson-Hopkinsville
3. Carter-Owensboro
4. Goodin-LaRue County
5. Montgomery-Ky. Military Inst.

Height-13'0"

**High Jump—**

1. Worth-Owensboro
2. Childers-Paul Blazer
3. Fuller-Lafayette
4. Scott-Elizabethtown
4. Brickler-Campbell County

Height-6'2"

**Long Jump—**

1. Collingsworth-Paul Blazer
2. McMannon-Newport Catholic
3. Page-Lone Oak
4. Riley-Woodford County
5. Wilson-Fort Knox

Distance-22'3¾"

**Triple Jump—**

1. McMannon-Newport Catholic
2. Mattingly-Old Ky. Home
3. Perkins-Somerset
4. Austin-Lafayette
5. Childers-Paul Blazer

Distance-46'5"

McMannon set a new state record with his distance of 46' 5".

**Discus—**

1. Noble-Lafayette
2. Pippin-Owensboro
3. Barnett-Franklin-Simpson
4. White-Christian County
5. Bessinger-Old Ky. Home

Distance-148'5"

**TOTAL POINTS**

Newport Catholic	35
Owensboro	33
Paul Blazer	26½
Lafayette	13½
Elizabethtown	11½
Bourbon County	11
Boone County	10
Old Ky. Home	10
Paducah Tilghman	10
Franklin-Simpson	9
Dunbar	9
Woodford County	8
Henderson County	7
Bryan Station	6
Greensburg	6

Glasgow	6
Covington Catholic	5
Somerset	4
Harrison County	4
Danville	4
Hopkinsville	4
Daviess County	3½
Lone Oak	3
Simon Kenton	3
Ky. Military Inst.	3
St. Joseph	2
Bell County	2
Christian County	2
LaRue County	2
Henderson	1
Fort Knex	1
Campbell County	1

**K.H.S.A.A. TRACK MEET**

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

**High Jump—**

1. Hance-Eastern
2. Locke-Male
3. Washington-Central
4. Houchin-Pleasure Ridge
5. Priddy-Pleasure Ridge

Height-6'6"

Hance set a new state record with his height of 6'6".

**TOTAL POINTS**

Male	75
Eastern	32½
Trinity	23
Valley	21½
Dorrett	15
DeSales	13
St. Xavier	12½
Westport	12
Pleasure Ridge	11

**Long Jump—**

1. Pope-Eastern
2. Thomas-DeSales
3. Green-Male
4. Goodwin-Male
5. Beckman-Thomas Jefferson

Distance-23'2¼"

**Triple Jump—**

1. Green-Male
2. Scrivener-Male
3. Hance-Eastern

4. Mattingly-DeSales
5. Reed-St. Xavier

Distance-43'9½"

**Discus—**

1. Constanzo-Eastern
2. Priddy-Pleasure Ridge
3. McHugh-Trinity
4. Gill-Male
5. Coomes-Bishop David

Distance-160'1½"

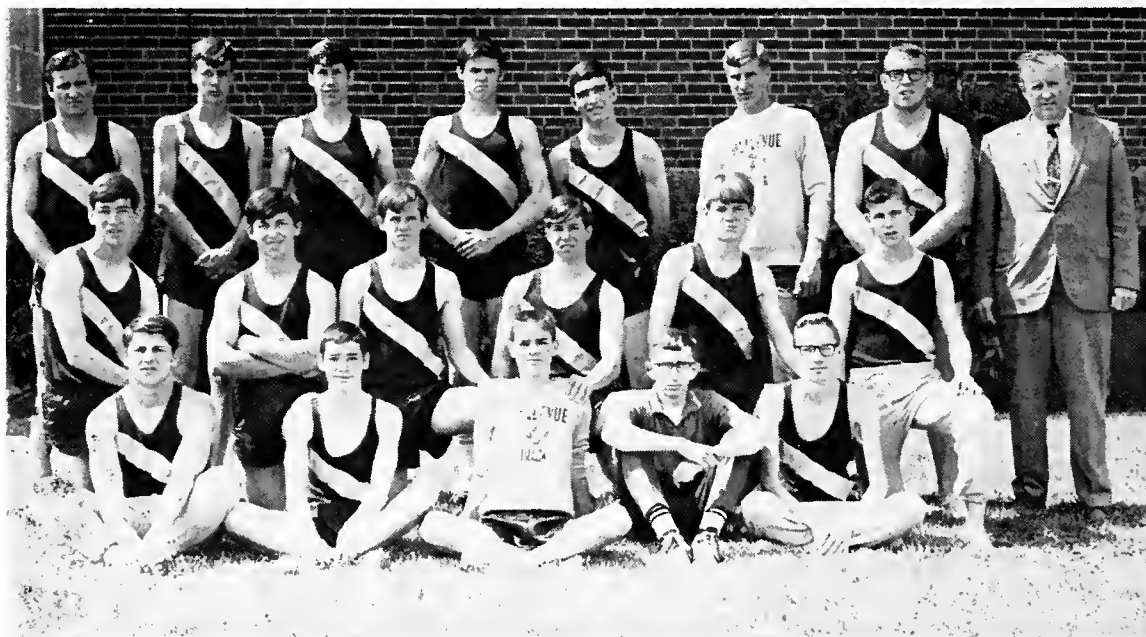
Waggener	8
Flaget	6
Iroquois	5
Seneca	5
Bishop David	4
Central	3
Atherton	2½
Butler	2
Manual	2
Shawnee	2
Thomas Jefferson	1



# KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL TRACK MEET-CLASS A

Lexington, Kentucky, May 20, 1967

## Bellevue High School Track Team-K.H.S.A.A. Champion 1967



(Left to Right) Front Row: D. Durson, D. Clemons, J. Meyer, S. Burton, P. Warnock. Second Row: J. Tierney, D. Durson, D. Walz, M. Maline, S. Sprage, M. Brock. Third Row: T. Lightfoot, T. Ryder, R. Rothfuss, B. Pumphrey, Jr., Coach B. Pumphrey.

### 100 Yard Dash—

1. Green-Eminence
2. Hollingsworth-Harlan
3. Meaux-Harrodsburg
4. Rogers-Bardstown
5. Martin-Mt. Sterling

Time-9.6

Green set a new state record with his time of 9.6.

### 220 Yard Dash—

1. Green-Eminence
2. Meaux-Harrodsburg
3. Narrimore-Jenkins
4. McCoy-Prichard
5. Rogers-Bardstown

Time-21.2

Greene set a new state record with his time of 21.2.

### 440 Yard Dash—

1. Green-Eminence
2. Keller-Lexington Catholic
3. Bentley-Jenkins
4. Wood-Hiseville
5. Bilbrey-Murray

Time-47.3

Green set a new state record with his time of 47.3.

### 880 Yard Run—

1. Keller-Lexington Catholic
2. Steedly-Providence
3. Spaulding-Campbellsville
4. Blevins-Flat Gap
5. Harrison-Fleming Neon

Time-1:58.3

### Mile Run—

1. Banks-M.M.I.
2. Fields-Jenkins
3. Holbrook-Morgan County
4. Fulton-South Marshall
5. Daffron-Monticello

Time-4:20.8

### 2 Mile Run—

1. Leonard-Lexington Catholic
2. Upchurch-Monticello
3. Zegeer-Jenkins
4. Compton-Raceland
5. Nanney-Murray

Time-9:55.1

### 120 Yard High Hurdles—

1. Lockname-Lexington Catholic
2. Quarles-Attucks
3. Peake-Fleming Neon
4. Twyman-Metcalf County
5. Tierney-Bellevue

Time-15.4

### 180 Yard Low Hurdles—

1. Quarles-Attucks
2. Tierney-Bellevue
3. Jones-Frankfort
4. Twyman-Metcalf County
5. Allen-Bardstown

Time-20.7

### 880 Yard Relay—

1. Bellevue
2. Bardstown
3. Lexington Catholic

### 4. Jenkins

5. Ky. School Deaf

Time-1:31.3

### Mile Relay—

1. Bellevue
2. Lexington Catholic
3. Attucks
4. Fleming-Neon
5. Paintsville

Time-3:29.7

### Shot Put—

1. Ward-Providence
2. Young-Georgetown
3. Spicer-Fleming Neon
4. Blankenship-Johns Creek
5. Broberg-Carroll County

Distance-49'4½"

### Pole Vault—

1. Descombs-M.M.I.
2. Pumphrey-Bellevue
3. Jones-Trigg County
4. Belcher-Elkhorn City
5. Broome-Fleming Neon

Height-12'3"

### High Jump—

1. Rothfuss-Bellevue
2. Ernest-Lexington Catholic
3. Lawson-Caverna
4. Kiteck-Berea
5. Quarles-Attucks

Height-6'



Long Jump—		Triple Jump—		Discus—	
1. Winters-Bellevue		1. Rothfuss-Bellevue		1. Spicer-Fleming Neon	
2. Rogers-Bardstown		2. Cooper-Jenkins		2. Radford-Attucks	
3. Ward-Providence		3. Palumbo-Sayre		3. Fyffe-Flat Gap	
4. Peake-Fleming Neon		4. Womack-Prichard		4. Vinson-Maysville	
5. Segnitz-Lexington Catholic		5. Ward-Providence		5. Heisler-Lexington Catholic	
Distance-22'¼"		Distance-42'10¼"		Distance-145'9"	
TOTAL POINTS					
Bellevue -----		Trigg County -----		----- 3	
Lexington Catholic -----		Campbellsville -----		----- 3	
Jenkins -----		Caverna -----		----- 3	
Attucks -----		Frankfort -----		----- 3	
Fleming Neon -----		Sayre -----		----- 3	
Eminence -----		Morgan County -----		----- 3	
Providence -----		South Marshall -----		----- 2	
M. M. I. -----		Johns Creek -----		----- 2	
Bardstown -----		Hiseville -----		----- 2	
Harrodsburg -----		Elkhorn City -----		----- 2	
Flat Gap -----		Maysville -----		----- 2	
Monticello -----		Raceland -----		----- 2	
Georgetown -----		Berea -----		----- 1½	
Prichard -----		Murray -----		----- 1	
Metcalfe County -----		Ky. School Deaf -----		----- 1	
Harlan -----		Carroll County -----		----- 1	
		Mt. Sterling -----		----- 1	
		Paintsville -----		----- 1	

<b>AUDIT . . .</b>		<b>FILMS</b>	
(Continued from Page Six)			350.00
No. 1200	19.80	Towel Service	145.00
No. 1205	68.25	Miscellaneous Expenses-Tournament Mgr.	74.25
No. 1206	59.25	Honorariums and Expenses-	
No. 1214	39.50	Ass't Tour. Mgrs.	1,475.67
No. 1220	18.00	State Sales Tax	5,708.99
No. 1222	26.40		\$ 52,284.95
No. 1231	86.40	<b>Transfer of Funds—Amount Transferred</b>	
No. 1253	600.00	to K.H.S.A.A. as Tournament Profit	
No. 1266	30.00	\$150,221.67	
No. 1299	5.85	<b>RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
No. 1303	40.75	<b>1966-67 K.H.S.A.A. RETIREMENT FUND</b>	
No. 1304	159.69	<b>RECEIPTS:</b>	
No. 1305	256.14	Balance July 1, 1966	110.93
	\$1,676.43	Transferred from K.H.S.A.A.	
		General Fund	5,100.00
			\$ 5,210.93
<b>True Bank Balance June 30, 1967</b>		<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>	
\$ 60,371.55		Insurance Premiums	1,572.65
			\$ 3,638.28
		Receipts	\$ 5,210.93
		Disbursements	1,572.65
			Cash Balance \$ 3,638.28

<b>RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS</b>		<b>ASSETS</b>	
<b>1967 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT</b>		<b>Funds on Hand:</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS:</b>		Cash Balance-First Security National Bank & Trust Co.	\$ 60,371.55
Ticket Sales	\$192,552.00	U. S. Savings Bonds (Value June 30, 1967)	84,843.00
Profit on Programs	4,784.61	U. S. Savings Certificate	10,000.00
Radio and T.V. Fees	5,170.00	Savings Account-1st Fed. Savings & Loan Ass'n	10,000.00
	\$202,506.61	Savings Account-Union Fed. Savings & Loan Ass'n	10,000.00
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>		Savings Account-Lexington Fed. Savings & Loan Ass'n	10,000.00
Printing	\$ 1,220.26	Cash Balance-K.H.S.A.A. Retirement Fund	3,638.28
Trophies and Awards	583.68		
Postage	250.00	Total Funds on Hand, June 30, 1967	\$188,852.83
Insurance	1,518.00	Estimated Value of K.H.S.A.A. Building and Equipment	99,938.00
Incidental Expenses-(16) Teams	8,000.00		
Transportation	1,543.20	Total Assets	\$288,790.83
Lodging	4,221.94		
Meals	7,715.93		
Celiseum Rental	9,000.00		
Organist	100.00		
Officials' Fees and Expenses	1,856.38		
Scorers and Timers	600.00		
Shot Chart Keepers & Statisticians	417.00		
Ushers	2,962.65		
Ticket Sellers, Takers & Guards	4,291.99		
Public Address Announcers	250.00		

# Officials' Ratings on Sportsmanship of K.H.S.A.A. Member Schools in Basketball, 1966-1967

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Adair County	51	13	6	2	59	12	1	0	54	16	2	0	59	11	2	0
Adairville	36	9	2	0	33	12	2	0	32	13	2	0	33	14	0	0
Ahrens Trade	40	22	4	3	44	14	1	1	40	15	4	1	38	20	8	3
Allen County	57	8	5	1	61	8	2	0	50	14	6	0	54	12	1	3
Alvaton	34	12	4	3	37	12	2	2	31	18	3	1	31	19	2	1
Anderson	47	9	2	0	53	4	1	0	47	8	2	1	50	5	3	0
Annville Institute	33	8	1	0	33	8	0	1	32	10	0	0	30	10	2	0
Aquinas	12	7	0	0	16	3	0	0	14	5	0	0	13	6	0	0
Atherton	37	23	2	3	51	16	0	0	32	25	7	3	43	20	4	0
Attucks	33	11	3	2	39	9	0	1	28	17	2	2	34	12	1	2
Auburn	56	8	2	1	53	14	0	0	40	24	1	2	45	19	0	2

Augusta	53	26	1	0	65	14	1	0	40	35	2	3	46	32	1	1
Austin Tracy	33	12	2	1	33	14	0	1	27	20	0	1	27	19	1	1
Ballard Memorial	41	9	0	0	41	9	0	0	23	13	10	4	29	16	5	0
Barbourville	37	5	1	1	39	4	1	0	33	10	1	0	36	8	0	0
Bardstown	33	12	1	0	38	8	0	0	33	13	0	0	33	13	0	0
Bath County	51	5	1	0	46	10	1	0	47	9	0	1	45	10	1	1
Beechwood	36	37	9	0	64	16	2	0	34	37	11	0	33	37	11	1
Belfry	41	10	1	5	47	8	1	1	39	14	2	2	40	15	2	0
Bell County	48	3	2	0	50	3	0	0	41	9	3	0	42	8	3	0
Bellevue	44	27	8	5	49	31	3	0	35	32	9	8	30	31	13	10
Benton	34	10	2	0	37	7	2	0	23	20	3	0	26	17	2	1
Berea	35	8	2	5	34	11	3	1	26	14	3	6	28	14	2	6
Betsy Layne	30	6	1	2	35	4	0	0	34	4	1	0	35	1	1	2
Bishop Brossart	52	22	3	4	57	22	2	0	39	37	3	1	46	28	4	2
Bishop David	30	27	4	4	49	15	1	0	35	26	3	1	31	30	4	0
Blaine	54	8	1	0	50	11	1	0	49	11	2	0	48	11	4	0
Bloomfield	41	8	2	0	42	9	0	0	37	12	2	0	40	10	1	0
Boone County	61	24	4	0	67	16	2	0	41	42	5	1	49	33	6	1
Bourbon County	64	10	3	2	65	11	3	0	60	17	2	0	58	20	1	0
Bowling Green	45	7	0	4	41	11	0	4	35	14	2	3	36	13	2	5
Boyd County	33	27	1	0	36	24	1	0	33	26	2	0	35	24	2	0
Boyle County	32	7	2	0	35	4	2	0	30	9	1	1	32	6	3	0
Bracken County	68	6	4	0	69	10	0	0	43	30	4	2	57	17	5	0
Breathitt	53	5	3	2	54	6	2	0	52	7	3	0	51	8	3	1
Breckinridge County	73	8	3	1	71	13	1	0	65	17	3	0	67	15	2	1
Bremen	44	13	3	2	50	12	0	0	40	20	2	0	46	13	3	0
Bristow	37	15	1	1	32	20	1	1	31	20	1	2	34	20	0	0
Brodhead	47	5	0	1	43	9	0	1	37	16	0	0	37	15	0	1
Bryan Station	36	10	2	3	36	12	1	2	35	10	4	2	39	10	0	2
Buckhorn	9	13	7	6	21	14	0	0	16	17	2	0	15	15	5	0
Burgin	37	10	2	2	49	2	0	0	32	15	4	0	35	14	2	0
Burnside	44	9	3	3	50	8	0	1	34	17	5	3	35	16	7	1
Bush	59	12	2	1	64	9	1	0	49	20	5	0	50	18	3	3
Butler	44	22	6	4	54	19	0	2	40	31	2	2	37	34	2	2
Butler County	30	12	3	2	33	10	3	1	27	15	3	2	27	14	2	3
Caldwell County	38	15	2	1	44	12	0	0	37	16	3	0	38	18	0	0
Calhoun	30	24	1	5	34	21	1	4	24	28	3	5	26	27	3	4
Calloway County	24	14	2	9	30	12	0	7	19	15	8	7	23	14	5	7
Campbell County	44	34	8	4	57	31	2	0	34	50	6	0	30	45	11	4
Campbellsville	42	14	0	3	43	16	0	0	39	19	1	0	42	17	0	0
Caneyville	43	19	1	1	61	3	0	0	48	15	1	0	55	7	2	0
Carlisle County	27	12	1	1	34	5	1	1	27	11	1	2	32	7	0	2
Carr Creek	40	3	0	0	39	4	0	0	38	4	0	1	39	4	0	0
Carroll County	34	22	2	2	44	14	1	1	32	20	5	3	28	25	6	1
Carter	31	6	3	1	54	6	0	0	29	8	2	1	31	5	5	0
Casey County	40	11	0	1	44	8	0	0	37	13	2	0	39	12	1	0
Catlettsburg	35	18	0	1	36	17	1	0	30	21	1	2	34	17	3	0
Caverna	49	11	2	0	52	8	2	0	37	17	5	3	39	18	1	4
Central	47	19	1	3	51	16	3	0	35	30	4	1	37	26	4	3
Central City	43	16	2	2	50	11	0	2	32	24	3	4	34	22	4	3
Chandlers Chapel	32	8	5	4	32	11	3	1	30	8	5	4	30	13	1	3
Christian County	41	8	0	2	47	4	0	0	42	8	1	0	40	9	2	0
Clarkson	38	10	3	1	42	10	0	0	39	13	0	0	41	11	0	0
Clay County	61	11	8	5	72	7	5	1	57	15	6	7	65	14	6	0
Clinton County	32	14	2	6	41	13	0	0	37	15	2	0	44	9	1	0
Combs Memorial	29	15	5	0	32	16	1	0	29	18	2	0	31	15	3	0
Corbin	53	16	1	1	55	16	0	0	49	16	4	2	46	21	1	3
Cordia	25	20	5	1	34	16	1	0	27	21	2	0	34	16	1	0
Covington Catholic	64	38	4	0	74	28	1	0	53	46	6	0	69	34	3	0
Crab Orchard	39	11	0	0	42	8	0	0	36	13	1	0	36	13	1	0
Crittenden County	19	10	6	9	27	17	0	0	18	21	4	1	18	21	3	7
Cub Run	57	6	1	1	60	4	0	1	52	10	2	1	53	9	2	0
Cuba	17	14	4	4	18	17	2	2	13	19	5	2	15	20	1	3
Cumberland	41	5	0	0	43	3	0	0	37	6	2	1	40	6	0	0
Cumberland County	30	8	0	0	30	8	0	0	27	10	1	0	27	10	1	0
Danville	49	6	0	0	48	7	0	0	44	11	0	0	45	9	1	0
Daviess County	55	8	1	1	57	7	0	1	47	15	2	1	49	12	4	0
Dawson Springs	38	14	7	5	49	12	2	1	42	21	0	1	42	17	4	1
Dayton	52	20	5	1	59	19	0	0	42	34	0	2	48	26	3	1
Deming	64	13	1	0	68	10	0	0	71	15	1	0	62	16	0	0
DeSales	37	18	8	5	49	14	3	2	36	22	4	6	36	27	3	2
Dixie Heights	46	22	3	3	53	18	2	1	39	31	4	0	39	34	1	0
Dorton	52	6	1	1	54	6	0	0	48	10	2	0	49	8	2	1
Drakesboro	25	25	4	1	37	16	1	1	23	24	6	2	24	22	5	4
Dunbar	35	37	1	0	38	33	0	2	28	38	2	0	33	35	0	0
duPont Manual	37	16	1	0	42	12	0	0	29	18	5	2	34	16	3	1
Durrett	40	25	4	2	49	22	0	0	34	35	1	1	38	31	2	0
Earlington	79	3	0	0	76	6	0	0	62	19	1	0	67	14	1	0
Eastern	42	15	1	2	48	12	0	0	35	21	3	1	39	17	3	1
East Hardin	34	19	2	3	28	8	6	6	40	12	3	2	41	13	2	1
Edmonson County	45	8	2	2	47	10	0	0	40	11	4	2	39	14	3	1
Elizabethtown	43	11	5	0	43	16	0	0	36	14	6	3	40	17	2	0
Elizabethtown Catholic	44	12	3	1	49	10	1	0	39	19	2	0	41	18	1	0
Elkhorn City	44	5	0	0	42	7	0	0	38	11	0	0	38	11	0	0
Eminence	29	17	1	1	34	11	3	0	32	11	3	2	29	14	5	0
Estill County	54	12	1	0	54	13	0	0	52	13	2	0	51	14	2	0
Eubank	57	17	0	0	59	15	0	0	50	23	1	0	54	17	3	0
Evarts	52	6	1	0	47	8	0	0	42	9	6	2	45	6	3	1
Ezel	41	5	1	0	43	4	0	0	40	6	1	0	40	6	0	1
Fairdale	28	28	2	2	42	17	1	0	30	26	3	1	27	32	0	1
Fairview	51	13	1	1	51	15	0	0	45	19	1	1	50	13	3	0
Falmouth	47	16	3	1	51	14	2	0	40	23	4	0	32	23	8	4
Fancy Farm	33	15	0	0	38	9	0	0	28	18	1	1	29	17	1	1
Farmington	32	6	1	1	30	9	1	0	24	12	3	1	26	12	1	1
Feds Creek	52	8	1	1	51	10	0	1	41	13	3	5	44	12	3	3
Ferguson	32	10	6	4	42	9	0	0	33	15	1	2	27	17	4	4
Fern Creek	45	13	3	0	48	13	0	0	41	20	0	0	45	16	0	0
Flaget	45	22	8	3	53	22	3	0	44	20	11	3	46	25	7	0

Flaherty	45	4	0	0	45	3	0	1	41	5	2	1	43	5	0	0
Flat Gap	46	3	1	2	47	5	0	0	45	5	2	0	41	9	2	0
Fleming County	43	4	0	0	38	8	1	0	36	10	0	1	39	8	0	0
Fleming Neon	35	9	0	1	34	10	1	0	32	5	5	3	34	8	0	3
Fordsville	38	12	7	0	41	15	0	1	36	19	2	0	37	16	4	0
Fort Campbell	23	5	0	0	22	6	0	0	19	8	1	0	18	9	1	0
Fort Knox	36	16	0	1	42	11	0	0	39	14	0	0	38	15	0	0
Foundation	20	10	2	1	25	8	0	0	25	8	0	0	25	8	0	0
Frankfort	41	8	1	0	40	10	0	0	36	13	1	0	40	9	1	0
Franklin County	33	9	1	3	37	8	1	0	32	12	2	0	32	9	5	0
Franklin-Simpson	37	6	2	1	33	11	2	0	27	17	2	0	34	11	1	0
Frederick Fraize	40	12	4	2	45	13	0	0	36	16	4	2	34	17	5	2
Fredonia	16	9	0	0	47	8	0	0	28	19	4	4	35	20	0	0
Fulton	25	9	0	0	26	8	0	0	26	8	0	0	23	9	2	0
Fulton County	15	13	2	1	15	15	0	1	13	15	1	2	14	15	1	1
Gallatin County	26	21	6	4	42	14	1	0	23	25	8	1	33	17	6	1
Gamaliel	31	12	1	1	35	10	0	0	27	16	2	0	31	12	1	1
Garrard County	49	7	2	0	48	8	0	2	47	11	0	0	49	7	2	0
Garrett	38	5	2	0	38	7	0	0	30	13	0	2	35	9	1	0
George Rogers Clark	63	11	5	2	70	7	1	1	59	16	4	0	60	17	2	2
Georgetown	47	5	1	1	44	10	0	0	39	15	0	0	35	18	1	0
Glasgow	46	10	2	0	46	11	1	0	39	16	2	1	41	16	1	0
Good Shepherd	26	13	3	0	31	11	0	0	23	18	0	1	26	16	0	0
Graham	27	23	3	6	29	23	5	2	18	28	9	4	17	29	9	4
Grant County	51	35	1	0	62	25	0	0	35	49	3	0	41	38	8	0
Grayson County Catholic	53	10	3	2	60	8	0	0	54	10	2	2	51	12	4	1
Greensburg	38	17	7	2	46	18	0	0	33	20	8	3	36	21	7	0
Greenup	52	9	0	0	51	9	1	0	47	14	0	0	48	13	0	0
Greenville	41	12	2	0	47	6	1	1	29	23	3	0	34	20	1	0
Hancock County	54	10	1	0	56	7	0	0	43	20	2	0	49	15	1	0
Harlan	57	2	2	3	59	1	4	0	56	5	1	2	56	4	2	2
Harrison County	57	19	9	1	71	14	1	0	56	25	5	0	62	20	4	0
Harrodsburg	32	16	2	3	44	8	1	0	35	16	2	0	38	10	4	1
Hart Memorial	35	15	3	4	42	13	0	2	31	24	2	0	33	23	1	0
Hazard	28	13	5	0	38	7	1	0	30	13	2	1	37	8	1	0
Hazel Green	72	18	3	0	82	11	0	0	79	13	1	0	73	17	3	0
Hazel Green Academy	29	7	1	4	38	3	0	0	32	6	2	1	31	6	1	3
Heath	27	20	1	6	40	14	0	0	31	10	7	6	40	13	1	0
Hellier	44	8	2	5	44	15	0	0	41	14	3	1	42	16	1	0
Henderson	44	14	5	1	53	11	0	0	46	15	3	0	45	18	1	0
Henderson County	35	7	0	1	35	7	0	1	33	8	2	0	31	12	0	0
Henderson Settlement	29	3	2	0	31	3	0	0	28	6	0	0	25	8	0	1
Henry Clay	43	22	1	0	51	15	0	0	43	21	1	1	46	20	1	0
Henry County	33	13	6	1	41	11	1	0	36	15	2	1	37	14	3	0
Hickman County	25	15	3	1	29	13	1	1	26	13	5	0	29	14	1	0
Highlands	59	23	4	1	63	22	0	0	52	32	3	1	46	40	1	1
Hindman	38	6	1	0	35	10	0	0	30	12	0	0	33	10	0	0
Hiseville	39	9	5	0	39	12	0	0	33	16	2	0	33	15	3	0
Hitchens	53	19	0	1	66	5	1	1	55	16	2	0	55	15	3	0
Holmes	69	23	2	2	57	31	1	0	45	45	3	1	48	39	9	0
Holy Cross	53	22	0	0	60	13	1	0	48	30	2	1	42	30	3	0
Holy Family	41	19	1	1	43	18	0	1	43	17	1	1	37	22	2	1
Holy Name	73	9	2	0	76	7	0	1	74	10	1	0	74	9	2	0
Hopkinsville	35	23	1	5	53	11	0	0	35	26	1	3	41	21	1	1
Hughes Kirk	37	12	1	0	35	15	0	0	27	21	2	0	29	18	1	1
Hustonville	41	19	1	1	51	10	1	0	37	20	4	1	47	17	1	2
Inez	46	8	0	0	48	6	0	0	44	10	0	0	45	9	0	0
Iroquois	29	25	4	1	37	19	2	1	34	23	1	1	29	24	6	1
Irvine	36	8	2	1	39	6	1	0	36	8	2	0	39	9	0	0
Jackson	33	3	2	0	31	5	2	0	26	7	2	3	27	9	2	0
Jackson County	61	6	1	0	55	13	0	0	55	13	0	0	54	14	0	0
James A. Cawood	31	3	2	3	29	6	2	2	31	2	6	0	33	2	4	0
Jenkins	44	6	2	2	48	4	1	1	36	13	2	3	40	11	2	1
Jessamine County	54	3	1	0	57	1	0	0	54	4	0	0	54	4	0	0
Johns Creek	42	8	2	4	43	10	1	2	33	19	1	3	27	17	8	4
Kentucky School for Deaf	31	3	1	0	33	2	0	0	32	3	0	0	29	4	2	0
Kingdom Come	26	3	0	0	26	2	1	0	22	7	0	0	23	2	4	0
Knott County	51	14	0	1	50	15	0	1	36	21	9	0	42	21	2	1
Knox Central	40	9	1	0	40	10	0	0	36	14	0	0	37	8	5	0
Lafayette	28	7	3	2	28	10	2	0	20	13	6	1	20	15	3	1
LaRue County	28	17	5	7	33	19	1	4	28	14	10	5	30	21	5	1
Leatherwood	35	4	0	0	39	10	0	0	29	18	2	0	32	12	5	0
Lebanon	29	16	2	1	34	13	0	1	30	17	0	1	29	16	3	0
Lebanon Junction	40	11	1	1	45	7	0	1	38	10	3	2	44	6	3	0
Lee County	60	5	0	2	59	5	1	1	52	12	0	2	53	12	1	1
Leitchfield	37	18	6	1	46	14	2	0	38	20	3	1	41	17	1	3
Leslie County	26	6	2	4	31	7	0	0	25	12	1	0	29	6	2	1
Letcher County	59	7	3	1	56	9	5	0	47	18	3	1	49	16	4	1
Lexington Catholic	41	19	7	2	45	22	1	0	39	25	4	0	42	24	3	0
Lewisburg	41	11	1	0	41	13	2	0	39	15	1	1	43	12	0	1
Lewis County	42	14	1	0	49	8	0	0	43	13	0	1	46	11	0	0
Liberty	39	17	1	1	39	15	2	2	33	15	7	3	40	15	1	2
Lily	40	11	4	1	43	11	1	1	35	16	4	1	33	18	4	1
Livermore	39	8	4	3	40	12	0	2	33	20	1	0	34	17	2	1
Livingston	44	12	2	1	44	15	0	0	34	23	2	0	36	20	2	1
Livingston Central	35	16	3	5	45	12	1	0	31	19	5	4	36	20	3	1
Lloyd	46	21	2	0	50	17	1	0	35	32	1	1	40	26	2	1
London	48	18	5	2	62	7	3	1	50	16	7	0	53	13	5	2
Lone Jack	53	5	1	0	52	6	1	0	49	6	2	2	48	8	2	1
Lone Oak	45	9	0	1	46	8	0	1	41	11	3	0	46	9	0	0
Louisa	33	10	4	5	42	9	0	2	35	11	3	5	35	13	2	3
Louisville Country Day	23	13	1	4	30	11	0	0	27	12	1	1	22	14	2	2
Louisville Male	26	22	2	0	33	16	0	1	24	24	2	0	28	22	0	0
Lowes	30	17	4	3	36	18	0	0	30	22	2	1	38	14	2	0
Ludlow	41	37	5	4	46	35	3	0	27	49	10	1	28	37	20	2
Lynch	35	9	3	3	40	9	1	0	37	11	1	1	36	9	3	2
Lynn Camp	43	13	2	0	40	16	2	0	35	19	3	1	37	17	3	1
Lyon County	25	17	6	7	18	11	6	18	19	11	9	13	24	21	2	6

# Does Your Present Student Policy Cover Your Athletes? We Can Solve Your Problem.

*The Kingden Company* GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.

CHARLES C. PRICE

Life Department

121-123 LAFAYETTE AVENUE  
P. O. BOX 7100

LEXINGTON, KY. 40502

PHONE 254-4095

McCreary County	39	8	4	0	41	10	0	0	37	12	2	0	40	9	2	0
McDowell	45	9	1	1	44	11	1	0	37	16	2	1	40	13	2	1
McKell	40	2	1	0	39	4	0	0	37	5	0	1	39	3	1	0
McKinney	26	25	4	1	41	15	0	0	24	32	0	0	29	25	2	0
Madison	36	10	2	0	42	6	0	0	37	10	1	0	37	10	0	0
Madison Central	48	11	6	2	59	8	0	0	47	16	3	1	42	21	2	2
Madisonville	56	17	17	1	61	19	1	0	53	25	2	1	60	21	0	0
Martin	44	5	5	2	48	4	3	1	43	8	4	1	41	11	4	0
Mason County	51	18	1	2	60	10	0	1	42	24	3	3	54	17	1	0
Mayfield	23	11	0	1	28	6	0	1	23	11	1	1	25	9	0	1
Maysville	31	25	4	4	47	16	1	0	33	26	6	0	36	22	6	0
Maytown	57	9	1	2	56	6	3	4	49	14	1	4	55	10	0	4
M. C. Napier	29	12	1	1	33	10	0	0	25	12	2	4	30	8	1	2
Meade County	40	7	3	0	40	8	2	0	36	13	0	1	41	9	0	0
Meade Memorial	59	0	0	1	59	1	0	0	59	1	0	0	56	4	0	0
Memorial	39	11	1	1	44	8	0	0	36	16	0	0	36	15	1	0
Menifee County	49	9	0	0	53	5	0	0	45	10	2	0	48	7	3	0
Mercer County	40	8	2	2	46	6	0	0	32	14	2	4	34	13	5	0
Metcalfe County	35	3	0	2	35	5	0	0	31	6	3	0	32	7	1	0
Middlesboro	39	7	2	0	41	6	1	0	32	12	4	0	37	7	4	0
M. M. I.	45	5	1	0	46	4	1	0	43	7	1	0	41	5	4	1
Model	25	14	1	0	30	10	0	0	28	8	2	2	27	8	2	3
Montgomery County	31	21	9	1	45	16	0	0	45	17	0	0	39	19	3	1
Monticello	45	9	5	0	45	12	0	0	43	15	0	0	45	13	1	0
Morgan County	35	2	0	0	33	4	0	0	32	5	0	0	32	4	0	0
Mt. Sterling	38	8	2	4	41	7	1	2	35	14	1	1	36	14	1	1
Mt. Vernon	40	12	0	0	46	6	0	0	34	17	1	0	35	17	0	0
Mt. Washington	36	17	1	1	41	10	0	2	33	17	3	2	37	16	2	0
Muhlenberg Central	32	15	1	0	37	10	1	0	31	14	3	0	26	19	3	0
Mullins	74	12	3	1	77	12	0	1	53	28	3	2	50	29	5	1
Munfordville	53	5	0	0	55	3	0	0	51	5	2	0	56	2	0	0
Murray	24	13	2	5	35	9	0	0	29	13	2	0	31	12	2	0
Murray University	10	6	0	2	15	2	0	1	11	6	0	1	9	7	1	1
Nancy	68	14	2	0	72	11	1	0	59	25	0	0	63	19	2	0
Newport	40	36	4	3	51	28	3	0	36	39	7	0	40	33	9	0
Newport Catholic	31	27	10	4	34	28	5	0	23	42	7	3	28	37	5	2
Nicholas County	58	13	3	0	50	23	0	3	49	22	3	0	50	21	3	0
North Hardin	45	6	2	0	45	8	0	0	40	13	0	0	43	10	0	0
North Marshall	31	10	1	1	35	7	0	0	26	10	4	3	31	12	0	0
North Warren	37	11	1	2	38	11	0	1	35	12	2	1	36	13	0	1
Oakdale Christian	21	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	19	2	0	0
Ohio County	49	13	1	1	49	13	0	0	42	21	1	0	47	16	1	0
Oil Springs	50	6	2	2	58	2	0	0	52	8	0	0	58	11	0	1
Old Kentucky Home	32	7	1	5	37	7	1	0	27	11	5	2	29	10	4	2
Oldham County	33	12	5	4	41	9	1	0	29	20	5	0	37	15	1	1
Olive Hill	47	6	1	2	47	9	0	0	45	10	1	0	45	10	0	1
Olmstead	32	10	2	1	26	17	1	1	23	19	2	1	22	21	1	1

(Continued in September Issue)

# ***SUTCLIFFE'S IS READY***

*with complete football, basketball  
and athletic equipment for the fall season*

No delay — no waiting — immediate delivery! Stock merchandise is shipped on the very day an order is received.

We maintain and operate our own sewing, engraving, and service departments, which enables us to render faster service.



## **QUALITY BRANDS**

Our stocks this year are the same top quality for which Sutcliffe is now well known—nationally-distributed, nationally-advertised preferred quality brands.



## **SUTCLIFFE'S SERVICE**

For on-the-spot service, the Sutcliffe School representative will contact you, as usual, during the year.

Write us about your needs. Remember we give one-day service.

# **THE SUTCLIFFE CO.**

INCORPORATED

**115 SOUTH 7th STREET., LOUISVILLE, KY.**

# Title I

We at Hunt's are prepared to help you lay out a program of equipment and apparatus that will meet your needs for your Title I physical education programs.

We are distributors for the very best manufacturers of physical education equipment and can make very prompt delivery in all areas.

We feature and can supply merchandise from the following manufacturers:

Rubber physical education balls by VOIT  
Gymnasium apparatus by GYM MASTER  
Gym mats and apparatus by AALCO  
Indoor play equipment by COSOM  
Outdoor play equipment by STANDARD and GENERAL  
Storage equipment by LYON METAL  
Athletic equipment by BRUNSWICK  
Athletic equipment by SPALDING  
Bats by HILLERICH & BRADSBY  
First Aid supplies by BIKE, CRAMER, and JOHNSON & JOHNSON

Our 50 years of experience in athletic goods business are at your service to help lay out a program, show you samples, or work with you in any way that may be of help to you.

We carry in stock a complete inventory of many, many items that will be of value to a complete education program.

If you would like to see our salesmen for Title I or any athletic activity, call us collect in Mayfield at 247-1941.

**HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.**

CH 7-1941 — PHONES — CH 7-1942  
MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

**WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY**

# THE KENTUCKY



## High School Athlete

K.H.S.A.A. SCHOOL FOR FOOTBALL OFFICIALS



Above are area representatives who attended the School for Football Officials, held in Lexington on August 4-5. They are: (Left to Right) Front Row—Gordon Reed, Fort Thomas; George Mercker, Louisville; Bill Mordica, Ashland; School Director Edgar McNabb, Fort Mitchell; Ray Canady, Barbourville; Howard Moss, Paducah. Second Row—Clyde Parsley, Providence; E. B. May, Jr., Prestonsburg; Bob Fallon, Hazard; Vic Brizendine, Louisville; Paul Walker, Bowling Green; Bernard Johnson, Lexington; Kean Jenkins, Elizabethtown.

Official Organ of the  
**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

September, 1967

## Warning Against "Spearing"

Chicago . . . A group of coaches, physicians, and sports officials have joined the American Medical Association in calling for an end to football "spearing." Spearing is the tactic in which a blocker or tackler uses his head as a battering ram. It's dangerous, both for himself and for the person he hits.

The football authorities called for coaches to emphasize correct, head-up blocking and tackling, and for strict enforcement by officials of the rules against spearing. When polled by the American Medical Association's Committee on the Medical Aspects of Sports, the group was unanimous in warning against spearing. The AMA committee asked for their comments when recent studies showed that head and neck injuries continue to constitute a very high percentage of serious injuries in football.

Said Notre Dame football coach Ara Parseghian: "I can't begin to tell of the number of clinics where I have lectured on the (spearing) problem. We don't teach this at Notre Dame; and over the years, I have done everything within my power to influence others to coach against it."

A tackler can inflict a tremendous amount of punishment by driving his helmet into an opposing ball carrier. Moreover he endangers himself, because his head and neck take the force of the blow. Serious injury and even death have resulted from damage to brain areas or the spinal cord.

In the correct, head-up tackle, the player uses his shoulders, arms, and chest to stop the ball carrier. In a "spear" or "butt tackle," he drives into his opponent with his head. By spearing, the tackler may prevent the ball carrier from advancing a few extra inches—if he tackles him. With his head down, however, he not only risks serious injury, but is more likely to miss the tackle because he has a harder time seeing where he's going.

"Many neurosurgeons are appalled by coaches permitting or even deliberately teaching the devastating techniques of 'spearing,' 'stick-blocking,' and 'head-butting,'" said Richard C. Schneider, M.D., an Ann Arbor, Mich., neurosurgeon and member of the AMA Committee on the Medical Aspects of Sports. He pointed out that death may be only 30 to 60 seconds away if the blood vessels draining the brain are damaged by a heavy blow, or if hemorrhaging begins within the brain.

In the neck, the spinal cord is approximately the size of a man's ring finger. It lies within the bony spinal canal, an easy victim of bruising or cutting if neck vertebrae or cervical discs are forced out of place, Dr. Schneider said. Such an injury may result in death or permanent paralysis of arms and legs and loss of bladder and bowel control. Thirty such cases were reported during the football seasons of 1959 through 1964, he said.

Studies of fatalities indicate that football has a good safety record, considering that virtually a million players are involved each fall. It could be even better, however, if head and neck injuries could be reduced. In 1966, head and neck injuries were responsible for 23 of the 24 fatalities directly attributed to injuries in college and high school football.

"Strict enforcement by officials of the rule against 'spearing' is important," said Donald B. Slocum, M.D., chairman of the AMA committee and orthopedic consultant to the University of Oregon football team. "While every infraction may not be discernible, those that are should be rigorously penalized—particularly those that occur on second impact when a runner already has been tackled," Dr. Slocum said.

Although rules committees on all levels have voted for stricter enforcement of the "spearing rule," many

## FILMS

The films listed below are in the Film Library of the University of Kentucky College of Education. The code letters, "e, j, s, c, a," refer to elementary, junior high, senior high, college and adult audiences who may enjoy the particular film listed. The rental prices shown do not apply to schools which use one of the special subscription service plans, offered by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Material.

### Football

**BALL HANDLING IN FOOTBALL**, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50.

Fundamentals of ball handling are stressed; stance, grip, "feel" of the ball, fingertip control adjustment before throwing or kicking, receiving passes from center or from a back, catching passes and punts, ways of carrying ball, and changing from one hand to another. Game shots are presented, using slow motion and stop action techniques, and superimposed animation to illustrate principles.

**BLOCKING IN FOOTBALL**, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50.

Fundamentals of good blocking are taught in this film; position, speed, drive, follow-through, timing, and body control. Describes shoulder and body blocks, demonstrating several varieties of these. Importance of good physical condition, practice, and experience are emphasized. Special photography used to illustrate different points.

**OFFICIAL FOOTBALL**, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$1.00.

This film portrays the play situations covering the basic rules of football as played under the National Alliance Code. The theme is centered around the official interpretations of the rules as they apply to the three teams always present on the field, the home team, the visiting team and that all important third team, the officials.

**TACKLING IN FOOTBALL**, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50.

Tackling properly is shown as the result of application of certain fundamentals: good physical condition, speed, body placement, drive, sure grip, timing, and body control. Shoulder and cross body tackles are demonstrated in various ways, with special instructions for safety and means of a reducing shock.

**THIS IS FOOTBALL**, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, color, \$1.00.

Centered around the four S's—science, speed, skill and safety. Demonstrations cover basic rules that will aid the official, coach, players, and fan. Play situations are used to establish standards.

**KNOW YOUR FOOTBALL**, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels (30 min.), color, \$1.00.

Gives a visual approach to the written rules. Play situations challenge the viewer's knowledge and clarify many rules interpretations. Recommended for fans, officials, coaches and players.

players continue to spear in blocking and tackling, either inadvertently or as a definite tactic, said William E. Newell, executive secretary of the National Athletic Trainers Association and head athletic trainer at Purdue University. Players should be selected and trained more carefully, he said, particularly boys at two physical extremes—those with long, thin necks and those with short, stubby necks. "Protective equipment is no guarantee against serious or even fatal football injuries," Newell said. "With proper attention, however, injuries from the so-called spear or butt block can be eliminated or greatly reduced in football at all levels."

Said Clifford B. Fagan, executive secretary of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations: "There is absolutely no place in interscholastic football for 'spearing.' Responsible athletic administrators and football leaders everywhere deplore the fact that a small number of coaches teach it. The high rate of serious injury which results from 'spear-

(Continued on Page Twelve)



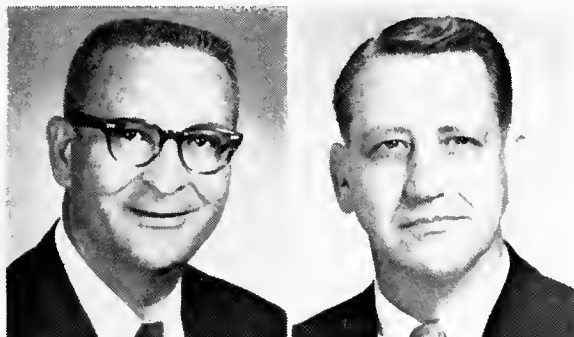
# *The Kentucky High School Athlete*

*Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XXX—NO. 2

SEPTEMBER, 1967

\$1.00 Per Year



**Don R. Rawlings**  
President

**Morton Combs**  
Vice-President

Don R. Rawlings, Director of Administration of the Danville Public Schools, was elected President of the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control at the summer meeting of the directors, held on July 29, 1967. Morton Combs, Assistant Superintendent of Knott County Schools, was elected Board Vice-President. The two men represent respectively Sections 6 and 7.

Mr. Rawlings, former Danville principal, is a graduate of Eastern State University, with an M.A. degree from the University of Kentucky. He is in his eighteenth year at Danville, his seventh as a K.H.S.A.A. director. He is a Past President of the Central Kentucky Athletic Conference and a Past President of the Danville Kiwanis Club. He was in the Navy for three years during World War II.

Don R. Rawlings was born in London, Kentucky. He attended the London City Schools and graduated from London High School. Upon his discharge from the Navy, he attended Sue Bennett College at London, later transferring to Eastern Kentucky University.

Mr. Rawlings is married to the former Miss Irene Greer of London, and they have two sons, Gary Don and Kevin Ray. He is a member of the Lexington Avenue Baptist Church of Danville. He belongs to numerous education associations.

Morton Combs, a graduate of the Hazard High School, received his A.B. degree from Kentucky Wesleyan College and his M.A. degree from the University of Kentucky. He started his teaching career at the Carr Creek High School in 1938; and, except for the 1942-46 period when he was in the Army, has been at this one school as coach and later as principal since that time.

Mr. Combs is married to the former Miss Dale Smith, a native of Knott County. The Combs have two children, Glen and Linda Susan.

Morton Combs is active in the work of his local Lions Club. He is a member of the Baptist Church. His basketball team won the State Tournament in 1956. In 1933 he was named Basketball Coach of the Year by his fellow coaches of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association. He coached the East All-Stars in the 1964 K.H.S.C.A. basketball game.

## **Attention, Principals!**

A list of registered football officials appears in this issue of the *ATHLETE*. Principals and coaches should study the current list to determine whether or not all officials with whom contracts have been signed have registered this fall. Supplementary lists of officials will appear in subsequent issues of the magazine. By-Law 22 provides that member schools shall use registered officials in all football and basketball games, and that failure to comply with this regulation makes the home school liable for suspension. If there is any question about registration, the official should be asked to present his card.

## **Attention, Officials!**

The attention of all registered K.H.S.A.A. football, basketball and baseball officials is called to By-Law 29, Section 9, which provides that the official shall be supplied with an emblem which he shall wear on his shirt or sweater. This rule will be enforced strictly in 1967-68 as it has been in recent years. The emblem is to be worn on the left shoulder shirt sleeve approximately one and one-half inches below the shoulder seam. The Approved or Certified bar should be worn below the emblem. Failure to wear the emblem will make an official liable for suspension from the Officials' Division of the Association.

Recommended uniforms are as follows:

Football—black and white striped shirt (long or short sleeves), black baseball cap with white piping, white knee pants, black belt, black stockings, black shoes and laces;

Basketball—black and white striped shirt (short sleeves, long sleeves by special permission), black trousers, black belt, black shoes and laces;

Baseball—navy blue or black trousers, black athletic leather shoes (not football shoes), navy blue coat or jacket, navy blue shirt if working coatless, white shirt if wearing coat or jacket, white shirt on bases if all base umpires are dressed the same, umpire's navy cap (no player caps), indicator and mask of choice, inner protector or inflated protector (inflated type if official desires to purchase), black belt, black shoe laces, black tie with white shirt.

## **Football Examination**

Part II of the National Federation Football Examination for officials will be given in Kentucky on Monday, September 18. An official who has been registered for at least one year prior to the current season is eligible to take the examination and work for a higher rating. Officials who hold the Approved rating in football are required to make a minimum percentage grade of 80 in order to maintain this rating from year to year. After an official has received the Certified rating, he continues to receive this rating each year provided that he attends the clinic for that year and has worked in at least six first team high school football games during the previous year. Eligible officials who wish to take the test should write to the State Office at once.

SEPTEMBER, 1967

VOL. XXX—NO. 2

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky  
High School Athletic Association  
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky. 40501  
Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky.

Editor ----- THEO. A. SANFORD  
Assistant Editor ----- J. B. MANSFIELD  
Lexington, Ky.

## BOARD OF CONTROL

President ----- Don R. Rawlings (1965-69), Danville  
Vice-President ----- Morton Combs (1964-68), Carr Creek  
Directors — Alvin Almond (1967-71), Bowling Green; Don  
Davis (1967-71), Independence; Ralph C. Dorsey (1966-70),  
Horse Cave; Preston Holland (1965-70), Murray; Foster J.  
Sanders (1966-70), Louisville; Oran C. Teater (1969-68), Paints-  
ville.

Subscription Rate ----- \$1.00 per Year

## From the Commissioner's Office

### Attention, Football Game Managers!

During the School for Football Officials held in Lexington on August 4-5, certain suggestions were made which, if they are followed, should improve the administration of the game. These were:

1. The referee will ask the game manager to make every effort to schedule his pre-game activities so that the field is clear five minutes prior to the scheduled starting time of the game.

2. The referee will discuss any scheduled half-time activities with the game manager, notifying the coaches of both teams if there is to be a lengthened half-time period and asking the game manager to hold the half-time period to a maximum of twenty minutes in addition to the three minutes of warm-up activity.

These suggestions have the full approval of the Commissioner, and it is hoped that officials and game managers will cooperate in this matter. One conference, the Northern Kentucky Athletic Conference, has a schedule for games starting at 8:00 P.M., which calls for the bands to come on the field for the playing of the Star Spangled Banner at 7:40, a flag raising at 7:50, and the coin tossing at 7:55.

### Basketball Clinics

The 1967-68 rules meetings for basketball officials and coaches will be conducted by veteran clinic director Charlie Vettiner. The dates and sites of the meetings are as follows:

September 24, Ohio County High School, Hartford, 1:30 P.M.

September 24, Daviess County High School, Owensboro, 7:00 P.M.

September 25, Tilghman High School, Paducah, 1:30 P.M.

September 25, Christian County High School, Hopkinsville, 7:00 P.M.

\*September 26, Rec. Center, Reservoir Hill, Bowling Green, 1:30 P.M.

September 26, Elizabethtown High School, 7:00 P.M.

October 1, Newport High School, 1:30 P.M.

\*October 1, Campbell House, Lexington, 7:00 P.M.

October 2, Morehead State University, 1:30 P.M.

October 2, Paul G. Blazer High School, Ashland, 7:00 P.M.

October 3, Pikeville High School, 1:30 P.M.

October 3, Hazard High School, 7:00 P.M.

October 4, Bell High School, Pineville, 1:30 P.M.

October 4, Somerset High School, 7:00 P.M.

October 5, Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, 7:00 P.M.

\*Indicates change in meeting site from that previously announced in letter to officials.

### Attention, Basketball Coaches!

The dates and sites of the 1967-68 basketball clinics are given on this page of the ATHLETE. Clinic attendance by head basketball coaches is required under the provisions of K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 29-3. Players and other members of the school's coaching staff are invited to attend the clinic. Basketball coaches are urged to bring their scorers and timers to the meetings.

### School for Basketball Officials

The Nineteenth Annual School for Basketball Officials was held at the Phoenix Hotel, Lexington, on August 6-7, 1967. Basketball Clinic Director Charlie Vettiner directed the school.

The services of the area representatives who attended the school will be available to Association member schools throughout the basketball season. The men will conduct additional clinics for officials, coaches, and players; and will assist beginning officials in registration.

K.H.S.A.A. area representatives who attended the school were: Rex Alexander, Murray; Charlie Irwin, Hopkinsville; Jerry Kimmel, Beechmont; Bob Gour, Bowling Green; Howard Gardner, Elizabethtown; Claude Ricketts, Louisville; Hubert Loudon, Louisville; Roy Winchester, Bethlehem; Bob Miller, Fort Thomas; Roy Settle, Paris; Bill Wise, Lexington; Bob Foster, Science Hill; Walt Green, Middlesboro; Goebel Ritter, Whitesburg; E. B. May, Jr., Prestonsburg; Ernie Chatten, Ashland.

### Minutes of Board Meeting

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at Ken-Bar Hotel, Kentucky Dam Village, on Saturday morning, July 29, 1967. The meeting was called to order by retiring President Sherman Gish at 9:30. Present were Board members Alvin Almond, Don Davis, Ralph C. Dorsey, Preston Holland, Don R. Rawlings, Foster J. Sanders, and Oran C. Teater; Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield. The invocation was given by Foster J. Sanders.

Alvin Almond was introduced as a new member of the Board of Control. He stated that he would make every effort to represent his area well and to cooperate with other members of the Board, the Commissioner and his staff to continue the progress of the K.H.S.A.A.

Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Preston Holland, that the reading of the minutes of the June 8th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

President Gish stated that the next order of business was the election of the President and Vice-President of the Board of Control. Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Preston Holland, that Don R. Rawlings and Morton Combs be elected President and Vice-President of the Board of Control respectively by acclamation. The motion was carried, with Mr. Rawlings not voting.

President Gish stated that he had been honored in being asked to serve as President of the Board for the 1966-67 school year, and that it was his belief that the Association had made progress during this time. He thanked the members of the Board for the cooperation which they had given him, turning the chair over to the new President, Mr. Rawlings.

Preston Holland moved, seconded by Ralph C. Dorsey, that Mr. Gish be thanked by the members of the Board of Control for the fine leadership which he had given the Association during the year just ended. The motion was carried unanimously.

(Continued on Page Twelve)

# Officials' Ratings on Sportsmanship of K.H.S.A.A. Member Schools in Basketball, 1966-1967

(Continued from August ATHLETE)

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Oneida Institute	44	9	1	0	48	6	0	0	43	9	2	0	48	5	1	0
Owen County	26	16	1	1	29	15	0	0	26	17	1	0	25	16	5	0
Owensboro	43	15	0	1	43	15	0	1	34	24	0	1	35	23	1	0
Owensboro Catholic	36	19	2	4	46	14	1	0	40	19	2	0	38	17	6	1
Owsley County	36	7	1	1	38	6	0	0	34	7	2	1	37	7	0	1
Paducah Tilghman	33	11	2	2	39	7	1	0	31	14	0	2	34	13	0	1
Paintsville	39	1	1	3	40	1	1	2	38	5	0	1	34	8	2	1
Paris	50	8	1	1	52	7	1	0	48	11	1	0	51	8	1	0
Park City	36	8	1	4	39	9	1	0	36	13	0	0	36	10	1	2
Paul G. Blazer	43	7	2	0	47	4	1	0	40	10	1	1	43	8	1	0
Pendleton	68	24	0	1	71	17	2	1	15	38	6	4	49	38	5	1
Phelps	55	4	0	0	55	4	0	0	51	6	2	0	48	8	0	3
Pikeville	52	18	0	0	64	6	0	0	53	11	5	1	48	14	6	2
Pine Knot	46	10	4	4	52	8	2	2	45	16	1	2	45	12	5	2
Pineville	34	8	3	2	41	3	1	2	35	5	4	3	32	9	4	2
Pleasure Ridge Park	22	22	7	3	36	17	0	1	20	29	2	3	22	27	4	1
Powell County	32	11	1	0	38	6	0	0	35	7	1	1	33	11	0	0
Prestonsburg	28	6	2	0	34	2	0	0	29	7	0	0	30	3	3	0
Prichard	38	6	1	0	38	7	0	0	35	9	1	0	36	8	1	0
Providence	53	14	4	1	55	15	0	0	35	31	4	2	45	20	6	1
Pulaski County	28	9	6	3	45	1	0	0	39	7	0	0	3	7	0	0
Raceland	36	7	0	0	34	9	0	0	30	11	2	0	27	13	0	3
Red Bird	37	4	2	0	39	1	3	0	36	6	0	0	34	4	4	0
Redland	30	17	2	2	35	17	0	0	25	18	6	3	34	16	2	0
Richardsville	34	15	1	2	32	15	3	2	34	16	1	1	34	17	1	0
Riverside Christian	23	0	0	2	23	2	0	0	22	2	1	0	21	3	1	0
Rowan County	51	8	4	0	53	10	0	0	45	17	0	1	46	15	2	0
Russell	43	9	3	1	43	11	2	1	36	14	2	4	39	13	3	1
Russell County	40	14	3	2	53	6	0	0	45	10	2	2	48	9	2	0
Russellville	38	10	3	2	45	3	0	0	28	9	0	1	26	10	1	1
Sacramento	42	13	1	3	49	9	0	0	27	23	2	1	33	14	2	5
St. Agatha Academy	40	6	1	0	39	8	0	0	49	10	1	0	43	14	1	1
St. Augustine	48	11	2	0	49	11	0	1	37	9	1	0	41	5	1	0
St. Catherine	35	8	0	0	35	8	0	0	46	12	3	0	44	17	0	0
St. Charles	42	8	1	1	42	10	0	0	28	15	0	0	29	12	2	0
St. Francis	62	31	6	2	73	22	0	0	37	11	2	2	38	11	1	2
St. Henry	52	10	1	0	54	9	0	0	58	43	1	2	61	33	6	2
St. Joseph Prep	19	21	0	6	29	13	1	2	47	13	2	1	48	15	0	0
St. Mary	49	19	7	5	62	17	1	0	20	16	4	6	30	9	3	3
St. Mary's	36	18	1	0	39	16	0	0	50	24	6	0	52	19	8	1
St. Patrick	12	2	1	0	12	3	0	0	34	19	1	0	38	17	0	0
St. Romualds	72	32	2	0	74	21	1	0	11	4	0	0	11	3	1	0
St. Thomas	39	3	3	3	40	5	0	1	59	41	6	1	62	43	2	0
St. Vincent	42	30	4	2	50	27	1	0	34	11	0	3	33	13	0	3
St. Xavier	59	9	0	1	63	3	1	1	38	37	3	0	47	27	3	1
Salyersville	60	3	3	0	63	3	0	0	44	19	4	1	57	8	3	1
Sandy Hook	39	10	0	2	41	10	0	0	54	9	2	1	54	10	1	0
Sayre	37	27	4	1	40	29	0	0	37	11	2	1	38	11	2	0
Scott County	44	9	1	0	46	8	0	1	30	38	1	0	32	33	4	0
Scottsville	27	17	5	1	33	17	0	0	39	15	0	0	37	15	1	1
Sedalia	39	29	4	1	43	28	0	2	27	23	0	0	25	24	1	0
Seneca	38	20	2	2	41	21	0	0	31	29	8	5	34	33	5	1
Shawnee	42	14	0	2	46	11	1	0	31	31	0	0	30	29	3	0
Shelby County	46	5	1	0	47	5	0	0	37	16	2	3	41	16	1	0
Shelbyville	33	9	3	1	36	9	0	1	40	10	2	0	45	7	0	0
Shopville	40	12	2	1	48	7	0	0	38	4	3	1	34	7	4	1
Silver Grove	42	25	8	3	56	16	1	1	42	10	3	0	39	13	3	0
Simon Kenton	44	38	8	4	65	31	0	2	12	38	13	14	21	27	18	11
Somerset	37	14	1	1	43	10	0	0	38	47	6	3	40	42	7	5
South Hopkins	33	15	4	0	37	14	1	0	32	17	4	0	37	14	1	1
South Marshall	26	11	6	3	30	15	1	0	32	18	1	1	35	15	2	0
Southern	47	20	3	1	53	16	2	0	24	18	1	3	27	17	1	1
Stanford	31	19	0	1	41	10	0	0	37	28	6	0	40	28	3	0
Symsonia	32	14	1	0	37	7	3	0	27	15	6	3	28	16	7	0
Tates Creek	45	18	2	2	49	18	0	0	27	19	0	1	28	16	0	3
Taylor County	42	15	0	1	40	18	0	0	39	24	4	0	39	24	0	0
Taylorsville	44	8	1	1	46	7	1	0	38	20	0	0	38	19	1	0
Temple Hill	32	13	5	2	39	13	0	0	44	10	0	0	45	8	0	1
Thomas Jefferson	29	29	3	0	39	22	0	1	31	20	1	0	30	22	0	0
Todd County Central	33	15	4	1	37	16	0	0	25	31	6	0	31	30	1	0
Tolllesboro	53	9	1	0	54	9	1	0	28	18	3	4	30	21	1	1
Tompkinsville	34	8	5	2	38	10	1	0	43	17	3	1	51	12	1	0
Trigg County	33	7	1	4	35	9	0	1	23	21	4	1	28	19	1	1
Trimble County	19	23	4	0	26	17	0	0	33	12	0	0	34	11	0	0
Trinity	36	28	2	1	43	23	1	0	23	20	2	0	24	19	2	0
Union County	34	13	3	3	43	9	2	0	30	31	5	1	36	24	4	3
University	30	14	0	1	33	12	0	0	37	15	1	0	42	11	0	0
Univ. Breckinridge	42	7	4	1	49	5	0	0	26	15	3	1	24	19	2	0
Valley	27	19	4	3	40	12	1	0	41	11	2	0	44	6	4	0
Van Lear	36	4	1	1	38	2	1	1	80	21	1	1	28	21	3	1
Virgie	40	12	3	2	49	8	0	0	32	7	0	3	34	5	1	2
Waggener	44	22	2	3	49	27	0	0	41	15	1	0	38	14	4	0
Walton-Verona	32	33	5	2	45	22	1	2	42	27	1	1	46	22	2	1
Warfield	42	4	0	1	42	3	0	0	28	34	6	4	28	37	3	4
									37	8	0	0	39	5	1	0

Warren County	41	19	0	2	48	12	1	0	37	21	3	1	34	23	4	2
Washington County	36	7	3	1	38	8	1	0	29	14	3	1	35	11	0	1
Wayland	57	7	1	1	60	4	1	1	53	9	3	1	52	12	1	1
Wayne County	37	15	0	0	47	5	0	0	39	13	0	0	41	11	0	0
Webster County	65	15	4	6	77	10	2	1	58	27	2	3	66	20	2	2
West Hardin	44	6	1	0	46	5	0	0	38	13	0	0	37	13	1	0
West Hopkins	51	8	0	0	50	8	1	0	41	11	3	3	46	13	0	0
Western (Louisville)	27	19	7	2	37	15	1	1	31	21	2	1	30	23	1	1
Western (Sinai)	47	12	2	0	49	12	0	0	46	14	1	0	39	19	2	1
Westport	29	26	4	6	41	19	1	4	24	29	6	6	32	27	3	3
Wheelwright	33	6	2	2	35	5	2	1	27	9	3	4	27	9	5	2
Whitesburg	33	8	2	2	35	6	3	1	29	9	5	2	31	11	3	0
Whitley City	47	11	0	2	47	11	1	1	38	16	5	1	43	12	5	0
Williamsburg	48	10	1	0	51	5	1	2	46	11	1	1	43	11	4	1
Williamstown	28	25	6	5	41	20	2	1	26	30	6	2	31	23	8	2
Willisburg	23	14	4	1	35	6	1	0	21	18	3	0	20	17	2	3
Wingo	20	17	4	1	28	12	0	1	19	17	3	3	19	17	4	3
Wolfe County	48	9	3	5	59	6	0	0	48	16	1	0	48	16	1	0
Woodford County	30	12	8	1	39	11	1	0	32	16	1	2	33	16	2	0
Wurtland	27	11	8	6	33	15	4	0	31	15	4	2	30	14	7	1

### Football Districts and Regions

The football districts and regions for 1967 are as follows:

#### Class AAA

##### REGION I

Atherton, Bishop David, Central, DeSales, duPont Manual, Flaget, Iroquois, Male, Shawnee, St. Xavier, Trinity

##### REGION II

District 1—Butler, Fairdale, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western

District 2—Durrett, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Seneca, Thomas Jefferson, Waggener, Westport

#### Class AA

##### REGION I

District 1—Bowling Green, Caldwell County, Christian County, Franklin-Simpson, Hopkinsville, Madisonville, Mayfield, Paducah Tilghman

District 2—Davies County, Henderson, Henderson County, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Union County

##### REGION II

District 1—Breckinridge County, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, LaRue County, Meade County, North Hardin, Oldham County, St. Joseph Prep, Shelby County

District 2—Danville, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Madison, Somerset, Woodford County

##### REGION III

District 1—Boone County, Boyd County, Campbell County, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Holmes, Newport, Newport Catholic, Paul G. Blazer, Russell, Simon Kenton

District 2—Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Franklin County, George Rogers Clark, Harrison County, Madison Central, Tate Creek

##### REGION IV

District 1—Bell County, Corbin, Cumberland, Evarts, James A. Cawood, Knox Central, Middlesboro, Whitley County

District 2—Belfry, Hazard, Leslie County, M. C. Napier, Prestonsburg, Whitesburg

#### Class A

##### REGION I

District 1—Crittenden County, Fort Campbell, Fulton, Fulton County, Murray, North Marshall, Russellville, Trigg County

District 2—Butler County, Campbellsville, Caverna, Cumberland County, Glasgow, Greensburg, Metcalfe County, North Warren, Tompkinsville, Warren County

##### REGION II

District 1—Bardstown, Eminence, Henry County, K. M. I., Lebanon, Louisville Country Day, Old Kentucky Home, Shelbyville, Shepherdsville, Washington County

District 2—Anderson, Berea, Boyle County, Burgin, Frankfort, Garrard County, Georgetown, Harrodsburg, Ky. School for the Deaf, Mercer County, Sayre, Scott County, Stanford

##### REGION III

District 1—Beechwood, Bellevue, Carroll County, Dayton, Falmouth, Lloyd Memorial, Ludlow, Owen County

District 2—Bath County, Fleming County, Maysville, M. M. I., Montgomery County, Mt. Sterling, Nicholas County, Paris, Rowan County

##### REGION IV

District 1—Harlan, Hazel Green, Lily, London, Lynch, Lynn Camp, Mt. Vernon, Pineville, Williamsburg

District 2—Catlettsburg, Elkhorn City, Fleming-Neon, Jenkins, Johns Creek, Louisa, McKell, Morgan County, Paintsville, Pikeville, Raceland, Wheelwright, Wurtland

### Hot Weather Hints

Early fall football practice frequently is conducted in very warm and highly humid weather in many parts of the United States. Under such conditions, special precautions should be observed. Otherwise the athlete is subject to:

a) **heat fatigue**, depletion of salt and water due to excessive sweating

b) **heat exhaustion**, excessive depletion of salt and water

c) **heat stroke**, overheating from breakdown of the sweating mechanism

Heat fatigue dulls the athlete's skillful alertness and makes him more vulnerable to injury. The other two heat illnesses can result in serious physical harm and even death; both are preventable.

Heat exhaustion and heat stroke are preventable only by careful control of various factors in the conditioning program of the athlete. Basic, of course, is an adequate health history and health examination prior to participation in practice. With the start of fall practice, it is essential to provide for gradual acclimation to hot weather activity. Equally important is the need to adjust salt and water intake to weather conditions.

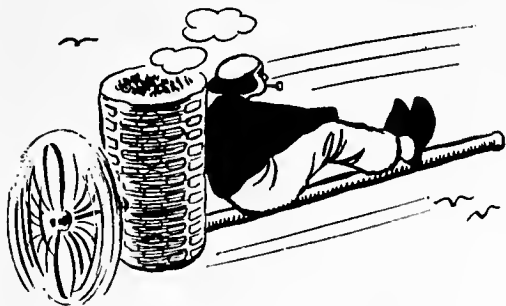
As the athlete becomes accustomed to hot weather activity, he perspires more freely (and thus dissipates body heat) and excretes less salt (and thus conserves sodium). With a graduated training regimen, such acclimation can be expected to take place over a period of about one week.

The old idea that water should be withheld from athletes during workouts has no scientific foundation. In fact, such restriction, by depleting water in the body, can lead to heat fatigue and serious heat illness. During exercise in the heat, it is essential to replace—at least hourly—the water lost by perspiration.

Salt also needs to be replaced daily, particularly during the acclimation period. Extra salting of the athlete's food within the bounds of taste will accomplish this purpose. Salt tablets, particularly on an

(Continued on Page Eleven)

## The Flying Dutchman



Are you interested in Kentucky's stout-hearted youthful athletes who overcome one physical handicap after another to engage in school boy sports?

Dave Bishop of Boone County is. When Charlie Ruter and Butch Charmoli learned of Dave's interest in one of Kentucky's lionhearted kids, they suggested that he place the lad in contention for the Game Guy Award for 1968. So it is that young Mike Patrick is the first young man nominated for the honor this new sports year — and he is a dandy.

Take a look at this courageous lad's accomplishments — Mike runs on Boone County High School's track team in the 440 and 880 yard relays as well as the mile relay. Maybe this doesn't excite you but you are bound to stand up and cheer when the Dutchman tells you that in 1965 this brave boy, while helping people who were in a wreck, suffered injuries which necessitated amputation of both arms at the elbow. The Dutchman's open letter to young Mike Patrick follows:

"Dear Mike:

"The Flying Dutchman has the greatest admiration for young fellows like you who are good fighters.

"Whenever the Dutchman learns of a game guy like you, he honors him by sending the Lionheart Award. A number of physically handicapped men and women have been honored because of the game fights they make against their handicap; and I want you to know that everybody feels that you are richly deserving of the Flying Dutchman's Lionheart Award.

"It was Mr. Dave Bishop who told the Flying Dutchman what a swell fellow and a game fighter you are. All of us are proud of you. Display your award proudly because it indicates you are one of Kentucky's favorite sons.

"I am sincerely hoping that I can meet you personally.

The Dutchman"

These candidates for the Game Guy Award of 1968 may be found all over Kentucky if you'll just seek them out. Take an interest in them and they'll be happier — and you will be, too.

The Dutchman salutes the community of Fairdale where Harry Hardin, Jim Streible, Joe Goodman, Carroll Kinnison and Virgil Hall have joined with Hugh Etherton to get a swimming pool for citizens of central Jefferson County. These leaders have rallied the men, women, boys and girls in the building of a bathhouse for the pool. The estimated cost is \$60,000 while the pool represents an investment of \$83,000 by the county. A lot can be accomplished by co-operation! This is the reason the first Abou Ben Adhem citation of the new sports year goes to the Community of Fairdale. Which Kentucky community will you recommend for this award? Write "The Dutchman" at Jeffersontown and give him the story of more examples of good com-



Al LeCompte

munity leadership in other sections of the Commonwealth.

When we speak of accomplishments the Dutchman never ceases to be amazed at the Y.M.C.A. sports program promoted and conducted by Ernie Chatten in Ashland. If those Ashland people don't have fun and happy living, it has to be that they haven't read the volumes of stories written on Ernie's sports promotions in the "Land of Steel." In Ashland they call him "Ernie, the man of service." Incidentally, Ernie's son-in-law, Bob Mulcahy, is now head basketball coach at the University of South Dakota. You'll remember Bob as the lad who coached Seneca to successive state basketball championships while Kenny Farmer and Garland Cochrane gave him assistance. It's too cold in South Dakota for Kenny and Garland.

In late July the Dutchman huddled with Cliff Fagan in his Chicago office in preparation for the nineteenth School for Basketball Officials which the K.H.S.A.A. staged in August in Lexington. On page 13 of your basketball case book under Rule 9:9-11 we found the following statement made in reference to the new rule eliminating dunking: "The present coverage requires the player to **throw** the ball into the basket." This statement is in error because the ball may be **thrown** or **batted** into the basket. Coaches and officials should make a note of this.

On Sunday, September 24th the basketball clinics open at Ohio County High School at Hartford and close in Louisville at the Kentucky Hotel on Thursday, October 5th. The Dutchman will be conducting these sessions for his twenty-sixth consecutive year. Preceding him as clinic director was Barbourville's Buford Clark in 1940 and 1941, and before Buford was the legendary Bernie Shively. The K.H.S.A.A. believes that to have good sports the state must have good officials. This is the reason for the comprehensive training programs offered by the association in all schoolboy sports.

Is your community interested in the promotion of parks and recreation programs? Here in Jefferson County a park and recreation brochure of this county's program containing eighty-five color pictures is now available for the asking. It should be helpful to communities interested in the improvement of their own park and recreation facilities. If you want one, write the Dutchman and enclose ten cent in postage to cover the mailing costs.

Al LeCompte is the winner of the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award for the month of September. There

are roughly about two thousand little boys who got to play baseball during the past seven years because of the hundreds of hours of unselfish service Al has given to their fundamental training and the promotion of the sport of baseball for them. This fellow, Le Compte, is fabulous! Formerly a pitcher with the Louisville Colonels of the old and now defunct American Association, Al could throw a baseball harder than Pee Wee Reese could hit a golf ball. In late August, Al Le Compte had his summer graduation for his young baseball players and it was Pee Wee Reese who gave the commencement address. You should have been there! You've earned this award, Al! All of Kentucky salutes your work with boys.

Here's our closing thought for this month: "It's just as vicious to run down people with your conversation as with your car." — The Country Parson.

## Schools' Ratings on Basketball Officials

The following ratings were received on basketball officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. during 1966-1967. The numbers following each name represent respectively the number of Excellent, Good, Fair, and Poor ratings given to the official.

Abell, Richard, 3-12-6-4; Abney, Bob, 1-2-0-0; Akridge, Dean, 3-3-2-0; Alexander, Howard S., 0-4-1-1; Alexander, Rex E., 25-16-4-2; Alexander, Ronnie G., 0-3-2-1; Allen, J. Mack, 0-7-1-2; Allen, James D., 2-1-3-0; Allen, Nelson Robert, 15-8-3-0; Allen, Willard, 1-9-3-1; Anders, Raleigh A., 1-10-0-2; Anderson, Edward L., 0-4-0-1; Anderson, George, 0-1-1-0; Anderson, Glenn S., Jr., 0-1-1-0; Arbuckle, Kenneth, 2-12-6-1; Ard, L. J., 1-0-3-2; Arflin, Tracy T., 0-1-1-2; Asher, Tony J., 3-9-7-2; Ausmus, H. William, 3-8-10-1;

Baker, Billy B., 0-2-0-0; Baker, Robert M., Jr., 2-9-1-1; Ballaban, Thomas, 9-11-0-0; Bankemper, Thomas, 2-6-0-0; Barker, Walter D., 4-6-1-0; Bates, Bob, 0-2-0-0; Bates, Gardner, Jr., 7-3-0-2; Bearden, James T., 0-3-1-1; Bell, Clarence T., 8-6-4-1; Bennett, Gene, 3-3-0-1; Bennett, Robert K., 0-1-0-0; Benzinger, Joseph, 5-7-6-1; Bero, James J., 0-6-0-2; Berry, William, 0-2-1-2; Bienick, Stanley A., 0-2-0-0; Bishop, Heulyn, 7-8-1-1; Bisig, George, 3-4-0-1; Bisig, Roland A., 0-1-0-0; Blackburn, Adrian, 0-3-0-0; Blackwood, Tom, 7-16-1-1; Blankenship, Zeb, 1-8-0-0; Blevins, Boone, Jr., 11-19-0-0; Bowling, Roy, 2-9-1-1; Boyles, Paul E., 15-14-6-4; Bradshaw, Bill, 3-6-0-0; Bradshaw, Frank C., 2-8-1-1; Brashear, Loy Ray, 19-23-1-2; Brill, Jonn W., 0-0-1-0; Brizendine, Vic, 21-17-5-6; Brock, Alben, 7-14-2-3; Brock, John D., 1-3-2-0; Brock, John H., 3-11-1-1; Brock, Lavone E., 0-0-1-0; Brown, Billy C., 6-8-5-0; Brown, E. C., 15-19-6-3; Brown, J. Carlton, 5-12-0-0; Brown, J. W., 18-9-1-1; Brown, Leonard C., 1-2-0-0; Browning, Earl E., 18-33-6-3; Bruner, Jack C., 32-20-5-2; Bryan, Phil, 0-2-0-0; Buis, Nathaniel A., 8-23-4-3; Bunn, Harold, 0-0-0-1; Burch, Billy Wayne, 4-7-3-1; Burchett, Lanier S., 3-31-5-2; Burke, Harry, 20-19-7-3; Burkhardt, James G., 5-3-0-0; Burnett, W. L., 5-1-0-0; Burrows, Walter H., Jr., 0-1-1-0; Butcher, Douglas, 28-20-2-2; Butcher, Granville, 37-24-4-1; Butler, Donald A., 0-3-1-0; Butler, Jack K., 1-1-0-0; Butler, Robert, 12-24-5-0; Butner, Billy M., 6-36-8-3; Byron, Lou, 1-1-0-0;

Cain, W. Ronald, 3-6-0-11; Caldwell, James A., 19-17-2-1; Calitri, Donald Lynn, 1-0-0-0; Callahan, Thomas Joseph, 1-7-0-0; Callighan, Robert Wells, 0-4-6-0; Campbell, George H., Jr., 0-3-2-0; Campbell, John, Jr., 13-11-3-0; Campbell, Lonnie, 0-1-0-0; Canady, Ray Blair, 0-10-8-1; Cannon, Chester E., 0-3-2-1; Cantrell, Hubert E., 1-5-1-0; Caple, Harold E., 16-21-1-0; Carney, Robert L., 0-2-0-0; Carlberg, John H., 8-14-0-0; Carr, Gene P., 3-4-4-0; Carrico, Tommy, 0-0-2-0; Carroll, Joe E., 1-1-0-0; Caruso, Dick, 0-1-0-0; Cash, Randall E., 1-2-0-1; Castle, Jack, 4-3-3-0; Chambers, Virgil, 0-1-0-0; Chandler, Mel, 8-7-9-2; Chaney, Bobby L., 1-0-0-0; Chaney, Leroy Michael, 0-0-1-0; Chaney, Rex, 1-0-0-1; Chinn, Mike, 0-4-2-2; Cisco, Robert N., 2-2-0-0; Clair, Charles Cecil, 1-1-0-0; Clardy, Barry D., 1-2-4-3; Clark, Kenneth, 0-0-1-0; Clark, Owen B., 7-1-0-0; Clark, Robert L., 1-2-0-0; Clark, Tom, 4-11-0-0; Claypool, Thomas W., 0-1-0-0; Cleavenger, Edward G., 0-0-1-0; Clemmons, Sam, 3-4-6-1; Cleveger, Mike, 0-1-0-0; Click, Ezra, 0-0-3-2; Cline, Allen D., 3-6-0-0; Cobb, Michael B., 1-14-6-4; Cochran, Roy H., Jr., 2-12-3-2; Coffey, Marion, 0-1-0-1; Cole, Dickie, 0-0-0-0; Coleman, Daniel Lee, 0-12-1-2; Coleman, James E., 0-1-0-0; Coley, Lynn, 0-0-1-0; Collier, Burnard, 1-14-1-0; Collins, C. E., 4-1-0-0; Collins, Hubert, 8-28-2-4; Colvin, Jack E., 0-1-0-0; Combs, Clarence, 2-0-1-0; Combs, Keith A., 9-25-3-1; Combs, Eugene W., 5-14-5-1; Conley, Connie B., 1-1-0-0; Conley, George, 1-0-0-0; Conley, G. Larry, 2-0-1-0; Conley, Lester Art, 0-4-0-1; Conley, Ted L., 14-24-4-4; Cooksey,

Marvin O'Neal, 2-14-0-2; Cooper, Warren, 12-5-0-0; Copley, Sidney M., 3-5-0-0; Cornelison, Walter L., 2-5-0-1; Correll, Elmer Eugene, 0-2-0-0; Cox, Alva J., 1-6-0-1; Cox, Colin Kelly, 5-5-1-0; Cox, Charlie S., 1-1-0-0; Cox, Rufus A., 3-9-2-0; Crager, Bobby, 9-7-2-1; Cravens, Robert L., 3-10-1-0; Crawford, Donald R., 10-24-3-2; Crawford, W. Gordon, 1-2-2-0; Creech, Robert, 0-5-1-1; Creekmore, Ken, 0-1-1-1; Croft, Lewis, 5-30-8-1; Crook, Bill, 0-2-0-0; Culp, Ronald D., 2-17-2-0; Culp, Willard E., 6-1-2-0; Cummins, Ray E., 0-10-2-0; Cundiff, W. John, 0-1-0-0; Cunningham, Julian R., 6-6-0-0; Curtis, Douglas E., 0-3-0-1;

Dame, L. J., 3-26-4-4; Daniel, Roger T., 3-6-1-0; Daniels, Robert A., 1-0-0-0; Daniels, Bob, 8-12-4-0; Dann, Nick, 8-13-1-1; Daugherty, Elwood, 2-11-1-1; Davenport, Bowman, 3-1-0-0; Davis, Harold, 2-23-6-0; Davis, Ralph E., 26-21-4-1; Dawson, Alby, 14-7-1-2; Day, Bill E., 7-12-3-1; Day, Charles R., 2-4-3-0; Day, Jack L., 0-2-0-0; Deaton, Charles B., 4-1-0-0; DeConte, Art, 1-4-0-0; Denham, Ronald, 2-32-7-3; Kennedy, T. Robert, 1-2-2-0; Dennison, James E., 0-1-0-0; Derrickson, Richard, 2-0-2-4; DeVary, Bill, 19-12-4-0; Dickson, Tom, 0-0-1-0; Dieterle, Owen M., 5-4-1-0; Dills, Bernie, 0-1-0-0; Disken, Jim, 6-6-0-0; Divine, Wayne L., 0-4-0-0; Dixon, Billy Maurice, 7-10-1-1; Dobson, Kenneth, 1-12-0-0; Dockery, Donald, 0-2-0-1; Doctor, Richard P., 0-2-0-0; Donald, Edward W., 1-2-1-0; Dorsey, James, 8-17-2-1; Dotson, John B., 2-4-2-0; Downs, Joseph W., 1-2-0-0; Drake, Richard R., 17-20-5-1; Driskell, Earl, Jr., 10-21-7-3; Duerson, William Robert, 7-32-3-1; Duff, Birchell, 3-0-1-0; Duff, Earl, 16-17-0-1; Duncil, Charles W., 6-8-5-0; Durbin, Hade, Jr., 12-30-4-2; Durbin, Roy, 0-1-0-0; Duvall, James W., 4-11-9-8; Duvall, Thomas Jay, Sr., 15-31-10-6; Dykes, Larry, 0-1-3-2;

Eades, Jim, 6-19-7-3; Edwards, Don A., 27-36-3-2; Edwards, Hugh Richard, 1-1-2-1; Eldridge, James Roger, 1-1-1-0; Ellington, James E., 3-15-6-3; Elliott, Carroll L., 26-23-7-2; Elliott, Humphrey T., 0-4-0-0; Ellis, Johnny, 0-2-1-0; Elmore, Jimmy A., 12-6-1-0; Emery, George A., 4-5-0-0; Evans, Elmo Wade, 0-0-1-0; Everett, Billy N., 3-1-2-1;

Fannin, Jack, 0-0-1-0; Farish, Merlin J., 3-7-2-3; Farlee, Harold, 2-4-0-0; Farley, Jimmy, 3-1-5-0; Farmer, Billie L., 0-14-8-2; Farmer, Jack, 9-18-3-0; Feix, Al, 0-2-0-0; Ferguson, Thomas L., 0-1-0-0; Ferrell, Doc T., 2-4-0-0; Ferrell, Jimmy, 0-6-2-0; Fey, Allen, 0-4-3-2; Finley, Albert R., 15-19-7-3; Finley, Sam, 1-0-0-0; Fish, Leland G., 0-2-1-0; Flowers, Randal B., 0-5-1-4; Flynn, Bobby, 26-15-1-0; Ford, Eddie L., 0-10-4-5; Foster, Berryman E., 0-4-1-0; Foster, Bob, 31-40-0-1; Foster, Eddie P., 0-2-0-2; Foster, J. W., 0-1-0-0; Fowler, Ronald S., 0-1-0-0; Fox, David G., 0-1-0-0; Fraley, Bill, 2-9-6-1; Francis, Fred L., 2-1-0-0; Frank, Charles E., 0-3-0-0; Frazier, Roy D., 0-3-0-0; Fredericks, Rex, 1-5-4-1; Freese, Ollie, 3-9-4-1; Freppon, Tom, 0-5-0-0; Freter, Rex R., 1-5-2-1; Frey, William R., 0-1-0-0; Fritz, Robert G., 0-1-0-0; Fritz, Sherman, 18-31-1-0; Frye, Gil, 1-4-0-0; Fuller, John R., 2-16-2-1;

Gabbard, John B., 1-3-1-1; Gaines, Harvey, 3-1-1-0; Gaither, Gene, 7-27-5-1; Galuk, Walter M., 2-5-2-2; Gaylen, Douglas E., 1-10-0-2; Gardner, Howard E., 5-6-1-0; Garwood, David, 1-0-0-0; Gentry, Dale J., 6-10-8-3; Gettler, John F., 1-24-5-3; Gibbs, Harold, 1-0-0-0; Gibson, Carl, 1-7-0-1; Gibson, Fred W., 3-6-0-1; Gilbert, Gerald L., 38-28-4-1; Gilbert, Lawrence, 5-7-4-0; Gilbert, William Curtis, 6-8-0-0; Gill, Joe, 1-11-1-1; Gilman, Ronald R., 0-7-1-0; Giordano, Al, 1-1-0-0; Golden, Billy Joe, 45-22-1-0; Goley, Jim, 5-28-8-0; Goodall, Walter J., 1-2-4-1; Goodin, Shirley G., 1-4-0-1; Goodman, Jack, 15-15-0-1; Goodman, Jimmy Richard, 0-1-0-0; Gour, Bob, 30-24-5-1; Gover, Luid J., 0-1-0-1; Grace, H. E. Jr., 7-6-3-1; Graham, James E., 3-15-0-0; Gray, Raymond, 3-12-1-2; Green, Walt, 18-19-1-2; Grigsby, Pete, Jr., 13-12-0-0; Grooms, Roger, 1-1-0-0; Gustafson, Al, 13-14-0-0;

Hagan, Joe, 2-1-0-0; Hagen, William R., 3-1-0-0; Hall, Charles E., 2-0-0-0; Hall, Mac, 5-4-0-1; Hall, William W., 0-2-0-0; Ham, Gerald, 1-18-15-4; Ham, Ronald, 2-3-1-2; Hamm, Harold D., 0-6-1-0; Hammock, Don L., 2-7-1-2; Hammons, Norman, 13-12-7-5; Hardin, Carl Ray, 3-2-5-2; Hardin, Don G., 12-18-4-2; Hardin, Jack H., 1-2-0-0; Hargis, Noel, 0-1-0-1; Harneid, Vic, 34-23-4-1; Harp, Kenneth R., 1-1-0-0; Harper, Dennis, 2-0-0-0; Harper, Randall H., 0-1-0-0; Harper, Robie, 29-31-4-1; Harris, Billy, 6-18-8-3; Harris, Larry R., 1-0-2-2; Harris, Wayne, 0-4-6-2; Harrison, John L., 10-27-3-1; Hartman, Robert E., 1-1-0-0; Hatfield, Cecil E., 2-6-2-0; Hatfield, Dennis, 0-0-1-0; Hausfeld, Walter, 0-1-0-0; Hayden, Samuel J., 6-23-3-5; Haynes, John, 0-5-1-1; Haynes, William T., 1-15-3-0; Heldman, John, Jr., 1-1-0-0; Henden, Charles, 0-0-4-1; Hendrix, Jack, 1-4-0-0; Henson, Tony C., 1-15-7-3; Hewitt, R. T., 21-19-0-5; Hicks, Floyd E., 0-0-1-0; Hill, Earl F., 16-22-7-7; Hinkle, Melvin B., 6-0-0-0; Hinton, E. Henry, 17-14-3-4; Hinton, Noah S., Jr., 0-1-0-0; Hitt, Billy D., 0-1-0-0; Hofstetter, Joe, 18-10-2-0; Holeman, Bill R., 2-5-1-0; Hollingsworth, Ralph D., 1-1-0-0; Holt, Robert E., 5-13-3-2; Holthouser, Ora L., 4-12-2-2; Holton, Ray, 1-0-0-1; Hook, B. B. Jr., 11-19-10-4; Hook, Don, 0-2-0-2; Horn, Everett, Jr., 6-12-2-0; Horsman, Bill, 5-9-1-0; Howard, Bruce L., 14-23-2-3; Howard, Carl, 0-18-2-0; Howard, Jimmy D., 0-8-2-0; Howard, Robert E., (Kettle Island) 1-7-4-0; Howard, Robert E., (Louisville) 3-5-1-3; Hubbard, David, 2-7-0-1; Hubbs, Cletus L., Jr., 2-6-0-1; Hudnall, William E., 2-2-0-0; Hughes, Charles, 28-11-0-0; Hughes, Paul F., 21-23-5-2; Huie,



Fred, 6-8-0-0; Hume, Charles, 4-25-10-8; Hunley, Neil P., 17-17-4-1; Hurley, Robert, 0-3-0-4; Hutchens, Jim, 2-7-2-1; Hutchinson, Jack T., 1-12-0-1; Huter, James J., 4-5-0-0; Hyatt, Bob, 9-9-1-1; Hyland, F. D., 4-0-2-1;

Idol, Billy Joe, 7-22-8-5; Ingraham, Gary J., 0-2-3-0; Ingram, William R., 0-0-0-2; Irwin, Charles, 20-13-2-1; Jackson, Robert H., 0-3-0-0; Jahnigen, Robert E., 0-1-0-0;

James, Gene, 0-0-0-1; Jenkins, James D., 6-16-3-2; Jenkins, Walter L., 0-0-0-2; Jent, Richard, 0-2-0-0; Johnson, Gene B., 2-2-4-0; Johnson, Harry B., 9-17-6-2; Johnson, Jack D., 4-6-0-0; Johnson, James M., 22-16-0-3; Johnson, Jimmy L., 0-1-0-0; Johnson, Leroy, 0-1-0-0; Johnson, Robert L., 0-0-3-0; Johnson, Ronald L., 0-9-3-1; Johnson, W. Bernard, 12-14-3-1; Johnson, Walter, 29-38-1-1; Johnson, Willie Bob, 0-3-0-1; Jones, Carson G., 1-13-11-6; Jones, Daniel R., 1-1-0-1; Jones, Joe S., 0-6-1-1; Jones, Paul, 1-1-1-0; Jones, Robert L., Jr., 2-1-0-0; Jones, William L., 5-22-5-0;

Kautz, John Robert, 0-1-0-0; Kays, Herbert S., 3-1-0-0; Kazee, Allan 2-1-0-0; Keatley, James H., 0-7-0-0; Keeling, Joe, 0-1-0-0; Keeton, C. E., 3-13-9-3; Kelly, Charles R., 0-6-1-0; Kilcoyne, James D., 0-0-3-0; Kimmel, Jerry, 42-38-3-2; Kinder, Tommy M., 0-1-0-0; King, James A., 34-21-5-0; King, Raymond H., 0-3-3-0; Kinney, Charles L., 0-6-0-0; Kirk, Floyd Charles, 0-1-0-0; Kitchen, Leslie, 0-0-0-1; Knight, Bill, 22-18-2-2; Kuhl, Lawrence, 17-15-0-0;

Ladd, Ronald E., 0-3-2-0; Lambert, Irvin, 3-10-0-3; Landers, John F., 1-0-0-0; Latkovski, Andy, 1-2-1-0; Laubheimer, Don T., 25-34-8-1; Lawson, Rondall, 6-8-1-0; Lawson, Rondell, 20-17-5-6; Layne, Bert, 0-0-1-0; Leahy, Pat, 0-1-0-0; LeQuire, Harold M., 14-14-0-1; Lester, J. L., 1-11-0-0; Lewis, Jerry Burl, 0-2-0-0; Lile, Clyde F., 2-8-2-2; List, Frank A., 11-17-2-0; Lloyd, Birt Leonard, 0-0-1-0; Long, Bill, 3-13-0-0; Long, James E., 0-0-0-1; Long, Robert F., 0-11-0-1; Longo, Richard, 9-4-4-1; Louden, Hubert C., 42-36-4-4; Loudy, Kenneth, 8-10-3-3; Lowe, Gene, 24-30-5-5; Lowe, James David, Jr., 2-2-1-1; Lucas, Gene T., 17-13-3-1; Lucas, Jack G., 10-13-4-3; Luebberts, Leonard, 1-2-0-0; Lurker, Mel, 2-2-2-0; Lusby, George, 12-16-2-5; Lytle, William Price, 7-10-4-1;

McBride, W. Kenneth, 4-5-0-0; McCargo, Frank J., 9-16-7-4; McClure, William S., 23-26-3-1; McCowan, Connell, 2-7-2-0; McCoy, Hayse, 14-25-6-3; McGehee, Gordon, 14-16-5-3; McGlasson, Galen, 1-6-3-1; McGlothlin, Leonard, 0-1-0-0; McGuire, Herbert, 1-13-2-1; McKenzie, Robert, 7-21-7-1; McKenzie, Robert L., 2-2-0-0; McLane, Albert, 50-34-6-1; McLean, Gordon, 6-11-1-0; McMenama, John H., 0-1-1-0; McMillin, Larry L., 4-3-0-0; McNamee, Jack, 2-1-0-0; McPike, Ray S., Jr., 2-4-0-3;

Madon, Robert L., 27-15-3-4; Maines, George E., 24-34-3-2; Marcum, Homer F., 0-1-0-0; Marema, Jack G., 0-1-0-1; Marshall, Fred, 1-1-0-0; Marshall, Glenn Roger, 1-0-0-0; Marshall, Tivis N., 6-8-3-1; Martin, Carl T., 2-7-0-0; Martin, Sam, Jr., 3-14-0-0; Mauney, Bill, 2-3-0-0; Maxwell, Robert B., 0-1-0-0; May, E. B., Jr., 23-37-5-3; Mayes, Edward, 2-3-1-0; Mayfield, Clarke, 9-8-0-1; Maynard, Joe E., 4-2-7-3; Maynard, Lonnie, 0-2-0-0; Meade, Foster, 42-13-2-4; Meadows, Marvin, 18-24-3-4; Meredith, Denny E., Jr., 10-29-8-1; Metzger, Donald R., 6-11-1-3; Meyer, Bud, 0-14-2-1; Mickey, Elbert W., 3-0-0-0; Middleton, Johnny, 8-7-1-4; Milbern, Dan, 4-19-3-0; Miles, Marvin, 0-7-3-1; Miles, Robert J., 0-8-1-0; Miller, Bob, 22-18-0-0; Miller, Ferrel, 5-18-1-0; Miller, John D., 2-0-0-0; Miller, Rex J., 1-0-1-0; Miller, Victor L., 0-2-2-0; Monahan, Ed., 2-1-0-0; Montgomery, Chester M., 20-28-2-2; Mooneyhan, James H., 6-6-3-1; Moore, James E., 2-4-2-0; Moore, Robert, 19-28-7-0; Moore, Roy, Jr., 3-13-5-0; Morse, Richard K., 25-21-4-1; Moser, Rudy Clay, 38-40-2-3; Mudd, Ed, 7-10-4-4; Mulligan, J. T., 1-2-1-1; Murray, James Paul, 1-5-1-0; Murrell, Allen Leslie, 6-26-6-2;

Nash, Dennis B., 11-10-3-2; Neal, Gene, 4-12-1-0; Nevil, Vernon E., 12-3-0-0; Newman, Bill, 8-4-1-0; Newman, Larry, 1-3-1-1; Newman, Larry Glen, 0-1-3-0; Nickell, Charles W., 0-1-0-0; Nixon, Jim, 5-11-1-2; Noble, Howard W., 2-5-1-0; Nord, Ed, 2-6-1-1; Norwood, Donald V., 0-0-1-0; Norwood, Thomas R., 8-6-4-2; Nunemaker, John, 0-5-4-0;

Oldham, John H., 0-4-0-1; Oller, Jerry, 2-1-0-0; Omer, Harold G., 2-2-3-3; O'Nan, Harold L., 0-4-1-1; O'Nan, Norman, 15-24-3-3; Osborne, Larry Joe, 1-1-2-0; Osborne, Virgil F., 3-10-1-0; Otis, Billy, 0-1-0-0; Overton, Frank, Jr., 1-1-0-0; Owens, Bruce E., 2-0-0-0;

Pace, Donald, 2-5-0-0; Pack, Donald, 1-8-0-0; Pack, W. James, 33-41-2-2; Padgett, R. K., 1-11-3-0; Page, Richard H., 0-2-4-3; Park, J. M., 3-3-1-1; Parker, Francis V., 0-2-0-0; Parker, Joseph H., 0-0-1-0; Parrish, Dale C., 0-3-0-0; Parrott, Lanny L., 26-18-3-0; Payne, Gayle, 7-10-2-2; Peay, Curtis E., 1-3-1-0; Peecher, W. Lloyd, 0-7-2-1; Peeno, Harry R., 0-6-7-1; Pence, William Jerry, 0-7-5-1; Penix, Robert Ferrell, 11-26-6-0; Pergem, Nard, 21-11-1-2; Perkins, James E., 4-8-4-1; Perkins, James Melvin, 1-0-0-1; Perry, E. James, 8-18-5-3; Perry, Tom, 0-3-0-0; Peters, Arthur, 0-2-0-0; Phelps, Ralph, 7-15-4-3; Phelps, Ray, 7-17-1-0; Phillips, Harold, 2-0-1-0; Pietrowski, Paul, 0-9-1-1; Poe, James R., 0-2-0-0; Points, Charles, 4-16-4-0; Polston, Billy D., 0-0-1-0; Poppas, Nickolas, 1-1-0-2; Prater, Rondel R., 3-4-0-0; Prather, Wilbur E., 6-15-4-1; Prewitt, Shelby, 1-2-0-1; Price, James E., 2-25-5-6; Proffitt, Lawrence K., 0-1-1-0; Purcell, Billy D., 0-3-0-0;

Rader, J. Douglas, 0-0-2-0; Radjunas, Eddie, 1-4-0-0; Radjunas, Stan, 7-9-2-1; Raikes, Larry D., 5-1-0-1; Rainey, James C., 7-3-2-1; Rakel, Bob, 4-5-5-1; Ramey, Herbert D., 4-1-1-0; Rawlings, Harold, 3-6-2-3; Redden, Robert B., 2-2-1-0; Redman, Melvin, 3-1-0-0; Reed, Charles R., 19-8-0-2; Reed, Gordon, 28-17-0-2; Reinhardt, Myron Stanley, 39-23-1-1; Reliford, Paul G., 2-8-3-0; Reschar, John V., Sr., 1-13-0-0; Reule, Ronald, 4-1-0-0; Rexroat, Jerry Lawrence, 17-15-1-0; Rhodes, Cecil, 2-6-3-0; Rice, William L., 0-1-0-0; Ricketts, Claude O., 14-21-3-0; Ricketts, Donald R., 3-1-0-0; Rieman, Robert S., 0-1-0-0; Riggins, Jason M., 0-1-0-1; Riggs, Floyd L., 1-7-0-0; Ring, Bill, 11-20-3-4; Rister, Edgar L., 23-18-1-2; Ritter, Goebel, 12-6-1-0; Roberts, Kenneth G., 0-1-0-0; Roby, Joseph L., 1-10-2-1; Robinson, Don L., 4-12-1-0; Robinson, Jackie A., 0-1-0-0; Roe, Doyle, Jr., 2-9-3-0; Roeckers, Bernie, 0-2-2-1; Roeckers, Walter, 1-1-0-0; Roessel, Joseph, 1-5-0-0; Rogers, Howard D., 22-25-1-3; Roller, Otis, 1-5-4-3; Rolph, Harold J., 0-1-0-0; Romer, Dick, 3-5-4-1; Rose, Wally C., 10-4-2-2; Rowe, Steve, 0-0-0-1; Rubarts, Leland G., 0-24-3-3; Runyon, Tommy Dean, 8-13-3-1; Russell, Allen, 25-24-7-7; Russell, Engene, 0-1-1-0;

Sadler, George A., 0-3-0-1; Sagers, Robert M., 1-4-0-0; Salyer, Henry E., 0-3-3-0; St. Clair, Robert L., Jr., 30-15-1-1; Sallee, Alan Lee, 0-1-3-0; Sammons, Terry Lynn, 0-2-0-0; Sams, Glenn, 1-5-4-2; Saylor, Lanny Ross, 1-1-0-0; Saylor, Carlee, 0-5-5-2; Schad, Jim, 1-5-0-0; Schleicher, Richard L., 1-1-0-0; Schlich, Paul, 5-14-3-0; Schmidt, Frank L., 1-2-0-0; Schmitt, Paul E., 1-1-0-0; Scott, Paul Douglas, 0-1-0-0; Sears, Wilson, 6-11-4-1; Seavers, Joseph E., 2-4-1-2; Sellier, Edward F., Jr., 1-13-0-1; Selvy, Curt, 14-11-0-1; Settle, Roy G., 1-1-0-0; Sexton, Steven C., 4-9-2-1; Sharp, Lloyd, 7-19-7-0; Shartzler, E. Philip, 12-25-2-6; Shaw, Earl, 24-35-4-1; Shewmaker, Wayne, 0-1-1-2; Shope, Lowell M., 4-0-0-0; Showalter, John, 2-1-0-0; Shuck, Thomas G., 10-19-6-4; Simpson, Fred C., 1-6-2-0; Sims, Frank D., 15-21-4-2; Sims, Tom M., 2-0-0-0; Singleton, L. Bobby, 5-9-1-2; Singleton, Ronnie H., 3-4-1-0; Sizemore, Aster, 1-5-1-0; Skaggs, Robert L., (Leitchfield) 0-1-0-0; Sledd, Sheldon Dale, 2-1-0-0; Small, William, Jr., 3-14-3-1; Smith, Bill Gene, 4-9-0-3; Smith, Roy M., 5-12-2-0; Smith, Wayne N., 34-19-1-2; Smith, Willard N., 34-17-2-3; Smith, William E., 4-4-1-0; Smith, Wyatt "Jack", 12-31-5-0; Smithson, Richard A., 13-3-0-0; Solomon, Jim, 2-16-5-6; South, Douglas E., 0-2-0-0; Sparks, Keith E., Jr., 1-6-1-0; Spaulding, Stan, 0-2-0-0; Speck, Michael E., 18-28-6-3; Spencer, Irv., 16-19-2-1; Spiceland, S. E., 1-20-1-2; Spoonamore, Jim, 6-22-1-0; Stanford, Jack, 2-2-1-0; Staples, Jerry, 0-0-2-0; Stauffer, Frank, 2-2-0-0; Steenken, William Robert, 7-5-0-0; Stephenson, Harry S., 16-10-2-1; Stephens, Herbert D., 3-2-2-0; Stiff, Maurice, 17-21-1-7; Stikeleather, Clyde L., 18-14-1-0; Stinson, Charles L., 0-3-0-0; Stoess, Henry L., 7-14-1-2; Stovall, Terry, 0-1-0-0; Stovall, Tom E., 1-4-1-2; Strain, Richard P., 16-24-5-1; Strong, Arnett, 35-18-0-2; Sucietto, Dick, 1-3-0-0; Sullivan, Dan L., 2-6-0-0; Sullivan, Don Chris, 28-14-3-1; Sumner, Harold Carl, 7-9-0-2; Switzer, J. Richard, Jr., 0-6-2-1;

Tackett, Jay, 4-1-0-0; Tackett, Johnny Carmel, 0-0-1-0; Tarlton, Thomas, 6-11-1-5; Tate, Harold D., 1-8-1-1; Taylor, Ed, 32-20-1-0; Taylor, Frank, 3-4-0-0; Taylor, Jesse, 1-22-1-1; Taylor, Rogers E., 5-1-0-1; Thomas, Billy Gene, 0-2-0-1; Thompson, Houston, 1-1-1-0; Thompson, Jack, 1-8-0-0; Thompson, Ralph, 1-1-0-0; Thompson, Thomas A., 9-14-6-1; Thompson, Thomas Droege, 0-8-1-0; Tinsley, Marion F., 14-24-8-2; Triplett, Herbert W., 59-15-2-0; Tulley, Pat, 10-13-0-1; Turner, Aaron, 6-8-2-0; Turner, James W., 4-7-0-0; Tyre, Donald, 2-7-0-0;

Urlage, Richard, 8-24-5-0;

VanMeter, Kaye Don, 0-4-4-1; VanMeter, McNeil, 0-1-0-0; Vannerson, Duke, 0-17-7-3; Vanover, J. W., 0-9-0-0; Vanover, Walter S., 1-8-4-0; Vanover, Wiley G., 5-0-0-0; Van Tatenhove, Kenneth, 0-1-0-1; Van Zant, Jim, 11-11-3-0; Varble, William, 6-6-3-2; Vaughan, Ronald G., 0-2-0-0; Vaughn, Teddy Ray, 4-5-6-0; Vaught, William A., 0-0-1-1; Vermillion, C. D., 6-7-3-0; Vescovi, Raymond B., 2-9-1-1; Vest, Thomas, 0-2-1-0; Vincent, Johnny, 9-11-3-0; Voorhis, Kenneth, 3-5-1-1;

Wagner, Marvin Rudy, 6-11-0-1; Wallen, Howard W., 1-0-0-0; Waller, Bobbie E., 11-23-2-4; Walsh, Bernard N., 0-1-0-0; Walton, Roy, 7-11-5-2; Ward, Donald E., 0-1-0-0; Ward, Robert, 5-9-6-0; Warrix, Lewis H., 10-21-3-1; Way, James, 3-3-0-0; Wearren, Wade, 6-4-1-0; Weathers, Charles, Jr., 0-1-0-0; Weaver, Ray M., 3-19-4-1; Weber, Thomas C., 1-0-0-0; Weiner, Richard, 0-8-5-2; Wells, Glenn, 2-0-1-1; Wills, Milford, 3-2-1-1; Werkowitz, Jack, 0-1-0-0; Wesche, James Allen, 0-1-2-0; West, John, 6-21-5-7; Weyer, James G., 8-8-1-0; Wheat, Sonny Buell, 0-0-1-0; White, David B., 5-11-5-5; Wickman, James Robert, 8-12-2-1; Williams, Benny, 0-1-0-0; Williams, Jack A., 2-2-0-0; Williams, Jack Gary, 2-3-0-0; Williams, Paul W., 4-2-0-0; Williams, Roger, 14-21-1-0; Williams, S. Jack, 4-4-1-0; Williams, Willie H., 0-4-0-0; Winchester, Roy L., 26-42-2-3; Winfrey, Shelby, 29-15-8-0; Wingfield, Felix G., 5-7-2-3; Wirtz, Howard, 1-13-0-0; Wise, Billy V., 27-12-0-0; Wise, Jack, 31-8-1-1; Withrow, Raymond, 1-5-0-1; Wolfe, Paul A., 1-4-0-0; Wolfe, Roger Dean, 1-1-0-0; Wood, James Randall, 4-3-1-0; Woods, Gene B., 10-24-7-1; Woosley, Travis, 6-24-8-7; Wooton, George B., 1-4-1-0; Woprice, Ronald J., 5-12-2-2; Wray, Robert F., 1-7-0-1; Wright, H. W., Jr., 4-2-0-0; Wright, James Lloyd, 1-2-0-1; Wright, Larry L., 0-1-0-0; Wright, Raleigh F., 1-1-1-0; Wurtz, Emil, 0-1-0-0;

Yelton, Gene B., 0-2-0-1; York, Jim E., 2-3-0-0.

## Registered Football Officials of the K.H.S.A.A. — 1967

(List Compiled September 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

- Adams, Calvin K., 5891-B Adams, Fort Knox, 4-8287, 4-4128  
Albright, James R., Route 3 Highland Manor, Shelbyville, 633-4614, Frankfort 564-3256  
Allen, Clyde E., Jr., 5215 Coolbrook Road, Louisville, 239-0190, Chicago, Ill., 372-6969  
Allison, Roy, Entrada Drive, Frankfort, 875-1871, 564-3740  
Anders, Raleigh A., Post Office, Corbin, 528-1837, London 864-6217  
Argo, Charles Roland, 523 Bailey, McKenzie, Tenn., 352-2572  
Atkinson, Charlie, No. 50 Queen Ave., Lexington  
Ayers, Edward L., 625 Laramie Road, Lexington, 277-2333, 277-1161  
Back, Phillip A., Box 155, Whitesburg, 633-7190, 855-4001  
Bacigalupo, Eddie, Alamo, Tenn., 696-8888, 696-2711  
Baisden, Leo E., Jr., 2131 Seventh St., Portsmouth, Ohio, 353-2391, 353-5846  
Ballaban, Thomas, 1103 Archland Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 522-3024, 761-7600  
Bartels, John, 423 Third St., Dayton, 581-4250, 821-0728  
Bates, Bob, 2732 Sunrise, Portsmouth, Ohio, 354-2168, 353-1013  
Battisti, Edward A., 510 Brocton, Richmond, 623-2457  
Beck, C. Norman, 2588 Filson Ave., Louisville, ME 4-1737, JU 2-3511 ext. 352  
Beheler, Donald S., 311 Springhill Drive, Paris, 987-1728, Lexington, 233-2000 ext. 3236  
Bell, Clarence T., 1228 South 41st St., Louisville, 778-7792, 582-5573  
Bennett, Jack C., 6530 Roosevelt, S.E., Charleston, W. Va.  
Bennett, Howard, Route 6, Mayfield, 247-3309, 247-3510  
Benzinger, Joseph, Jr., 3502 Behymer, Cincinnati, Ohio, 752-3932, 742-2193  
Berger, John D., Jr., Route 1, Box 11-A, Toms Brook, Va., 436-3720, 459-3532  
Bero, James J., P. O. Box 968, Williamson, W. Va.  
Blackburn, Adrian, 407 Scott Court, Prestonsburg  
Blackburn, Tennyson R., P. O. Box 2157, Williamson, W. Va.  
Blosse, Kermit A., 80 Maplewood Drive, Athens, Ohio, 593-3007, 594-6452  
Blanton, Homer, 133 New Hampshire Drive, Ashland, 324-1730  
Bocook, Earl, 1102 Beech St., Kenova, W. Va.  
Boeh, Bill, 3804 McNicholas, Deer Park, Ohio, 791-8880, 821-9400  
Boemker, Bob, 69 Thompson, Fort Mitchell, 331-1708, 721-2700 ext. 350 and 398  
Bolte, Fritz, 1059 Roxie Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio, 521-0472, 891-4214  
Bordy, Phil, 3308 Stratford, Louisville, 458-7005, 582-3994  
Bostic, Tim C., 208 Bridge St., Paintsville, 789-3356, 789-5315  
Boswell, William Martin, Route 2, Providence, MO 7-5459  
Boyles, Jerry F., 2700 Algonquin, Ashland, 324-6995, 324-1111 ext. 5443  
Bradley, Delano R., 1826 Main St., Goshen, Ohio, 625-7741, 271-0422  
Brashear, Loy Ray, Route 1, Glendale, 854-2921, 351-3147  
Brizendine, Vic, 2711 Lakeside Drive, Louisville, 454-6843, 589-9111  
Brock, Alben, Kettle Island, 337-3848  
Brock, John H., Ivy Hill, Harlan, 573-5403, 573-3711  
Brotze, Maurice J., 3029 Beals Branch Drive, Louisville, 893-7206, 896-4461  
Brown, Bill, 2553 Dell Road, Louisville, 458-4857, 583-0681  
Brown, Herman G., Route 2, Shelbyville, 633-2516, Louisville 589-9180  
Brown, John W., 975 Waverly Drive, Lexington, 252-0954, 252-3212  
Bullock, Ted, 2622 Clays Mill Road, Lexington, 277-0145, 255-1050  
Bunn, Gary L., 2718 First Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
Burgess, Oley, Sr., 1708 Syc St., Kenova, W. Va.  
Burke, Daniel F., 1115 Maurene, Cincinnati, Ohio, 471-9631, 621-7411  
Burke, David Dean, 3137 Carter Ave., Ashland, 324-8846, 324-2144 ext. 70  
Burke, Harry R., 328 Arnold Ave., Prestonsburg, TU 6-2796, TU 6-2385  
Burkhart, James G., P. O. Box 169, Loyall, 573-1437, 664-3444  
Burton, James, 401 Barbour St., Providence, 667-2296, 258-5511  
Byars, Michael Kirk, 3531 Lansdowne Drive, Lexington, 278-5142, 254-9895  
Caldwell, Charles M., Route 3, Box 296, Proctorville, Ohio, 886-6546, 629-1311  
Canaday, Jacy Glenn, 503 Brown St., Vine Grove, 877-5387, 877-5537  
Canady, Ray Blair, Court Square, Barbourville, 546-4765, 546-3801  
Cannon, Jerry M., Box 326, Sharon, Tenn., 456-2431, 696-5521  
Canter, John, 2826 Esther Blvd., Louisville, 451-8218, 587-8832  
Carlberg, John H., 227 Main St., Muldraugh, 942-2723, 942-2730  
Carlson, David A., 2916 Washington, Paducah, 444-7943, 444-6311 ext. 8691  
Carr, Billy W., 411 Longview Drive, Franklin, 586-6355  
Carr, Virgil Lee, 2924 Fitzwater Drive, South Charleston, W. Va.  
Carrico, John, 3831 Chatham Road, Louisville, 458-4007, 582-4626  
Cecil, A. Morris, 14 Shaw Lane, Fort Thomas, 441-8427, 381-1480  
Chattin, Ernie, 615 Seventeenth St., Ashland, 324-2665, 324-6191  
Chinn, Ralph, 3205 Hampton St., Ashland, 324-0683  
Clark, John E., 403 Pike, Cynthia, 234-4605, 234-1035  
Clark, Lou, 2315 Brighton Drive, Louisville, 459-3540  
Clemmons, Sam P., 2057 Heather Way, Lexington, 278-3656, 255-7986  
Clusky, Joe, Box 296, Red Jacket, W. Va.  
Cochran, Roy H., Jr., 511 Master, Corbin, 528-1697, 864-4330  
Coffman, C. Morris, P. O. Box 200, Madisonville, 821-2600, 821-5150  
Collins, C. E., 35 Rosehill Drive, Clarksville, Tenn., 647-0154, 798-4425  
Collins, Jack, 8333 Jadwin Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 821-7791, 721-2610  
Collins, Ronald K., 2590 Old Buttermilk, Villa Hill, Covington, 341-0578, 431-9962  
Cook, Richard N., 931 Maple, Dayton, 291-6880, 243-3531  
Copley, Sidney M., Box 352, Delbarton, W. Va.  
Cornwell, James, 506 South Main, Franklin, 586-4327, 586-4451  
Cowan, R. L., Sr., 9615 Walnutwood Way, Jeffersonton, 267-6224, 587-1121  
Crace, James E., 892 Orchard Park, Hurricane, W. Va.  
Craft, Albert B., 345 Glendale Ave., Lexington, 254-5365, 254-0764  
Crager, Bobby F., South Lake Drive, Prestonsburg, 886-3682, 886-3891  
Crider, Ray, 1120 Farnelm Road, Louisville, 368-1196  
Cullen, Charles E., 3010 Don Dee Drive, Louisville, 451-3322, 895-0510  
Culp, Willard, P. O. Box 565, Hopkinsville, 886-7967, 886-7967  
Curnutte, James R., 201 E. Eighth St., Huntington, W. Va.  
Current, Ellis Ray, 1933 Bellefont Drive, Lexington, 277-1049, 255-4789  
Dallman, James W., 12 Center St., Jeffersonville, Ind., 283-7255  
Daniel, Ernest H., 2317 Bath Ave., Ashland, 324-2785, 324-1155 ext. 252  
Davis, Curt, 1119 E. Burnett, Louisville, 634-4959, JU 2-3511  
Davis, Ralph C., 1326 S. 7th St., Ironton, Ohio, 532-8606, 532-8143  
Deaton, Daniel E., Box 362, Matewan, W. Va.  
DeMuth, Paul E., 609 Yancy Lane, Louisville, 895-2522, Clarksville, Ind., 945-5237  
Dennedy, T. Robert, 5083 Orangelawn Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 922-8352, 922-2300  
Dent, Donald, 1746 Dixdale, Louisville, 776-3573, 366-4551  
Denton, Charles, 127 Hubbard Lane, Henderson, 826-4020, 826-9533  
Denton, William J., 303 Bakers Court, Louisville, 366-7876, 584-9271  
Deutseh, T. C., 304 Melish Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, 961-4366, 751-8440  
Devine, Edward J., 1413 Bluegrass Ave., Louisville, 368-3757  
Dial, Charles R., 3300 Monel Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
Dial, Jack W., 3179 Sumner Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
Dierolf, Col. William H., Jr., ACOFS C&E, Hqs MAAG, APO 96263, San Francisco, Calif.  
Dizney, Alan, 206 Fourth St., Corbin, 528-3313, 528-4606  
Dorsey, James, 4062 Vinedale Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, 471-8050  
Dosek, Jerome J., 345 Navajo Trail, Huntington, W. Va.  
Downey, Robert F., 327 26th St., Dunbar, W. Va.  
Drake, Richard R., 72 Donnelly Drive, Fort Thomas, 441-4235  
Draud, Jon E., 2441 Alex. Park, Southgate, 441-0223, 431-6157  
Dryden, Wallace L., 163 E. Maxwell 3A, Lexington, 252-2733, 254-4017  
Duff, Earl, 318 Laurel, Hazard, 436-2725, 436-2725  
Duncan, Gilbert F., Jr., 3110 Commander Drive, Louisville, 458-5144  
Durbin, Roy, 2911 Dale Ann Drive, Louisville, 452-1730, 587-1121 ext. 237  
Duvall, Thomas Jay, Sr., 3002 Talisman Road, Louisville, 454-4817, 363-9566  
Edwards, Ernest S., Jr., 823 South 39th St., Louisville, 774-5496, 584-8301  
Edwards, Sonny, 508 Jefferson Ave., Milton, W. Va.  
Egan, Joseph P., 3305 Utah No. 4, Louisville, 366-6661  
Elliott, Carroll L., 307 College, Elizabethtown, 765-4007, 765-6118  
Ellis, Johnny, Box 331, Prestonsburg, 6-2751, 6-3080  
Elowitz, Carl, 1920 Spring Grove Ave., Lexington, 277-3994, 873-4901  
Eagle, Orville, 128 Oak St., Pineville, 337-2916  
Ernst, Edward R., P. O. Box 75040, Cincinnati, Ohio, 689-7181  
Fallon, Robert J., 142 Pear St., Hazard, 436-4528, 436-2151  
Fandrich, William W., Route 4, Murray, 753-3193  
Farina, Lawrence, 3802 E. Heatherbrae, Phoenix, Ariz., 955-2287, 273-2704  
Faust, Jack, 2427 Concord Drive, Louisville, 634-4204, 584-6235  
Fay, John C., 142B Woodford Drive, Lexington



- Finimore, Clark E., 3943 Kennison Ave., Louisville, 896-4716, 282-1301
- Ferguson, Thomas Lyle, 407 Cabell Court, Huntington, W. Va.
- Fey, Ailen, 123 Garden Way, Fort Thomas, 441-6288, 562-7159
- Fields, Rickey, 820 Malabu Drive, No. 109, Lexington, 278-6665
- Fields, Ronald M., 1673 Country Club Lane, Henderson, 826-9859, 826-8381
- Fincham, David E., P. O. Box 98, Whitesville, W. Va.
- Fish, Leland G., 826 Oak Hill, Lexington, 255-7156
- Fletcher, John L., 5723-B Brown, Fort Knox, 4-2079, 4-2052
- Florence, Robert H., 308 N. 36th St., Paducah, 444-7489, 444-9691
- Flynn, Bobby, 428 McKenna Court, Lexington, 299-5902, 252-4464
- Forbes, John W., Jr., 4316 Dannywood Road, Louisville, 454-6025, 778-2731
- Fortney, Robert Lee, 2817 Breckinridge Lane, Louisville, 458-1079, 582-3511 ext. 472
- Foster, Berryman E., 927 Waverly Drive, Lexington, 255-7374
- Foster, J. W., 292 Winn Way Drive, Lexington, 277-8636, 255-6666
- Frankel, Louis S., 3723 Stanton Blvd., Louisville, 454-6519, 454-6519
- Franklin, Clifford, 10152 Zig Zag Road, Cincinnati, Ohio
- Franklin, James A., 2913 Hackworth St., Ashland, 325-3934, 324-1111 ext. 5535
- Frazer, Tom Roe, Route 1, Sturgis, 333-4412, 333-4672
- Frecka, Jerry C., 823 S. 5th St., Ironton, Ohio, 532-1509
- Freese, Oliver, 5518 Mapleridge, Cincinnati, Ohio, 561-5398, 351-7010
- Fruit, William, Route 1, Box 504, Henderson, 826-6294
- Fryrear, William P., 3012 Nadina Drive, Louisville, 459-5042, 454-7511 ext. 4846
- Fugate, E. Hugh, 329 Mockingbird Drive, Frankfort, 223-1340, 564-3990
- Fuller, Wilton H., 533 Hill-n-Dale, Lexington, 277-6654, 266-0115
- Galk, Walter M., 817 Windsor Court, Ashland, 325-3305, 325-1751
- Garrett, Richard A., Box 37, Simpsonville, 722-8858, 722-8995
- Gentry, Dale J., 4945 Determine Lane, Louisville, 447-5981, 585-5814
- George, Boyce D., 1129 Willow Ave., Apt. 2, Louisville, 458-8582
- Gettler, John F., 705 Providence Road, Lexington, 266-4801, 254-4017
- Gfell, George V., 3319 Coldstream, Lexington, 269-1218, 269-1218
- Gilbert, Gerald L., Tunnel Hill Road, Elizabethtown, 765-6704, Fort Knox 4-7719
- Gilligan, Jack, 1146 Tassie Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio, 522-2042, 522-2042
- Gorham, Harry C., 117 Hamilton Park, Lexington, 255-4165, 299-5214
- Gour, Bob, 218 South Lee, Bowling Green, 843-9582, 745-4293
- Grace, Charles K., Cypress Street, Pineville, 337-3331, 337-2348
- Graham, James, 2569 Bradley Drive, Ashland, 324-8169, 324-1155 ext. 376
- Gresham, R. P., 4929-B Indiana St., South Charleston, W. Va.
- Grieco, Joe, 2703 Shaffer Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, 661-3346
- Griggs, John M., 3045 Dartmouth, Lexington, 278-2422, 233-0143
- Griffith, Lauren, 7408 Creek Blvd., Louisville, 239-9707, 459-5970
- Hadden, Newell P., Jr., 942 Wolf Run Road, Lexington
- Hagan, Joe, 3000 Sherbrooke Road, Louisville, 458-1325
- Hagerman, Bart, 1912 Ashland Ave., Ashland, 325-4227, 324-111 ext. 5462
- Hagy, Harold J., 715 Grant St., Charleston, W. Va.
- Hall, Charles E., 425 Yale Drive, Lexington, 278-3995, 299-6212
- Hall, John R., 2610 Central Parkway, Ashland, 325-7306, 324-1111 ext. 5301
- Hall, Richard T., 2960 Rio Rita, Louisville, 458-6611, 585-5893
- Hamilton, Vernon K., 4213 Kirby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, 681-4284
- Hamilton, Walter F., 3404 Bryan Way, Louisville, 459-5432, 587-1121 ext. 265
- Hammock, Don L., 1512 Audubon Parkway, Louisville, 635-7111, 583-5604
- Hanes, Edw. C., 1508 Ridgecrest, Bowling Green, 843-3432, 745-2157
- Hansel, John T., 219 Long Ave., Whitesburg
- Harris, David L., 505 North 4th St., Bardstown, 348-5733, 348-3311
- Harris, Jerry, Route 1, Cedar Hill, Tenn., 696-2211, 384-4578
- Harris, Russell, 368 Boiling Spring Drive, Lexington, 254-6525
- Harrison, William H., HQ Co. Com Sp. USATCA, Fort Knox, 4-2395, 4-7911
- Harsh, Ronald B., 211 Oxford Place, Louisville, 893-2335
- Hatfield, Gene E., 103 Henderson Drive So. Fulton, 472-2825, Paducah 443-4508
- Hawkins, Will A., 407 Grace St., Springfield, Tenn., 384-8978, 384-5583
- Hedge, David William, 321 Mockingbird Drive, Jeffersonville, Ind., 283-3962, 283-3155
- Heinichen, Carl C., 1941 Schollenberger Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, 931-7997, 931-7997
- Heinold, F. Thomas, 6702 Plantation Way, Cincinnati, Ohio, 522-7834, 861-3220
- Heinze, Frank, 204 Maple Ave., Prestonsburg, 886-2436, 377-2481
- Heinze, John G., 39 Highland Ave., Prestonsburg, 886-2195, 886-2708
- Hendon, L. J., 228 South 15th St., Murray, 753-3658, 753-2825
- Hendrix, Jack, 415 South Mill, London, 864-2075, 864-2331
- Hicks, Lloyd, 6253 Spring Meyer, Cincinnati, Ohio, 662-5109, 771-6350 ext. 451
- Hill, Earl F., Route 6, Box 141, London, 864-2521, 864-2128
- Hofstetter, Joe, Box 1815, Williamson, W. Va.
- Holbrook, William M., 2421 Forest Ave., Ashland, 324-5850, 324-2144
- Holland, David W., Box 43, Water Valley, 355-2640, 472-3626
- Holman, Joseph B., 2101 St. Teresa Drive, Lexington, 266-7046, 252-6812 ext. 446
- Hollingsworth, Ralph, 206 Eighth Ave. E., Springfield, Tenn., 384-5467, 384-5700
- Holthouser, Terry W., 5322 Georgia Lane, Box 40219, Louisville, 963-9023, 239-3267
- Holton, Glenn, 121 Nelson Court, Barbourville, W. Va.
- Horsman, Bill, 2902 South 5th St., Louisville, 637-1201, 583-7621
- Houchin, Thomas, 8105 Arnoldtown Road, Louisville, 937-0254, 778-2731 ext. 358
- Howard, Robert E., Kettle Island, 337-3897, 337-5260
- Huber, Carl W., 125 North 37th St., Louisville, 774-3387
- Huber, Jerry, 404 Scott, Covington, 681-0897, 431-5723
- Hughes, Paul P., 520 Riverside Drive, Prestonsburg, 886-6771, 886-2170
- Hunter, Charles, Evans
- Hunter, James E., 4219 Naneen Drive, Louisville, 367-1361, 584-7848
- Hurley, Kenneth E., 3205 Christie Place, Owensboro, 683-0360, 683-5315
- Hurley, Robert, Box 244, Williamson, W. Va.
- Huston, Roderick J., 7492-C Pressler, Fort Knox, 4-4487, 4-6742
- Idol, Billy Joe, 124 Leafwood Road, Middlesboro, 248-2837
- Idol, Lloyd, Jr., 116 Leafwood Road, Middlesboro, 248-5761
- Ishmael, Stephen A., 2630 Longview Ave., Louisville, 896-4831
- Jacoby, Ben W., 127 Showalter Drive, Georgetown, 863-0508, 255-6812 ext. 10
- James, Gene, 1507 South 3rd St., Ironton, Ohio, 532-6976, 532-6224
- Jarrell, Frank W., Box 46, Ceredo, W. Va.
- Jenkins, Beryl, 2326 South 11th St., Ironton, Ohio, 532-5215
- Jenkins, Kean, Box 432, Elizabethtown
- Johns, Charles, Route 2, Fulton, 479-1819
- Johnson, Bernard M., 322 Blueberry Lane, Lexington
- Johnson, Harry A., Jr., 348 Friedman Ave., Paducah, 443-1767, 444-6211 ext. 402
- Johnson, Stan W., 3500 Ashlawn, Owensboro, 684-2157, 683-2401 ext. 236
- Jones, J. Carl, 1904 Goodwin Ave., Corbin, 528-2349, 528-2450
- Jones, John Howard, Route 5, Scottsville, 237-3959, 586-4547
- Jones, Paul, 314 Park Lane, Elizabethtown, 765-4502
- Junker, Edwin G., 1045 W. Seymour Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, 821-4117
- Kallaher, James, 1117 Lincoln Ave., New Castle, Ind., 529-3189, 529-4790
- Karr, Don, 1503 Woodwind Court, Corbin, 528-6466
- Kasperski, Harry W., 3652-B Finestale, Louisville, 451-1065, 582-5215
- Kathman, Bernard, 3060 Elmwood Drive, Fort Mitchell, 341-7369, 621-7541
- Kaufman, Alvin R., 8215 St. Anthony Church Road, Louisville, 366-0126, 587-0871
- Kelly, William G., 421-A "A" Street, Fort Knox, 4-7887, 4-1957
- Kemper, Russ, 5732 Landerdale Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 931-6222, 621-4380
- Kerr, Kenneth, 10806 Grafton Hall, Valley Station, 937-3008, 585-4000
- Kimble, Frank, Box 2173, Williamson, W. Va.
- King, Allen V., 216 N. Main, Henderson, 7-69647, 7-63321
- Kirk, Charles F., Main Street, Box 334, Benham, 848-2039
- Kraesig, Charles, Milltown, Ind., 633-4842, 633-4273
- Kraft, H. Nellis, 2606 Delor Ave., Louisville, 637-8195, 583-2701
- Kratzenberg, Ralph, 2412 South 10th St., Ironton, Ohio, 532-5741
- Lally, James J., 1210 Ross Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, 471-3644, 421-5700 ext. 626
- Lambert, Irvin, 5110 Rural Way, Louisville
- Landers, John F., 32 Charlemange, Clarksville, Tenn., 647-2656, 647-6322
- Lange, William E., Jr., 5515 Ken Lane, Louisville, 935-4710, 368-2581
- Law, William, 1072 Pamela Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 231-2479, 441-0068
- Lawson, Leland, 949 Deporres Ave., Lexington, 254-1009, 254-8074
- Layman, Richard Gilbert, 302 North 17th St., Murray, 753-2287, 762-3581
- Leahy, Pat, 2907 Cromarty Way, Louisville, 459-2066, JU 7-1121 ext. 472
- Ledbetter, Paul M., Adv. TM 21, Pleiku, APO San Francisco, Calif. 96318
- Lehkamp, Ken, 41 Dale Ave., Fort Thomas, 441-1475, 635-2191
- Lenahan, Thomas F., 4309 Retreat Road, Louisville, 964-4636, 582-8696
- Lewis, Lae V., 103-A 5th St., Cumberland, 589-4196
- Leonard, Dale C., 3412 Fountain Drive, Louisville, 451-2308, 634-1581
- Levy, Art, Route 2, Box 74-A, Williamson, W. Va.
- Liebert, Gilbert F., 223 Ridgeway, Louisville, 895-9167
- Lingo, Henry E., 424 W. Main St., Vine Grove, 877-2346, 877-5537

- Lloyd, Birt Leonard, 4423 Auburn Road, Huntington, W. Va.  
 Logan, Eli, 421 Poplar St., Hazard, 436-5018, 436-2151  
 Long, James E., P. O. Box 73, Baskett, VA 7-5000, JE 3-6421  
 Lopp, Wilbur H., Jr., 1906 Hoke, Louisville, 267-5010, 584-1101  
 Lotz, Robert W., 106 Buttercup Road, Louisville, 239-3976, ME 4-9491  
 Lowe, Gene T., Route 6, Box 28, London, 864-5724, 864-2207  
 Lowe, Stan, Box 337, Russellville, 726-6647, Nashville, Tenn. CY 7-6521  
 Lusby, George, 615 Pueblo Trail, Georgetown, 863-1440, 863-1170  
 McCarthy, William J., Dogwood Lane, Fulton  
 McComas, Michael, 6183 Rosalind Road, Huntington, W. Va.  
 McConachie, Bud, 5608 Halstead Ave., Louisville, 969-9676, 361-1256  
 McCormick, Donald R., Route 2, Vicki Way, Frankfort, 223-5897, 564-4750  
 McCowan, Connell, Route 1, Box 251, Corbin, 528-4932, 528-3558  
 McDougal, Alf, 406 High St., Franklin, 586-4451 (Bus.)  
 McFadden, Jimmie, 649 Northside Drive, Lexington, 299-1635, 277-3977  
 McGehee, Gordon, 733 Forest Lane, Covington, 261-6880  
 McGuire, Jack, 6421 Six Mile Lane, Louisville, 459-4031  
 McKenzie, Robert L., 1809 Chestnut St., Kenova, W. Va.  
 McKinney, Adelle F., 7829-B Estrada, Fort Knox, 4-5860, 4-3547  
 McLane, Albert I., Route 1, Glendale, 862-4579, 862-3924  
 McLemore, Jack T., 217 Merriman Road, Louisville, 893-5232, 584-1211  
 McMillen, James Norris, Box 467, Ashland, 836-8054, 324-6191  
 McNabb, Edgar, 16 Beechmont, Fort Mitchell, 331-3113, 331-1220  
 McNamee, Jack, E., 3616 Muddy Creek, Cincinnati, Ohio, 922-5207  
 McPeck, Talmage, Beth Ann Drive, Flatwoods, 836-4540, 836-5201  
 Madon, Robert L., 314 Catalpa St., Box 546, Pineville, 337-2135, 337-2135  
 Magruder, Earl, 4100 Pixley Way, Louisville, 969-7045  
 Mahan, James R., No. 7 Columbine Court, Apt. 3, Cincinnati, Ohio, 522-4788  
 Malone, James F., 200 Padgett, Corbin, 528-2424, 628-9019  
 Marcum, Bruce, 1250 College Ave., Barboursville, W. Va.  
 Markham, James R., 204 Floral Park, Lexington, 278-3953, 252-5373  
 Martin, Thomas F., Route 3, Cynthiana, 234-1184, 234-1184  
 Matarazzo, S. M., 1602 Keenland Drive, Murray, 753-8354, 762-3817  
 Mattingly, Charles, 3813 Poplar Level, Louisville, 459-5793, 448-2761  
 May, Charles E., P. O. Box 185, Prestonsburg, TU 6-3414  
 May, E. B., Jr., Box 185, Prestonsburg, 886-3414, 886-8661  
 Mayhew, William M., 906 Pawnee Drive, Route 3, Elizabethtown, 765-2706, Fort Knox 4-7247  
 Mays, Raymond K., 104 Samuels Ave., Barboursville, W. Va.  
 Melmige, James, Jr., Box 2117, Williamson, W. Va.  
 Mercke, Frank R., 417 Lotus Way, Louisville  
 Mercker, George E., 803 Republic Bldg., Louisville, 451-8399, 582-1645  
 Messerian, Nishan, 175 E. Third Ave., Williamson, W. Va.  
 Metcalf, Ken, Munfordville, 524-9734, 524-4651  
 Metzger, Donald, 9312 Cloverwood Lane, Fern Creek, 239-9813, 454-7511 ext. 4624  
 Meyer, Bud, 5319 Lilibet Court, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 Miller, E. D., Jr., 6262 Rosalind Road, Huntington, W. Va.  
 Miller, Maurice Tony, 417 Elm St., South Charleston, W. Va.  
 Millerhaus, Bill, 630 Woodlawn, Cincinnati, Ohio, 471-8467, 921-9722  
 Minta, John H., 326 W. Carter, Clarksville, Ind., 283-8553, 582-3571 ext. 313  
 Mitchell, Emmett, 511 McCubbin, Lexington, 254-3871 (Bus.)  
 Mitchell, Vyron W., Dogwood Lane, Fulton  
 Modrell, Garry W., 1124 Kees Road No. 9, Lexington, 254-8489, 252-8913  
 Moody, William R., 2032 Oleander Drive, Lexington, 277-9622, 255-5612  
 Mooneyhan, James H., 810 Henry St., Franklin, 586-4989, 586-4451  
 Moore, James Patrick, Jr., 1734 Gettysburg Road, Lexington, 278-3960, 233-2000  
 Mordica, William A., 800 Edgewood Ave., Ashland, 324-7741, 324-7741  
 Morgan, Jimmie Lee, 1934 Virginia Ave. W., Huntington, W. Va.  
 Morgan, Richard, Route 6, Box 64, London, 864-6511, 864-6114  
 Morris, Gene L., 302 Wilson Court, Huntington, W. Va.  
 Morris, Jack, 1809 Linden Road, Dyersburg, Tenn., 285-7329, 285-4103  
 Morrison, Clifton D., 1209 Balls Gap Road, Milton, W. Va.  
 Morrissey, Rockne, 2012 Trentwood Circle, Dayton, Ohio, 885-2282, 271-0343  
 Morse, Richard K., 163 N. Deepwood Drive, Radcliff, 351-3748, Fort Knox, 624-4454  
 Moser, Tommy, 707 Miller, Stanford, 365-2596, 365-2235  
 Moses, Larry, P. O. Box 2276, Williamson, W. Va.  
 Moss, Howard A., Box 1042, Paducah, 898-3168, 442-4474  
 Mueller, Dick, 3479 Lansdowne Drive, Lexington, 277-5924, 254-1360  
 Mullins, B. E., Box 4, Paintsville, 789-4610, 789-3580  
 Mullins, Robert M., 1712 Claremoor Drive, Anchorage, 425-9560  
 Muntan, Peter J., 125 Woodmore Ave., Louisville, 368-8236, 637-7621 ext. 288  
 Murray, Thomas, 25 Ashton, Fort Mitchell, 331-1891, 421-5043  
 Nassida, Frank R., 108 Buckwood Drive, Richmond, 623-9209, 623-9858  
 Neal, Gene, 3648 SR 132, Batavia, Ohio, 753-5908, 242-5151  
 Newman, Bill, 2535 Ritchie, Portsmouth, Ohio  
 Niday, Paul D., 4094 Fifth Street Road, Huntington, W. Va.  
 Nolan, Douglas, 305 Herndon, Stanford, 365-2609, 365-2619  
 Nord, Bertrand J., 4205 Naomi Drive, Louisville, 969-3369, JU 7-7571  
 Nord, Ed, 7005 Green Manor Drive, Louisville, 239-9150, 895-3401 ext. 202  
 Nord, Gilbert T., 6315 Krause Ave., Louisville, 447-3133, 587-7571  
 Norwood, Thomas R., 811 Henry St., Franklin, 586-3614, 586-3541  
 Odil, William Randall, 915 Plum Spring Road, Bowling Green, 843-3633, 842-9471  
 Oldham, Ben Richard, 516 Estill Court, Georgetown, 863-1208, 255-0115  
 Omer, Billy W., 250 Reed, Madisonville, 821-2833  
 Omer, Harold G., 150 N. Crestmoor, Louisville, .896-4170, 774-6509  
 O'Nan, Norman, Route 4, Henderson, 7-3968, 6-9578  
 O'Neal, Bud, 3628 Kelly Way, Louisville, 458-7940  
 Orem, Dale Linton, 409 Chippewa Drive, Jeffersonville, Ind., 283-8225, 287-1161  
 Osborne, Ted G., Box 806, Lexington, 266-6152  
 Osting, James E., II, 502 Meadowbrook Court, Louisville, 368-9631, 584-3211 ext. 647  
 Owens, Bruce E., Box 917, Harlan, 573-1686, 573-1661  
 Owens, Charles C., Jr., 2656 Chesterfield, Huntington, W. Va.  
 Pace, Donald W., 2023 Deauville, Lexington, 252-6535, 252-8743  
 Palmer, Carl A., 1015½ S. 6th St., Ironton, Ohio, 532-0291  
 Pardue, Israel L., 1005 S. 28th St., Louisville, 772-2488, 774-6431  
 Parker, Bob L., 8602 Honor Ave., Louisville, 969-8090, 587-1121 ext. 595  
 Parsley, Clyde E., Box 818, Route 2, Providence, 667-2524  
 Pate, Lloyd W., 608 Ronnie Road, Madison, Tenn., 895-3522, 895-5472  
 Patterson, Temme J., 2216 Ridgecrest Drive, Evansville, Ind., 476-9026, 425-1545  
 Paulk, John R., 1711 College Farm Road, Murray, 753-3078, 924-5602  
 Pawley, James L., 6000 Jessamine Lane, Louisville, 935-2126, 584-5201 ext. 354  
 Paxton, Gary R., 2111 Lansill Drive, Apt. L-109, Lexington, 277-9024, 277-9024  
 Peeno, Harry R., 124 Morris Road, Lookout Heights, Covington, 331-1981  
 Pegausch, William E., 618 Brook Haven, Mayfield, 247-5932, 247-2267  
 Pelham, Pete, 214 Oak, Dyersburg, Tenn., 285-6649, 285-2323  
 Perry, Tom, Route 2, Box 494, Mt. Sterling, 498-3827, 498-3800  
 Phipps, James M., Heidrick, 546-3367  
 Pietrowski, Paul, 108 Bishop St., Corbin, 528-6391, 528-1630  
 Pinson, Eugene, 3208 Hackworth St., Ashland, 324-6548, 324-3101  
 Plate, Arthur C., 6213 Kenwood Hills Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 561-4105, 891-9091  
 Porco, Kenneth J., 3924 Layside Drive, Louisville, 459-3455, 458-3281  
 Potter, Nat Douglass, 521 Brentmoor Drive, Bowling Green, 842-7894, 843-4405  
 Prather, Wilbur E., 1512 Berry Blvd., Louisville, 363-2908, 363-2908  
 Priode, Charles, Box 293, Route 3, South Point, Ohio, 377-2289  
 Rapp, Lowell D., 1416 South 4th St., Ironton, Ohio, 532-9575  
 Rapp, William, 1836 Woodland Drive, Ironton, Ohio, 532-1983, 532-7242  
 Raque, Ronald, 5300 Ronwood, Louisville, 964-2350  
 Rawls, L. Townes, 1832 Darien Drive, Lexington, 278-4966, 252-8913  
 Ray, Bob, 407 Leyton Ave., Louisville, 425-7654, 425-7654  
 Ray, Collis Randle, 809 North 32nd St., Paducah, 442-2146  
 Ray, Shirley G., 4902 Sturbridge Place, Owensboro, 684-8963, 684-0104  
 Read, Frederick K., 202 Levassor, Covington, 431-5197, 731-2020  
 Reddington, Jim, 3824 Glenside Place, Louisville, 452-9689  
 Reece, Fred, 149 Elm St., Versailles, 873-3623, Frankfort, 564-4440  
 Reece, Jerry T., 1319 Nancy Hanks Road No. 5, Lexington, 254-7876, 564-3070  
 Reed, Gordon, 22 Riverside Parkway, Fort Thomas, 441-4946, Cincinnati, Ohio 631-5760  
 Rees, John D., 419 Huguelet Drive, Lexington, 252-9018  
 Reeves, Bob, 5229 Leona Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 992-2645, 481-1377  
 Renfro, John E., 445 Florence, Box 298, Williamsburg, 549-3692, 549-0366  
 Rhodes, Cecil, Box 291, Barboursville, 546-4777  
 Richardson, Dennis C., Jr., 1122 Savannah Drive, New Albany, Ind., 945-9457, 944-2361  
 Richardson, William H., 205 Fields Cliff Drive, Whitesburg, 633-7217, 633-2339  
 Riggs, Jason M., Jr., Box 417, Man, W. Va.  
 Riggs, C. Dennis, 3131 Sudbury, Louisville, 897-1767 (Bus.)  
 Riggs, William T., Route 1, Morganfield, 389-2210, 389-2210

Ring, Bill, 481 Rookwood Parkway, Lexington  
 Roberts, John G., 115 Jones St., Bardstown, 348-8909, 388-9281  
 Robinson, Don L., 2012 Poplar St., Kenova, W. Va.  
 Robinson, J. Ward, 3802 Nanz Ave., Louisville, 895-0631, 895-0631  
 Rodgers, H. Tom, 128 Waddell, Madisonville, 821-7312, 338-3800  
 Roe, Doyle, Jr., Isom, 633-2058, 633-2339  
 Rolph, Harold J., 915 South 7th St., Ironton, Ohio, 532-4036, 532-3231  
 Roof, Jerry C., 447 University, Louisville, 896-9057, 896-9057  
 Rudolph, Fred, Jr., 5600 Jeanine Drive, Louisville, 969-3013, 635-7441  
 Russell, Gary E., 2112 Gregory Drive, Henderson, 827-1491  
 Russell, Joe A., Box 213, Russellville, 726-6983, 726-6983  
 Russman, Godfrey F., Jr., 1041 Coss Ave., Louisville, 969-2175, 635-7426  
 Sagers, Robert M., 494 Morrue Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 922-8230, 251-4510  
 St. Clair, James W., 1500 Fifth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
 Sallee, Alan L., 3236 N. Talbot Road, Erlanger, 341-3556, Cincinnati, Ohio PL 1-2808  
 Sammons, Terry Lynn, 4308 Burnt Cedar Lane, Louisville, 964-0852, 587-1121 ext. 252  
 Sanders, Mel, 4300 Kimberly Court, Paducah, 442-3650, 564-4081  
 Sapp, Edward, 2806 Dell Brooke, Louisville, 458-8989, 775-6431 ext. 84  
 Sauer, George E., Jr., 3015 Curran Road, Louisville, 454-4310, 774-2353  
 Saylor, Carlee, Route 3, Murray, 753-7979, 924-5602  
 Schad, Jim, 10717 Chelmsford Road, Forest Park, Ohio, 825-3343, 825-8844  
 Schiering, Jack, 6948 Terrylynn Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio, 681-2272, 541-3663  
 Schlich, Paul E., 3315 Dean Drive, Louisville, 458-6765, 896-0211  
 Schmidt, Henry, 410 Kilmorey Ave., Louisville, EM 8-5534  
 Schmitt, K. F., 710 E. Walnut, Louisville, 772-0131, 584-8269  
 Schmitt, Paul E., 3864 Darlene Drive, Louisville, 778-5355, 583-2866  
 Schrecker, Dennis R., 4312 Lowe Road, Louisville, 451-1435, 451-1435  
 Schuble, Charles E., 2352 Ashwood, Louisville, 459-1774, 636-1431  
 Schwetschenan, Paul, 7013 Clovernoll Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 931-3548, 243-3882  
 Seonce, John, 162 E. Main, Lynch, 848-2250  
 Scott, W. L., 1816 McDonald Road, Lexington, 278-2844, 254-1313  
 Seale, Frank E., 1001 Tates Creek Road, Lexington, 266-5545  
 Seale, William E., Tates Creek, Lexington, 266-5695, 233-5000 ext. 5725  
 Sears, Keith, P. O. Box 14, Fort Gay, W. Va.  
 Seavers, Joe, 2517 Ann St., Ludlow, 340213, 291-8925  
 Sexton, Steven C., P. O. Box 354, Whitesburg, 633-7114, 832-4220  
 Shanks, Thomas E., 3113 Vogue Ave., Louisville, 454-4203, 582-5514  
 Shaw, Earl, 121 Hagan Court, Lancaster 792-2370, 548-2208  
 Shaw, John H., Terrace Drive, Mayfield, 247-1907  
 Shewmaker, Wayne, 206 W. Meadow Drive, Clarksville, Tenn., 647-7351, 645-5931  
 Showalter, John, 116 Military, Georgetown, 863-1892

### Minutes of Meeting K.H.S.A.A. Gymnastics Committee Lexington, May 27, 1967

The meeting started at 10:00 A.M. Present at the meeting were: Barney Grove, George Jefferson, Tom Mahanes, Bonnie Rowe, Bob Wason, J. B. Mansfield, Ted Sanford, and Bernard Johnson.

Each person was asked to make a brief report on Gymnastics in his area. All reports indicated that the 1967 State Gymnastics Meet was a success and that the state meet stimulated Gymnastics in many areas of the state. Bob Wason was commended for his excellent management of the 1967 state meet.

Tom Mahanes reported that the Fayette County school system will probably appoint a Gymnastics coach for each junior and senior high school in Fayette County next year.

Bonnie Rowe indicated that some schools in the Jefferson County area were paying extra money for coaches in Gymnastics.

Bob Wason pointed out that there were a few problems in regards to entries, eligibility, and rules in the 1967 state meet. It was the feeling that the lack of experience of the coaches was the main cause of the problems. Bob suggested that a committee of high school coaches be appointed to establish a set of rules for next year. However, after some discussion it was

felt that for the coming year a sub-committee (Bob Wason, Bonnie Rowe, and Bernard Johnson) should obtain rules from a few neighboring states and establish the Gymnastics rules for 1968. A meeting of the sub-committee was set for 10:00 A.M., June 17 at the K.H.S.A.A. building.

A state Gymnastics clinic was discussed. It was the feeling of the committee that there should be a state clinic some time in late September. It was suggested that the clinic be for coaches, with the possibility of having a few high school students to be used in demonstrating teaching and spotting techniques.

The committee set a tentative date of March 30, 1968, for the next State Gymnastics Meet. Tom Mahanes suggested we try to have the meet in Lexington at either Lafayette High School or Tates Creek High School.

The meeting adjourned at 12:00 noon.

Bernard Johnson, Chairman

### Hot Weather Hints

(Continued from Page Four)

empty stomach, can be irritating and may be poorly absorbed. Adding one teaspoon of salt to six quarts of flavored water used for drinking during hot-weather workouts offers another approach.

Even after acclimation, it is advisable to alternate periods of strenuous exercise with periods of rest during hot weather. Also, it is important for the coach to observe his athletes carefully for signs of lethargy, inattention, stupor, awkwardness, or unusual fatigue. Symptoms of water and salt depletion may include sluggishness, headache, nausea, hallucinations, and/or weak and rapid pulse. If heat illness is suspected, prompt attention to recommended emergency procedures outlined at the end of this statement may have vital importance.

The following suggestions are offered to help coaches prevent heat exhaustion and heat stroke during hot-weather athletic activity.

- 1) Require a careful medical history and checkup prior to the beginning of practice.
- 2) Schedule workouts during cooler morning and early evening hours in hot weather.
- 3) Acclimate athletes to hot-weather activity by carefully graduated practice schedules.
- 4) Provide rest periods of 15 to 30 minutes during workouts of an hour or more in hot weather.
- 5) Supply clothing that is white to reflect heat, brief, loose, and comfortable to permit heat escape, and permeable to moisture to allow heat loss via sweat evaporation.
- 6) Furnish extra salt and water in recommended amounts during hot weather.
- 7) Watch athletes carefully for signs of trouble, particularly interior linement and the determined athlete who may not report discomfort.
- 8) Remember that temperature and humidity, not the sun, are the crucial factors. Measuring the relative humidity, by use of a sling psychrometer on the field, is advantageous in this regard. Heat exhaustion and heat stroke can occur in the shade.
- 9) Know what to do in case of such an emergency, including immediate first aid practices and pre-arranged procedures for obtaining medical care.
- 10) Outlaw the hazardous warm weather use of rubberized apparel or other dehydration devices by players.

Some teams encounter hot weather during the season either through inter-sectional travel or following an unseasonably cool period. By this time, the athletes should be physically fit; nevertheless they will not be environmentally fit. Coaches who face this situation

are advised to schedule practices preceding the game at the warmest time of the day, to diligently subscribe to the other recommendations above, and to substitute during the game more frequently than normal. The result will benefit the team's performance as well as the health of the athletes.

**Heat Stroke:** Collapse—with dry warm skin—indicates sweating mechanism failure and rising body temperature. **THIS IS AN EMERGENCY; DELAY COULD BE FATAL.** Immediately cool athlete by the most expedient means (immersion in cool water is best method). Obtain medical care at once.

**Heat Exhaustion:** Weakness—with profuse sweating—indicates state of shock due to depletion of salt and water. Place in shade with head level or lower than body. Give sips of dilute salt water if conscious. Obtain medical care at once.

1 First Aid Chart for Athletic Injuries, American Medical Association, 1965:

2 R. J. Murphy, J. D., and W.F. Ashe, M.D., Prevention of Heat Illness in Football Players, JAMA, 194:650-654 (Nov. 8) 1965.

### Warning Against "Spearing"

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

ing' makes it self-evident that the teaching of it must not be tolerated. There are a great variety of safer methods which are as effective as spearing and infinitely safer."

Elimination of spearing "would certainly cut down the number of fatalities in football," said L. W. Combs, M.D., director of the student health center, Purdue University, and a leader in the Athletic Medicine Section of the American College Health Association. "It has been disappointing for me as a team physician at a university to realize that some high school coaches are teaching spearing as being a sound football practice," Dr. Combs said. "At the college level, we are very much aware that this technique makes the player much more vulnerable to injuries of the head and neck. The headgear has been highly developed by equipment manufacturers with the advice of physicians, trainers, and others as a protective gear. It is entirely unfitting, however, that some coaches persist in teaching its use as an offensive and defensive weapon."

"The primary problem is the present coaching techniques of 'butt' tackling or blocking. It is impossible for the rules committee to legislate 'coaching techniques,'" said O. B. Murphy, M.D., of Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky team physician and representative of the AMA committee of the N.C.A.A. Rules Committee. "In any case," he said, "the fact remains that since the advent of the hard helmet and face piece, coaches have felt that the head and face are adequately protected. This, however, affords no protection at all for the neck which is subject to injury through this repeated 'butting' technique."

Said Murray Warmath, football coach at the University of Minnesota: "Spearing will never disappear from the game until we quit coaching it and until we absolutely disallow its use on the part of our men. "It isn't the first man who makes the tackle," Warmath said. "It's that second tackler. He puts his head down, closes his eyes, and piles into the man who's down with one intent, and that's to maim and cripple."

Since 1960, most of the football deaths resulting directly from football participation have been caused by head and neck injuries, said Carl Blyth, Ph.D., of Chapel Hill, N. C., chairman of the N.C.A.A. committee on football safety and president of the American College of Sports Medicine. "The practice of spearing is condemned by all responsible persons truly inter-

ested in the game of football and the welfare of its participants," he said.

The AMA committee has waged a continuing campaign for prevention of injuries to the head and neck since it sponsored a "National Conference on Head Protection for Athletes" in Chicago in 1962. The conference recommended that spearing be outlawed, but the practice persisted.

"Perhaps the only answer is the creation of public awareness of this problem to the point that a player who uses spearing will be branded as guilty of unsportsmanlike conduct," said a spokesman for the committee. "Anyone who would deliberately set out to injure his opponent, by spearing, while at the same time endangering his own life must be lacking in moral values and intelligence," he said.

The AMA Committee on the Medical Aspects of Sports called on all team physicians to discourage spearing, urged coaches to teach against the tactic, and warned players of the dangers of the practice. Concerted action to rid the game of spearing can make football a better game for all concerned, the committee said.

—AMA News Release

### Minutes of Board Meeting

(Continued from Page Two)

President Rawlings thanked the members of the Board for electing him to the presidency, stating that it was his hope that the progress of the Association would continue, and pledging his efforts toward this goal.

The Commissioner made a report to the Board on Association receipts and disbursements during the year 1966-67. Copies of the audit, recently prepared by Huet L. Johnson of Louisville, Certified Public Accountant, had been mailed to the members of the Board. Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Don Davis, that the financial report presented by the Commissioner be accepted. The motion was carried unanimously.

President Rawlings and Director Don Davis gave reports on the recent National Federation Annual Meeting.

It was the decision of the Board members that the fall meeting of the Board be held in Lexington on September 30.

The Commissioner stated that the Board in its June meeting had asked him to get certain information concerning Blue Cross and Blue Shield rates and present staff insurance coverage, and to make a report on this at the summer meeting. This report was now made. Preston Holland moved, seconded by Foster J. Sanders, that the Board of Control underwrite as a fringe benefit for each employee of the K.H.S.A.A. Blue Cross and Blue Shield coverage, this being an item in the annual K.H.S.A.A. budget. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner stated that the Board in its June meeting had directed him to set aside an amount in a K.H.S.A.A. Retirement Fund, for the improvement of the present retirement program, the amount to be determined annually. He recommended that the amount for the current fiscal year be \$10,000.00. Foster J. Sanders moved, seconded by Ralph C. Dorsey, that the recommendation of the Commissioner be accepted. The motion was carried unanimously.

Alvin Almond moved, seconded by Ralph C. Dorsey, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning June 1, 1967, and ending June 30, 1967, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

# The KINGDEN Company

## LIFE DEPARTMENT

Scholastic, Athletic,  
Life, Accident - Health,  
Special Risks.

121-123 Lafayette Ave.  
P. O. Box 7100  
Lexington, Kentucky 40502  
Telephone 254-4095

September 10, 1967

TO: PRINCIPALS AND COACHES

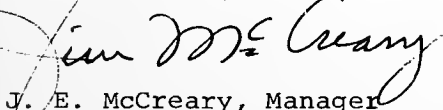
Everyone involved is concerned about the rising cost of football claims and insurance coverage. Part of the increase is due to economic factors which affect everyone. However, there are several things which can be done to control the problem. Here are some suggestions which have proven beneficial:

1. Require each prospective player to have a thorough check-up before he starts practice. Consider any history which might indicate any future trouble.
2. Plan a conditioning program which will get the player ready for contact work. In this connection conditioning of the knees is very important.
3. Set up a system of requiring your players to have your authorization to see the team physician or family physician so that you can have control over this feature.
4. Require a clearance from the physician before permitting an injured player to return to contact work. (We see several claims each year where a player turns a minor injury into a major one by returning too soon.)

These are merely suggestions, but we feel sure they will help solve this problem for our Kentucky Schools. Another suggestion is that you consider the Cooperative Football Insurance Plan which we administer for a sizeable group of Kentucky High Schools. This has worked well and we will be happy to explain it to you.

Sincerely,

THE KINGDEN COMPANY



J. E. McCreary, Manager  
Life Department

JEM/bc

**HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., INC.**

**Mayfield, Kentucky**

**Ch 7-1941**

**Ch 7-1942**

Whether your order is for a few special items, or for outfitting a complete team, we give undivided and personal attention to every order that comes to our store. We have the most complete stock for team equipment in the south.

We are distributors for the VERY BEST MANUFACTURERS of athletic goods such as:

SECO

MacGREGOR

WILSON

KING-O'SHEA

GYM MASTER

VOIT

FAIR PLAY

HILLERICH & BRADSBY

SPANJIAN

CONVERSE

E. R. MOORE CO.

BIKE

CRAMER

WIGWAM

NELSON

JOHNSON & JOHNSON

SOUTHERN

LYON METAL

We try to make our SERVICE match the quality of the items we sell, and are now in position to guarantee overnight delivery to any place in the State of Kentucky. Furthermore, each and every item we sell is fully guaranteed.

If you would like to see our salesman for football or basketball equipment, call Wade Burleson in Louisville at 459-6366.

Roy Boyd, Jim Mitchell, Billy Farmer and C. A. Byrn are always glad to help you in Mayfield. Call collect, or come by and let them help you with your needs.

**HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS, Inc.**

**CH 7-1941 — PHONES — CH 7-1942**

**MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY**

**WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY**



# THE KENTUCKY



## *High School Athlete*

### *The Sportsman's Creed*

#### **The Player . . .**

1. He lives clean and plays hard. He plays for the love of the game.
2. He wins without boasting, he loses without excuses and he never quits.
3. He respects officials and accepts their decisions without question.
4. He never forgets that he represents his school.

#### **The Coach . . .**

1. He inspires in his boys a love for the game and the desire to win.
2. He teaches them that it is better to lose fairly than to win unfairly.
3. He leads players and spectators to respect officials by setting them a good example.
4. He is the type man he wants his boys to be.

#### **The Official . . .**

1. He knows the rules.
2. He is fair and firm in all decisions. He calls them as he sees them.
3. He treats players and coaches courteously and demands the same treatment for himself.
4. He knows the game is for the boys, and lets them have the spotlight.

#### **The Spectator . . .**

1. He never boos a player or official.
2. He appreciates a good play, no matter who makes it.
3. He knows the school gets the blame or the praise for his conduct.
4. He recognizes the need for more sportsmen and fewer "sports."

Official Organ of the  
**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

October, 1967



# K.H.S.A.A. Football Schools

(Asterisks Indicate 8 man Football Schools)

School	Address	Coach			
Anderson	Lawrenceburg	Ray Hager	Ky. School for Deaf	Danville	James Morrison
Atherton	Louisville	Jack Kiefer	Knox Central	Barbourville	Charles D. Black
Austin-Tracy	Lucas	Jim Manion	Layfayette	Lexington	Edward Sellier
Bardstown	Bardstown	Garnis Martin	LaRue County	Hodgenville	Clarence Caple
Bath County	Owingsville	Tom Evans	Lebanon	Lebanon	Tom Simpson
Beechwood	Fort Mitchell	Tom Creamer	Leslie County	Hyden	R. B. Singleton
Belfry	Belfry	Albert Vippermair	Lily	Lily	Roy Cochran
Bell County	Pineville	Timothy Sowders	Lloyd	Erlanger	Roy Lucas
Bellevue	Bellevue	Ben Pumphrey	London	London	Lawrence Kuhl
Berea	Berea	Larry Marmie	Louisville	Louisville	Ed VanHoose
Bishop David	Louisville	Denny Nash	L'ville Country Day	Louisville	Dudley Hoffman
Boone County	Florence	Jack Turner	Louisville Male	Louisville	Dave Kuhn
Bourbon County	Paris	Bill Hogg	Ludlow	Ludlow	Steve Kiefer
Bowling Green	Bowling Green	Jody Ellis	Lynch	Lynch	Ed Miracle
Boyd County	Route 2, Ashland	Tom Scott	Lynn Camp	Corbin	Robert Igo
Boyle County	Danville	Jim Greer	McKell	South Shore	Tom Sims
Breckinridge County	Harned	Stan Napper	Madisonville	Madisonville	Dennis Sexton
Bryan Station	Lexington	Dan Haley	Mayfield	Mayfield	Virgil Rains
Burgin	Burgin	Gilbert Shely, Jr.	Maysville	Maysville	Tom Beecher
Butler	Louisville	Elmer Collins	M. C. Napier	Hazard	Charles Hall
Butler County	Morgantown	Don Smith	Madison	Richmond	Frank Morrow
Caldwell County	Princeton	Fred R. Clayton	Madison Central	Richmond	Frank Ray
Campbell County	Alexandria	Bob Miller	Meade County	Brandenburg	Wilson Sears
Campbellsville	Campbellsville	Carl Pike	Mercer	Harrodsburg	David Hood
Carroll County	Carrollton	Ron Menne	Metraife County	Edmonton	Harold Chambers
Catlettsburg	Catlettsburg	William Robinson	Middlesboro	Middlesboro	Walt Green
Caverna	Horse Cave	Jerome Ramsey	Millersburg Mil. Inst.	Millersburg	Eugene Correll
Central	Louisville	John R. Rhodes	Montgomery County	Mt. Sterling	Clayton Taylor
Christian County	Hopkinsville	Vic Waggoner	Morgan County	West Liberty	Bruce Howard
Corbin	Corbin	Hal Lockhart	Mt. Sterling	Mt. Sterling	Charles Ishmael
Covington	Covington	Steve Rasso	Mt. Vernon	Mt. Vernon	Lawrence Travis
Crittenden County	Marion	Jim Biggs	Murray	Murray	Preston Holland
Cumberland	Cumberland	Needham Saylor	Newport	Newport	Sherrill Morgan
Cumberland County	Burkesville	Roy Petett	Newport Catholic	Newport	Bob Schneider
Danville	Danville	Pat Dale	Nicholas County	Carlisle	Lloyd McCleese
Daviess County	Owensboro	Waymond Morris	North Hardin	Vine Grove	Dan Walker
Dayton	Dayton	Raymond King	North Marshall	Calvert City	Dave Holt
De Sales	Louisville	Tom Ososkie	North Warren	Smiths Grove	Jim Morton
Dixie Heights	Fort Mitchell	Charles Fugitt	Ohio County	Hartford	Tommy Glover
duPont Manua	Louisville	Charles Bentley	Old Kentucky Home	Bardstown	Joe K. Jagers
Durrett	Louisville	William C. Wyatt	Oldham County	LaGrange	Paul Finneseth
Eastern	Louisville	Richard Young	Owen County	Owenton	Guy R. Patterson
Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown	Vince Hancock	Owensboro	Owensboro	Gerald Poynter
Elkhorn City	Elkhorn City	Jack Hall	Owensboro Catholic	Owensboro	Tony Lanham
Eminence	Eminence	Woody Barwick	Paducah Tilghman	Paducah	Ralph Colby
Evarts	Evarts	Charles Hunter	Paintsville	Paintsville	Walter Brugh
Fairdale	Fairdale	Joseph Goodman	Paris	Paris	Bernard Correll
Falmouth	Falmouth	Don Dixius	Paris City*	Paris City	Darrell Florence
Fern Creek	Fern Creek	Ed Orick	Paul G. Blazer	Ashland	John Hallum
Flaget	Louisville	Norman Mackin	Pikeville	Pikeville	Gene Davis
Fleming County	Flemingsburg	Mitchell Ghent	Pineville	Pineville	William Adams
Fleming-Neon	Fleming	Jan Anderson	Pleasure Ridge Park	Louisville	Rob Williams
Fort Knox	Fort Knox	Vernon Wilson	Prestonsburg	Prestonsburg	Bob Crager
Fort Campbell	Fort Campbell	Marshall Patterson	Raceland	Raceland	Charles Sammons
Frankfort	Frankfort	O. C. Leathers	Rowan County	Morehead	Paul Ousley
Franklin County	Frankfort	Dick Roddy	Russell	Russell	Heulyn Bishop
Franklin-Simpson	Franklin	Clarkie Mayfield	Russellville	Russellville	Clarence Baker
Fulton	Fulton	Frank McCann	St. Joseph	Bardstown	Tom Donnelly
Fulton County	Hickman	D. J. Moore	St. Xavier	Louisville	John Mehaus
Gamaliel*	Gamaliel	Bob Pardue	Sayre	Lexington	Gerald Walton
Garrard County	Lancaster	Coy Dyehouse	Scott County	Georgetown	Bill Wilson
George Rogers Clark	Winchester	Lloyd Hodge	Seneca	Louisville	Ron Cain
Georgetown	Georgetown	Jack Massie	Shawnee	Louisville	Lee Murray
Glasgow	Glasgow	Lawrence Gilbert	Shelby County	Shelbyville	Gene Foster
Greensburg	Greensburg	Coy Pigman	Shelbyville	Shelbyville	Richard Greenwell
Harlan	Harlan	Dan Beasley	Shepherdsville	Shepherdsville	Nick Diachenko
Harrison County	Cynthiana	Bill McKee	Simon Kenton	Independence	James Jenkins
Harrodsburg	Harrodsburg	Fred Gibson	Somerset	Somerset	Jerrell Johns
Hazard	Hazard	Newt Green	Southon	Louisville	Henderson Wilson
Hazel Green	East Bernstadt	Hughes Bennett	Stanford	Stanford	William Ed Leedy
Henderson	Henderson	William Dawson	Tates Creek	Lexington	Roy Walton
Henderson County	Henderson	Pascal Benson	Temple Hill*	Glasgow	Jim Faulkner
Henry Clay	Lexington	Andy Honkins	Thomas Jefferson	Louisville	James Gray
Henry County	New Castle	Harry Rief	Tompkinsville	Tompkinsville	Frank Petett
Highlands	Fort Thomas	Mike Murphy	Trigg County	Cadiz	Ken Barrett
Hiseville*	Hiseville	Bob Sturgeon	Trinity	Louisville	James Kennedy
Holmes	Covington	Bob White	Union County	Morganfield	Roy Hina
Hopkinsville	Hopkinsville	Fleming Thornton	Valley	Valley Station	Irv Spencer
Iroquois	Louisville	Dave Fryrear	Waggener	Louisville	John Stoll
James A. Cawood	Harlan	Charlie Davis	Warren County	Bowling Green	Estill J. Branham
Jeffersontown	Jeffersontown	James Hughes	Washington County	Springfield	Charles Kolasa
Jenkins	Jenkins	Tom Brush	Western	Louisville	Bob Cleveland
Jessamine County	Nicholasville	Elmer Stephenson	Westport	Louisville	Earl E. Browning
Johns Creek	Pikeville	John O'Brien	Wheelwright	Wheelwright	Wilbur Jamerson
Ky. Military Inst.	Lyndon	Dudley Berthold	Whitesburg	Whitesburg	Walter Thomas
			Whitley County	Williamsburg	Don Rains
			Williamsburg	Williamsburg	Melvin Chandler
			Woodford County	Versailles	John Snowden
			Wurtland	Wurtland	Ed Lowdenback



# *The Kentucky High School Athlete*

## *Official Organ of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XXX—No. 3

OCTOBER, 1967

\$1.00 Per Year

## Early Season Football Questions

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** These interpretations of the 1967 National Alliance Football Rules do not set aside nor modify any rule. They are made and published by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations in response to situations presented.

### 1967 FOOTBALL CASE BOOK CORRECTIONS

29. Play (Page 14): Play is incomplete. It should begin with the phrase "K2 is offside and . . ."

30. Play (Page 15): The last sentence in the ruling should read: "Therefore, Team A is penalized 15 yards from the SUCCEEDING SPOT." The reference in this sentence to previous spot is in error.

222B. Play (Page 50): Delete the word "not" in the second sentence of the ruling and insert ". . . due to change of team possession" so that the completed sentence will read: "The clock is stopped due to a change of team possession and R will put the ball in play by a snap."

1. Play: The score is A-20, B-20. Team B is offside during the last timed down in the 1th quarter. The penalty is accepted. Team A is given an untimed down during which an attempted forward pass is intercepted and advanced for a touchdown by Team B.

Ruling: The touchdown by Team B counts, making the score 20 to 26. Team B is also entitled to an attempt for point after touchdown which, if successful, would make the final score 27 for Team B and 20 for Team A.

2. Play: 3rd and goal to go with 4 seconds remaining in the 2nd quarter. B1: (a) encroaches; or (b) falls on the ball after it is placed ready-for-play. When will the clock start?

Ruling: In both (a) and (b) the referee must determine whether starting the clock at the ready-for-play will place Team A at a disadvantage, or whether there had been an attempt to abuse the timing rule and whether 3-6-3 should be invoked. In most situations which have factors similar to those in this play, starting the clock with the ready-for-play following a foul would place Team A at a disadvantage and, therefore, 3-6-3 would be applied and the clock started with the snap. If there has been an attempt to conserve time, 3-6-3 must be applied. However, in (a), if the referee is certain the action by B1 was unintentional and inadvertent, he will start the clock on the ready, after he is in his normal position for the snap. In (b), the referee will always interpret falling on the ball as a deliberate act for the purpose of preventing Team A from putting the ball in play and, in (b), the clock will not start until the snap.

3. Play: 4th quarter, 3rd and 4 on B's 30. During the run by A1, B7 holds on the 25. The ball is declared dead in possession of A1 on the 15. There are 4 seconds left to play before the ball is placed ready-for-play for the succeeding down. Time expires before the snap. The penalty is: (a) accepted; or (b) declined.

Ruling: In (a), Team A is entitled to an untimed down which is free from foul. Therefore, Team A will

be permitted to snap the ball from the 7½ yardline. In (b), the quarter has expired and there will be no untimed down because Team A declined the penalty. As far as the ruling is concerned, the down was considered free from fouling.

NOTE: It is inconceivable that Team A would refuse the penalty in this case except in a situation in which Team A was ahead and did not want to take any chance of having B1 score if the ball again became alive.

1. Play: Are poly foam pylons used for marking the intersection of the goal line and the sideline, the intersection of the end line and the sideline, and the inbounds lines extended and the end line, legal equipment?

Ruling: No, the National Alliance Football Rules provide that a flag shall be placed at each intersection of the sideline and goal line and each intersection of the inbounds line extended and the end line. These flags are to be attached to a flexible staff which shall not constitute a hazard. The poly foam pylons have some characteristics to recommend their use, but presently they are not legal equipment.

5. Play: Are the recently designed goal posts, which have crossbars and uprights supported by a single post and some of which are known as uni-posts and others by the manufacturer's name, legal equipment?

Ruling: While the goals indicated in the diagram of the rules book each have two supports, the goal post with a single support is not illegal. The rules coverage is concerned with the size and placement of the crossbar and goal posts which extend above the crossbar. The supporting member of the crossbar and goal posts extending upward is of concern to the National Alliance Football Rules Committee only as safety is involved. It is concluded that a single supporting member is less hazardous than two supporting members. However, if a high school game is played on the field where this type of equipment has been installed, the official should ascertain that the crossbar is directly above the end line and that the uprights extend at least 10 feet above the crossbar. Reports of the use of such goal posts should be made to the state association, along with the official's evaluation of this type of goal.

6. Play: On a pass play, A6 is beyond the neutral zone in B's secondary and the pass is thrown across the line of scrimmage. It is: (a) complete to A7, who is tackled inbounds; or (b) incomplete.

Ruling: It is a foul in both (a) and (b) for having an ineligible receiver beyond the line. In (a), the clock will start with the ready-for-play following the administration or the declaration of the penalty and in (b), the clock will start with the snap following the administration or declaration of the penalty since the clock was stopped due to an incomplete pass.

7. Play: A3, a halfback, lines up in a slot formation but is less than 1 yard from the line of scrimmage. (Continued on Page Seven)

OCTOBER, 1967

VOL. XXX—No. 3

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky. 40501  
Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky.  
Editor THEO. A. SANFORD  
Assistant Editor J. B. MANSFIELD  
Lexington, Ky.

## BOARD OF CONTROL

President Don R. Rawlings (1965-69), Danville  
Vice-President Morton Combs (1964-68), Carr Creek  
Directors — Alvin Almond (1967-71), Bowling Green; Don Davis (1967-71), Independence; Ralph C. Dorsey (1966-70), Horse Cave; Preston Holland (1965-70), Murray; Foster J. Sanders (1966-70), Louisville; Oran C. Teater (1969-68), Paintsville.  
Subscription Rate \$1.00 per Year

*From the Commissioner's Office***Employment Bureaus**

Sixteen employment bureaus for officials have been established. Each registered official should file at once with his nearest bureau head his schedule of games and list of dates on which the official will be available to call games. The names of the bureau heads, with the residence and business phone numbers (residence numbers given first) are as follows:

Rex Alexander, 1320 Wells Blvd., Murray, 763-3579, 762-3575  
Charlie Irwin, Route 1, Hopkinsville, 886-4820, 886-4820  
Jerry Kinmel, Beechmont, 476-2656, 476-2526  
Bob Gour, 218 S. Lee St., Bowling Green, 843-9582, 745-4293  
Howard Gardner, 829 McCollum Ave., Elizabethtown, 765-6273, 543-2494  
Claude Ricketts, 1506 Larchmont Ave., Louisville, 635-6536, 634-1551  
Hubert Loudon, 4815 Red Start Road, Louisville, 964-2639, 584-4141  
Roy Winchester, Bethlehem, 878-4102 (Pleasureville), 346-8761 (New Castle)  
Bob Miller, 197 Holiday Lane, Fort Thomas, 441-5885, 635-2191  
Roy Settle, 18 Hillcrest Drive, Paris, 987-4999, 987-2910  
Bill Wise, 240 St. Ann, Lexington, 266-7449, 254-4017  
Bob Foster, Science Hill, 423-3313, 678-8161  
Walt Green, 411 N. 25th St., Middlesboro, 248-4569, 248-1000  
Goebel Ritter, Whitesburg, 633-7164, 633-4435  
E. B. May, Jr., Box 65, Prestonsburg, 886-8661, 886-3414  
Ernie Chattin, Y.M.C.A., Ashland, 324-2665, 324-6191

**Certified Football Officials**

Beck, C. Norman	Craft, Bill
Bell, Clarence T.	Cullen, Charles E.
Blanton, Homer	Culp, Willard E.
Bordy, Philip	Current, Ray
Boyles, Jerry F.	Dallmann, James W.
Brizendine, Vic	Davis, W. Curtis
Brotzge, Maurice	Denton, Charles
Brown, Bill	Durkin, Jack H.
Brown, Herman	Elliott, Carroll L.
Brown, John W. "Scoop"	Elovitz, Carl
Bullock, Ted	Faust, Jack
Burton, John	Fish, Leland G.
Canady, Ray Blair	Florence, Robert H.
Canter, John	Fortney, Robert L.
Collins, C. E. "Jack"	Foster, J. W.
Cowan, Robert L.	Fraley, Bill
Craft, Albert B.	Franklin, James A.

Frazer, Tom Roe	Parsley, Clyde E.
Gour, Bob	Peeno, Harry R.
Grace, Charles K.	Powell, Logan
Grace, H. E., Jr.	Raque, Ron
Graham, James	Ray, Bob
Hadden, Newall	Reddington, Jim
Hagan, Joseph E.	Reece, Fred "Rock"
Hagerman, Bart	Riggs, William T.
Hall, Richard	Ring, Bill
Hanes, Ed	Russell, Gary E.
Hedge, David Wm.	Sapp, Edward
Heinze, Frank	Schlich, Paul
Heinze, John G.	Schmitt, K. F.
Hellard, George D.	Schmitt, Paul E.
Huber, Carl W.	Schuble, Charles
Jenkins, Kean	Scott, W. L. "Bill"
Johnson, Bernard	Seale, William E.
Kraft, H. Nellis	Shanks, Thomas E.
Lambert, Irvin	Shaw, John H.
Lange, William E., Jr.	Showalter, John
Leahy, Pat	Sloan, Wallace
Lenahan, Thomas F.	Snyder, Gus
Lotz, Robert W.	Staten, Joe
Lusby, George	Stephenson, Harry
McGehee, Gordon	Stevens, William D.
McLemore, Jack T.	Sullivan, Don C.
McNabb, Edgar	Swinford, John
May, E. B., Jr.	Thompson, Jack F., Jr.
Mayhew, Wm. M.	VanMeter, David G.
Mayo, Henry L.	Wagner, Jim
Mercke, Frank R.	Walker, Paul R.
Mercker, George E.	Waller, Bobbie E.
Minta, John H.	Wanchic, Nick
Mordica, William A.	Warren, Kenneth A.
Mullins, B. E.	Washer, Stanley
Murray, Thomas	Watts, Shirley R.
Neal, Gene	Welch, J. D.
Noland, Doug	Wilson, Louis
Nord, Bertrand J.	Wise, Billy V.
Nord, Ed	Wise, Jack
Nord, Gilbert	Womack, William H.
Omer, Harold G.	Wray, Robert F.
Osborne, Ted	Zimmer, Tom

**Approved Football Officials**

Albright, James R.	McFadden, Jimmie
Allison, Roy	McKinney, Adelle F.
Anders, Raleigh	Mattingly, Charles "Pete"
Beheler, Donald S.	Metzger, Don
Bivins, George W.	Modrell, Gary Wayne
Clemmons, Sam	Mooneyhan, James
Cook, Richard N.	Moore, James P.
Crider, Ray	Morrissey, Rockne
Dent, Donald	Mueller, Dick
Denton, William J.	Norwood, Thomas
Drake, Richard R.	Oldham, Ben
Fey, Allen	Pace, Donald W.
Frankel, Louis S.	Parker, Bob L.
Fryrear, William P.	Pate, Lloyd W.
Fuller, Wilton	Perry, Tom
Garrett, Richard	Rawls, L. Townes
Gorham, Harry C.	Reed, Gordon
Hall, Charles	Reeves, Bob
Hammock, Don L.	Roof, Jerry
Hicks, Lloyd	Russman, Godfrey F., Jr.
Horsman, Bill	Shewmaker, Wayne
Jacoby, Ben	Thompson, Tom D.
Kaufman, Alvin	Walker, Julian R.
Kehkamp, Kenneth	Washer, James P.
Leonard, Dale	Webb, Ralph Dudley
McCormick, Don R.	Wright, James Lloyd

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED FOOTBALL OFFICIALS (List Compiled October 1.)

If the telephone number is given for an official, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

- Abbott, Stephen M., 5446-E Brett Drive, Fort Knox, 4-5495  
Abercrombie, Donald, No. 1 Droege Ave., Covington, 291-0292  
Adams, Charles David, 5702 Indian Rock Road, Louisville, 964-5419  
Adams, Richard W., 1635 Maywick, Lexington, 277-1958  
Ahrens, James, 112 Ward Ave., Bellevue, 261-3304, 771-3058  
Albrecht, Roger, 2762 Sherman Road, Portsmouth, Ohio, 354-1711  
Allen, Arthur, Route 6, Franklin, 586-6886, 586-3231  
Allender, Raymond L., Route 1, Cox's Creek, 348-9386, 348-3482  
Bales, Don B., 705 Link Ave., Paris, 987-2327, North Middletown 362-4523  
Bellisimo, Frank J., 2529 Homestead Place, Cincinnati, Ohio, 662-6536  
Bivins, George W., 3105 Talisman Road, Louisville, 459-5111, 895-0525  
Blair, Ray, Box 2166, Huntington, W. Va.  
Bowman, Earl G., 680 Mt. Vernon Drive, Lexington, 266-8111, 277-7157  
Braueh, Charles J., 115 Westview, Bardstown, 348-3218, 348-3991  
Bryant, Perky, Kenvir, 837-2755, 837-2502  
Burgess, Marvin, 612 Lynnwood, Bowling Green, 842-5561, 842-2411  
Burnett, Chapman O., 3537 Willowood Drive, Lexington, 266-1657, 266-1657  
Burton, John, 1316 Central, Ashland, 324-5964, 324-1111, ext. 5609  
Cain, Paul D., 3196 Lookout Circle, Cincinnati, Ohio, 321-7246, 871-6103  
Calitri, Donald Lynn, P. O. Box 481, Union College, Barbourville, 546-3775, 546-4151, ext. 133  
Carlberg, Ralph C., 1501 Elm St., West Point, 922-4456  
Clark, Owen B., 106 Kentucky Ave., Georgetown, 863-3719  
Cooper, Milton L., 5360-C Kelly St., Fort Knox, 4-4672, 4-2446  
Corbin, George L., 5486-C Jamison St., Fort Knox, 4-7478, 4-1318  
Craft, Bill, 140 Vanderbilt Drive, Lexington, 277-4843, 277-8737  
Disney, Harold L., 148 Allison Ave., Barbourville, LI 6-4947  
Dixie, Cornelius, 608 South Clay, Louisville, 583-2656, 366-9561, ext. 501-2  
Donald, Edward W., C Co. 19th Maintenance, APO New York 09146  
Downs, Joseph W., 829 Bartley Ave., Bardstown, FI 8-5123  
Durkin, Jack, 291 Burke Road, Lexington, 254-0146, 255-0716  
Eldridge, Wayne R., Science Hill, 423-3495, 678-8161  
Evans, Gary S., Route No. 1, Mt. Sterling  
Fandrich, William W., Route 4, Murray, 753-3193  
Ferk, Richard A., 418 Northside Drive, Lexington, 299-8025  
Feliciano, David Ney, 4925-A Rose Terrace, Fort Knox, 942-6153, 4-6812, 4-5118  
Fraleigh, Bill J., 1604 Lee Drive, Henderson, VA 7-3232  
Gentry, William R., Jr., Oakley Building, Bardstown, 348-8903, 348-3767  
Goodlett, Clifton H., 118 Westview, Bardstown, 348-9459  
Gore, Bailey, College Station, Murray, 753-8509, 762-3581  
Grace, H. E., Jr., P. O. Box 232, Middlesboro, 248-1290, 337-3320  
Hall, William C., 9308 Aylesbury Drive, Apt. 2, Louisville, 425-6509  
Hammons, J. S., 106 Barner Lane, Barbourville, 546-4720  
Hamons, Thomas E., 8416 Jonfred Court, Cincinnati, Ohio, 522-6491  
Hancock, N. E., 3823 Mamaroneck, Louisville, 451-7368, 451-7368  
Harjo, Austin Amos "Joe," D-9-2 USATC, Fort Campbell, 431-3781, 798-5092  
Harron, Clay, Jr., DeWitt, 542-2201  
Hershberger, R. W., 2831 Losantiville, Cincinnati, Ohio  
Holman, S. T., 207 Second St., Corbin, 528-5197, 528-3213  
Hoover, Robert Allen, 3052-A Corgas Ave., Fort Campbell, 798-5847, 798-5922  
Hughes, Robert E., 610 E. 8th, Russellville, 726-6334, 726-6335  
Isaacs, Jack, Bellefonte Road, Flatwoods, 836-5490  
Isaacs, Marvin D., 3229 DeBorah Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio, 522-0988, 771-3100, ext. 33  
Jaekson, James H., P. O. Box 116, Middlesboro, 248-2303, 248-1709  
Johnson, Charles L., 100 Vets Village, Bowling Green, 842-2411 (Bus.)  
Johnson, Gordon M., 1011 Garred St., Pikeville, 7-4758, 7-6126  
Jones, William A., 252 N. 38th St., Paducah, 443-7464, 444-9691  
Junn, Frank E., 200 Elizabeth, Bowling Green, 842-8060, 843-4707  
Kiser, Larry L., 10000 Thixton Lane, Fern Creek  
Lee, Charles J., 315 Scott Avenue, Lexington, 252-3003, 233-1436, Ext. 24  
Lillie, William Westly, 3018 Taylorsville Road, Louisville, 451-0562, 582-2658  
Lindon, Bob, 2208 Jasmine, Lexington, 278-2439, Frankfort 546-3070  
Links, Clifford, Science Hill, 423-2171, 678-8111  
Lykins, James O., 515 Erlanger Road, Erlanger, 341-2447, 283-1242  
McClure, Thomas S., 204 Madison, Bardstown, 348-5745, 348-3931  
McCormick, Don, 1413 Helm St., Henderson, 826-6314, 827-1702  
McCoy, Larry, 503 Wilderness Road, Louisville, 363-5180  
McGlosson, Gene, 1800 Brentmoor Lane, Anehorage, 425-4654  
McNabb, Edgar, 16 Beechwood, Fort Mitchell, 331-3113, 331-1220  
Mackovic, John, Yarwood Trailer Court, Radcliff, Fort Knox 4-3757 (Bus.)  
Maloney, Ross H., 6871 Greenmeadow C, Louisville, 893-2348, 893-2348  
Maynard, William D., 651 Indian Branch Road, Kenova, W. Va.  
Mayo, Henry, Lewis, Jr., 581 College Street, Paintsville, 789-3871  
Meeks, Jack, Tanglewood Drive, Corbin, 528-5404, 528-5404  
Miller, Donald R. "Joe," 49 Ohio Ave., Newport, 781-0635, 541-4870  
Moore, Robert, Jr., 441 Forest Ave., Erlanger, 341-6837, 563-1100  
Murphy, Tom, P. O. Box 196, Jett, 227-7956, 227-4439  
Nickell, Duane, 2009 Broad St., Paducah, 444-6095, Joppa 543-7434  
Nolan, Michael Bruce, 36 W. Morgantown Road, Bowling Green  
Owen, John Thomas, 2385 Dundonell Drive, Henderson, 6-6413, 6-9568  
Parrell, Mike T., 4940-F Rose Terrace, Fort Knox, 942-2167, 4-7754, 4-1231  
Pittman, Spencer, 214 Wahle St., Somerset, 679-1389, 678-5712  
Potter, Michael Dennis, 4006 Wimpole Road, Louisville, 451-1516  
Powell, Logan, 601 Henry Clay, Lexington, 255-1024, 278-5421, ext. 224  
Powers, Elmer, Route 3, Barbourville  
Pugh, Roy D., 3510 Barclay, Jeffersonton, 267-5513, 267-5513  
Redick, Arthur W., 11659 Melody Lane, Louisville, 957-3546, 969-1321  
Roberts, Kenneth G., Route 1, Crestwood, 279-5165  
Roos, Robert A., Chamberlain Lane, Louisville, 425-7687  
Russell, Kenneth E., Chauncey, Ohio, 725-3553, Athens, Ohio, 594-5824  
Schnabel, Roger W., 3004 Dartmouth Drive, Lexington, 277-2726, 277-2726  
Simms, Clarence E., 610 Linden Ave., Newport, 261-0735  
Sizemore, Aster, 29 Sun Valley Terrace, Hazard, 436-3402, 436-4713  
Skaggs, Billy C., 711 N. Main St., Tompkinsville, 487-5216, 487-6627  
Sligh, James E., 607 Sherwood Road, Cynthiana, 234-4345, Mt. Olivet, 724-2301  
Sloan, Earl D., Box 10D, Route 1, Corbin, 528-4197, 528-9038  
Sloan, Wallace, 419 Oread Road, Louisville, 895-1126, 583-0621  
Smith, James V., Box 411, Barbourville, 546-3293, 546-3441  
Smith, Robert Eugene, 1900 Bashford Manor Lane, Louisville, 458-3723  
Smith, William E., 4122 St. Johns Tr., Cincinnati, Ohio, 791-3082, 731-2341 ext. 266  
Smith, Wyatt Jack, 203 Ohio St., Somerset, 679-1211, 525-6602  
Snyder, Gus, 5798 Montivideo Road, Westerville, Ohio  
South, Stanley Parks, Route 3, Winchester, 842-6132, 744-4812 ext. 47  
Spath, William J., 1019 Rosemont Ave., Louisville, 452-9637, 584-5200  
Spaulding, William E., 7646 Old Third St., Louisville, 366-1753, 584-9721  
Speaks, Carl V., 118 Main St., Stanford, 365-2109, 365-2109  
Spencer, H. Edward, 2107 Inwood Drive, Huntington, W. Va., 522-2795, 529-2311, ext. 506  
Staley, E. G., Jr., 1117 Inca Trail, Georgetown, 863-2775  
Staples, Jerry D., Route 3, Henderson, 546-7901, 826-9085  
Starling, Edward, 819 Vinson St., Williamson, W. Va.  
Staten, Joseph B., 4303 Wynola Court, Louisville, 458-7454  
Stephens, Herbert D., 133 First St. W., Ceredo, W. Va.  
Stephenson, Harry S., 1612 Hawthorne, Lexington, 299-1757, 255-6861 ext. 284  
Stevens, William D., 1033 Claiborne Way, Lexington, 266-2578, 299-1221, ext. 2105  
Stovall, John M., 10201 Hearthstone, Louisville, 937-8068, 361-2641, ext. 537  
Straight, Roy L., 2130 Washington Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
Strain, Richard, Box 472, Radcliff, 351-4306, Fort Knox 4-2214  
Strong, Arnett, 116 Kentucky Blvd., Hazard, 436-3938, 436-2141  
Suetetto, Richard, 6572 Gaines Road, Cincinnati, Ohio, 521-7495, 821-4280 ext. 379  
Sullivan, A. G., 1921 Goodwin Ave., Corbin, 528-1282, 528-9035  
Sullivan, Don Chris, 2803 Old Nassau Road, Lexington, 277-6953, Frankfort 564-4806  
Sullivan, Thomas E., 5104 Woodhill Lane, Louisville, 969-2927, 361-1256  
Swarts, Joseph C., 135 Lane St. Ironton, Ohio, 532-9349  
Swinford, John, 202 S. Elmarch, Cynthiana, 234-2562, 234-5820  
Tarkett, Jay, Route 2, Stamping Ground, 535-6653  
Talbot, William G. III, Route 1, Paris, 465-4981, 987-2961  
Taylor, B. L., P. O. Box 544, Huntington, W. Va.  
Taylor, Charles G., Route 3, Box 140-A, Bardstown, 348-9451, 348-9031  
Taylor, Dennis H., 1406 Hughes, Murray, 753-4825, 753-5022  
Tehan, James, 140 Fifteenth St., Newport, 291-1309, 261-0046  
Thomas, Bill, 3418 Burrell Drive, Louisville, 447-7521  
Thomas, Frank M., 629½ S. 44th St., Louisville, 774-2624, 778-9157

(Continued on Page Six)

## The Flying Dutchman

Back in early August in our School for Basketball Officials in Lexington, our sixteen students and dissectioners of the rules came across a number of puzzling play situations, some of which they felt were hazy and some which they insisted were in error. Because we couldn't reach our "port in the storm," Cliff Fagan, the Dutchman promised to get the rulings and pass them on to the Kentucky gentlemen who blow their whistles so proudly and always at the proper time.

Since The Flying Dutchman articles were first published in The Athlete nearly two decades ago, a guest writer has never been called on, but actually, Cliff Fagan, Chief of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations, becomes just this with his letter which follows explaining the delicate situations:

"Dear Charlie:

"This letter is in response to your request for a number of basketball rulings.

"(1) A player substitutes wearing an illegal number. Play starts without his illegal number being noticed. No technical foul is called because the clock is already started when it is discovered. He later leaves the game and then reenters. When he reenters the infraction is discovered in time so it could be penalized. The player has committed a technical foul and the penalty is assessed. The fact that he has previously been in the game wearing an illegal number does not exempt him from the penalty until he has paid the penalty one time.

"(2) Coach B checks the roster of team A and discovers that all the 15 listed men are wearing illegal numbers. You note from the rule that illegal numbers apply only to players. They do not apply to substitutes. A substitute may wear an illegal number while sitting on the bench without any penalty. The wearing of an illegal number becomes an infraction only when the substitute enters the game and becomes a player. If all five entering substitutes are wearing illegal numbers, this is five separate technical fouls when they enter the game.

"(3) If the numbers of players designated on the roster list are illegal, they can be changed up until the ten minutes before scheduled starting time. If any numbers are changed after that time, it is a technical foul for each changed number.

"(4) Dribbler A1 taps an air dribble so that he is unable to immediately catch or continue the dribble. Since the player is 'unable to immediately catch or continue to dribble the ball,' the dribble has ended. This is somewhat of a freak situation but, nevertheless, the dribble has ended.

"(5) During a field goal attempt and while the ball is in flight, B3 slaps the backboard, causing it to vibrate. This is, of course, a technical foul but no field goal may be awarded. Field goals are awarded only as provided in the penalty for Section 11 of Rule 9.

"(6) The definition of team control provides that team control continues until one of three things happens—that is, the ball is in flight after a try for field goal; or opponent secures control of the ball; or the ball becomes dead. Team control does not end as a result of a fumble. One team or the other must be in control during a fumble.

"(7) The revised edition of the basketball officials' manual, 1967 and 1968, on page 27, paragraph 309(b), states that the official will indicate the offending player by (2) extending an arm toward the offending player with palm down and remaining near him with fist closed and arm extended above the head until the offending player raises an arm or until 3 seconds ex-

pire.' The official is not supposed to point with his finger at the offended player. Incidentally, both the commissioners' manual and the Federation manual are identical now. The procedures recommended will be the same for both collegiate and interscholastic groups.

"(8) A1 has been handed the ball for a free throw attempt. Teammates and opponents are in legal positions along the free throw lane. A1 bounces the ball on the floor and hits his toe and rolls toward his basket. A1 either steps over the free throw line to recover the ball or A2, who is along the free throw lane, steps over the free throw line and recovers the ball and throws it to the free thrower who tries his foul shot. This is all done within ten seconds. After the ball has become alive, it is a violation for any player to break the plane of the free throw lane with his foot. Should the situation occur which is outlined in the play situation, officials are urged to immediately, as soon as they see the ball is getting away from A1, sound their whistle so as to declare the ball dead. Then the official can have the ball returned to him and he can again give it to A1 and, at that time, caution all players that breaking the plane line or the free throw line with their feet will be a violation. While there might be some disagreement as to the procedure in such a situation, we believe it is in the best interest of the game to proceed as we have outlined. It is not illegal or a violation for the free throwing player to bounce the ball on the floor or to simulate a dribble on the floor with the ball, providing he does not break the free throw plane with his foot. Bouncing the ball on the floor is not considered to be a try.

"(9) If B3 pulls on the basket or net he commits an infraction of 10-4-(e). The net is part of the basket. You will note this is confirmed in the definition of a basket. As we indicated in a previous item, no award of a goal is made if the basket is missed. The infraction is a technical foul.

"(10) You are correct. 3-4 permits only one member of a squad to wear a given number. An identical number is not necessarily an illegal number, but an identical number may not be worn by a squad member (either a substitute or a player). A player may not buy his way into the game by paying for the identical number infraction with a technical foul.

"Technically there is no longer a team foul. A ruling for 408C is correct as far as the indication that one free throw is awarded but this free throw should not be identified as a team foul.

"The meeting folder, on page 5, is in error when it says that if the five starting players are not designated—a free throw for the technical foul—is awarded. It should be—five free throws are awarded, one for each name which has to be added. It is considered, as far as the interpretation goes, that there are five additions to the pregame list, even though there actually were no lists. Each name entered in the book for this situation is technically considered an addition. Also, if coach of team A makes two personnel changes in his starting lineup two minutes prior to the starting time, there is one technical free throw penalty for each change.

"You are correct in contending there is a discrepancy in the rules coverage and the penalty for the same as far as coverage for rule 10 is concerned. Question 1 at the bottom of page 28 in the rules book is correct. This provides the coverage intended. That is, the penalty for wearing identical numbers is imposed whenever the infraction is discovered. The error in the book is that this is not provided for specifically in the penalty.

"In order that there be proper coverage, we antici-

pate it will be necessary to add an item which will be identified as (i) to section 4 of Rule 10. This will read: (i) identical numbers. Then in the penalty, the second paragraph, we will say—'for sections 3 and 4(a), (b), or (i), an infraction shall be penalized if it is discovered during the time the rule is being violated.'

"In the case book on page 13, the third line from the bottom could have an addition so there would be no question concerning the coverage. The explanation or comment of Rule 9-11 refers only to dunking, but in the third sentence referred to above, it should be revised as follows: 'the present coverage requires a player to throw or tap the ball into the basket.' If the words—'or tap'—are added, it will clarify any misunderstanding which might result.

"There is a conflict between play 38 (page 16) and play 408D (page 75). Play 408D is incorrect. It should be deleted. Play 38 is based upon the revised coverage in the Comment on the Rules concerning lack of sufficient action."

There you have it—Cliff Fagan is The Flying Dutchman for the month of October. Cliff already has won the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor so we are sending the Abou Ben Adhem award to the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations for Cliff's help.

Here's a closing thought from "The Country Parson":

A man doesn't become bad all at once—he sort of gradually sours, like milk.

## KAPOS NEWS

### Scholarship Awards Total \$2,000

When K.A.P.O.S. awarded the fourth consecutive educational scholarship, it brought the total in awards up to the sum of \$2,000. For a minority group of dedicated sponsors, this is a feat worthy of publicity. At present, the K.A.P.O.S. organization is the only state organized group with a working constitution, that has regular yearly meetings. The American Cheerleading Foundation has indicated a desire to establish educational scholarships and we should be hearing more about this in the next newsletter.

Miss Ginger Medley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James M. Medley, has been awarded the 1967 \$500 educational scholarship awarded by the Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors. Ginger is a graduate of Middlesboro High School where she was a member of the National Honor Society, Junior Class president, Homecoming Queen, the Outstanding Female Soloist at the SEKM festival, and the Most Versatile Senior Girl in her class. She has been a cheerleader for three years and a member of the Pep Club as well as serving on the school Annual staff. She is well recommended by her cheerleader sponsor, Mrs. Opal Patterson; her principal, Mr. James B. Edwards; and the school coach, Mr. Walter Green.

On hand to witness the award to Ginger was our 1966 recipient, Miss Cheri Steen. Cheri will be a sophomore at Western Kentucky University where she is majoring in the field of elementary education. Her grade point average is close to 3.5. Ginger has enrolled as a freshman at Eastern Kentucky University where she plans to major in music. All K.A.P.O.S. members wish her well. As we get news of Ginger we will share this information in the yearly newsletter.

### Summer Meeting

Those sponsors attending the summer cheerleading clinic met on August 10, 1967, in the foyer of Blazer Hall. Mrs. Julie Tesar, Fort Knox High School, presided until it was time to turn over the gavel to the



Ginger Medley and Mrs. Julie Tesar

incoming president, Miss Jane Meyer of Shelbyville High School. Those present gave Mrs. Tesar a standing ovation for the efficiency and dedication she exhibited while serving as our 1965-67 president. Mrs. Tesar remains on the board, in an ex-officio position, for the next two years. We are lucky to have her!

Mrs. Sharon Tippet, formerly of Woodford County High, who has been on maternity leave, was welcomed back as an active member of the board.

Mrs. Gloria Knuckles Compton, of Bryan Station Senior, is our new vice president.

### Revision of the Constitution and Changing of Bylaws

The Constitution Committee is to be congratulated for the end results of their work. The only change voted in by the members present was to increase the number of board members from six to eight. In the coming newsletter Miss Meyer hopes to include some names of prospective board members so that you might vote on two and so they can be duly notified. However, she is still taking names, so if you believe in the purposes of this organization and want to serve as a board member, won't you please send your name to Miss Jane Meyer, Shelbyville High School.

The purposes as stated in the constitution are:

A. Foster a concern for progress in cheerleading and pep clubs.

B. To improve the standards of selection of the members of the two groups.

C. To lead students to a knowledge and appreciation of the social and educational advantages that participation in these activities will bring them.

D. To promote good relationship between the sponsors and the school administrators.

E. To improve guidance techniques of sponsors.

F. To encourage administrators to appoint well qualified school personnel to serve in the capacity as sponsor.

G. To encourage all schools in Kentucky to support cheerleading and pep clubs by becoming members in the organization.

### New Membership Card

Included in the newsletter will be a membership card. While many sponsors joined at the summer meeting and others have sent in their dues since the start of the school term, there are still some 400 who need to join. You are to keep the perforated membership card, but mail the \$2 dues to Mrs. Stella S. Gilb, University of Kentucky.

**Fiscal Year**

The revised constitution states that the fiscal year of the K.A.P.O.S. shall be the period from September 1 through August 31. This means that all dues should be paid in September. However, your membership is welcomed at any month of the fiscal year.

If you fail to get a copy of the revised constitution and wish one, drop a card to Mrs. Gilb and your wish will be granted.

So that your principal will not duplicate your already paid up membership, the following list is inclusive as of September 20.

Ashland Blazer, Marie Hamm; Bardstown, Linda Spalding; Clinton County, Mary Helen Castle; Bellevue, Sally Meng; Durrett, Jane Harrod; Carroll County, Mrs. Eleanor Fothergill; East Hardin, Ramona Jeffries; Fairdale, Roberta Branmer; Fern Creek, Judy Cunningham; Frankfort, Mrs. Ollie Leathers; Henry County, Mrs. Averyn Holland; Jackson County, Elaine Perry and Mrs. Kenneth Thompson; Henderson County, Jane Behagg; Middlesboro, Mrs. Opal Patterson; Mt. Sterling, Mrs. Sharon Tippet and Mrs. Nancy Ishmael; Paducah Tilghman, Marian Evans; Pleasure Ridge Park, Mrs. Cheryl Thomas;

Reidland, Nancy Johnston; Shelbyville, Jane Meyer; Shelby County, Mrs. Bettie Tipton; Tates Creek Junior, Mrs. Caroline Brown; Thomas Jefferson, Barbara Lonacre; Valley, Mrs. Linda Patterson; Westport, Matilda Walker; Woodford County, Patricia Scott; University of Kentucky, Mrs. Stella S. Gilb and Mrs. Bert Cox.

**Fall Clinic—Fort Knox High School**

Being a parent of a cheerleader as well as a former athlete gives one an empathy for cheerleading. Thus we understand why Mrs. Tesar was able to persuade Supt. Hershel Roberts to host our 1967 Fall Clinic. Thank you, Mr. Roberts!

Running a cheerleader clinic is a monumental task; to make it a success calls for hard work and detailed planning. Mrs. Tesar will need lots of help. Won't you sponsors who are in the Louisville area volunteer your services? Right now we can not release the exact date, but we do know that it will be held in November on a Saturday. Watch for the date in the newspapers, listen for it on the radio and TV, and check your mailbox for the brochure that will tell you about the details of the clinic.

**Cheerleaders May Get Aid From U-KATS**

The organization known as the Unified Kentucky Athletic Team Supporters is committed to improving and strengthening the overall athletic programs in the State of Kentucky. Some money has been designated for cheerleaders. So, if you have in your school a youngster who is qualified to make the cheerleader squad but may be denied the privilege of trying out for cheerleading because they can not afford to purchase their own uniform, get in touch with the Fayette County Chapter of U-KATS, Box 7138, Lexington, Ky. While I am not in a position to guarantee that you will receive financial aid, there is a strong possibility that they will assist you in a financial way.

Stella S. Gilb  
Secretary-Treasurer, K.A.P.O.S.

**FOOTBALL OFFICIALS**

(Continued from Page Three)

Thomas, Raymond, 1106 Main, Sturgis, 333-2151, 826-6231  
Thompson, Jack, 2347 Saratoga Drive, Louisville, 452-9255  
Thompson, Jack F., Jr., 1310 Rammers, Louisville, JU 4-3517, JU 4-5311  
Thompson, Ralph N., 649 Ivyhill, Cincinnati, Ohio, 922-7319  
Thompson, Thomas B., 4221½ LaFayette, Erlanger, 341-1465, 431-6030  
Thompson, Thomas D., 97 Carran Drive, Lakeside Park, Fort Mitchell, 341-1809, 331-1551  
Thrasher, Phillip, 1105 Westwood Lane, New Albany, Ind., 744-3434, 944-2216

Timmering, George E., 4109 Manner Gate Drive, Louisville, 459-2705, 776-5724  
Treas, Joe W., 609 Green St., Fulton, 472-1604, 472-1836  
Triebly, Charles E., 3316 Noe Way No. 10, Louisville, 451-8448, 451-9301  
Trimer, Norman E., 1927 Taffeta Drive, Valley Station, 937-6672, Fort Knox, 4-8514  
Troutman, Bill, Box 265, Kenvir  
Troutman, David, Route 1, Hawesville, 927-3111  
Troutman, Doyle, Box 304, Harlan, 573-1349, 837-2502  
Turner, Stephen F., 2906 Abigail Drive, Louisville, 451-9153, 587-8862  
Tussey, George, Route 2, Box 100-B, Catlettsburg, 739-4617  
Uriage, Richard, 822 Highland Ave., Fort Thomas, 441-5513, 471-8120  
Usery, Leonard L., Greenfield, Tenn., 235-3141  
VanHoose, Jack D., 106 Short St., Paintsville, 789-5253, 789-3581  
VanHoose, James, Route 2, Box 218-B, Catlettsburg, 928-8966, 928-8420  
VanKirk, Alvia S., 107 South Poplar, Corbin, 528-2338, 528-3131  
Van Meter, David G., 3148 Talisman Road, Louisville, 454-4030  
Van Zant, Jim, Box 602, Williamson, W. Va.  
Vennari, Paul J., P. O. Box 13, Beckley, W. Va.  
Vennell, Robert H., 920 Seventh Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
Vinson, Casie Jones, McKenzie, Tenn., 352-3315, 352-3985  
Vissman, Charles F., 3926 Graf Drive, Louisville, 458-8501  
Volk, Thomas, 3607 St. Germaine Court, Louisville, 895-5868  
Wagner, Jim, 3018 Dale Ann, Louisville, 458-9060, 637-2563  
Waide, Harry D., 330 E. Arch, Madisonville, 821-3071, 821-3870  
Walker, Julian R., 870 Hill-n-Dale Road, Lexington, 277-7269, Frankfort 564-4840  
Walker, Paul R., Reservoir Hill Park, Bowling Green, 843-8893, 843-3249  
Waller, Bobbie E., 309 Strathmore, Lexington, 299-6123, 299-6123  
Walls, Glenn, 45 Goodby St., Logan, W. Va.  
Wanchie, N., 1511 Forbes Road, Lexington, 255-1233, 255-6812  
Warren, Bige, Walker, 542-2224  
Warren, Buist Buzz, 4043 Park Road, Fort Knox, 4-2098, 4-2214  
Warren, Kenneth A., 45 Meadowview Drive, Louisville, 454-5001, 634-1551 ext. 258  
Washaleski, Thomas V., 4003 Della Fay, Louisville, 964-6920, 361-1256  
Washer, James P., 4119 Sunflower, Louisville, 447-6817, 637-0396  
Washer, Robert Stanley, Jr., 3205 Huberta Drive, Louisville, 447-3078, 774-2341 ext. 218  
Watts, Shirley R., 228 St. Ann, Lexington, 266-1749, 254-4017  
Weaver, Clyde Ivan, Box 254, Williamson, W. Va.  
Weaver, Ray, 3117 Bernard, Fort Mitchell, 341-2610, 341-5009  
Webb, Ralph Dudley, 1646 Maywick, Lexington, 278-2904, 278-2904  
Weber, Thomas C., 3707 St. Germaine, Louisville, 896-4298  
Webner, J. Randall, 607 Wallace Ave., Louisville, 895-5036, 969-9363  
Welch, J. D., 2508 Forest Ave., Ashland, 324-3337  
Werkowitz, Jack, 4614 Miller Road, Blue Ash, Ohio, 794-5382, 791-5870  
West, John, Route 4, Hickman, 236-3295, 236-2521  
Whitmore, Paul N., 1001 Main St., Apt. 3, West Point, 4-5558 (Bus.)  
Whitt, Hobert, Jr., 158 Robin Road, Russell, 836-3575, 324-3144  
Whitemore, Paul, Hq. BTRY, 6th BN. 61st ARTY APO 09225, San Francisco  
Wickham, James R., Jr., 311 Cathedral Manor, Bardstown, 348-5282, 839-4612  
Wilbert, Donald A., 3504 Indian Trail, Louisville, 969-8733, 448-2761 ext. 281  
Wilbert, Louis, 3504 Terrier Lane, Louisville, 458-4092, 368-2559  
Wiley, Harold L., 2214 Inwood Drive, Huntington, W. Va.  
Williams, James H., Elmwood Drive, South Shore, 932-4372, 932-3055  
Willis, Donald A., Box 5, Allen, 874-2485, 285-3407  
Willis, Jim, Box 1332, Logan, W. Va.  
Wilson, John Pope, 812 E. Main St., Louisville, 585-4591, 245-4121 ext. 230 or 241  
Wilson, Louis O., 728 Wellington Way, Lexington, 277-6374, 255-0717  
Wise, Billy V., 240 St. Ann Drive, Lexington, 266-7449, 254-4017  
Wise, Jack, 209 Pocahontas, Georgetown, 863-3948, 863-1393  
Womack, William H., 517 Cherry St., Henderson, VA 6-4526, VA 6-3781  
Wray, Robert F., 29 Belle Monte, Fort Mitchell, 341-1778, 341-4579  
Wright, James L., 121 Showalter Drive, Georgetown, 863-3628, 233-2000 ext. 3280  
Wurtz, Emil, 18 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, 471-0526, 381-1232  
Yanity, Joseph, 42 Utah, Athens, Ohio, 593-6464, 593-7771  
Yates, William H., 1439-B Fifth Ave., Fort Knox, 4-6208, 4-3146  
Yost, Carl W., Box 421, Brandenburg, 422-2661, 422-2101  
Young, Jack, 121 Smith Ballard, Richmond, 623-4589, 623-2334  
Zaranka, Benny J., 165 St. William, Lexington, 266-6435, 255-6666  
Zehnder, Mel R., 6889 Green Meadow Court, Louisville, 893-2071, 893-2071  
Zlmal, Raymond K., 654 Maxwellton Court, Lexington, 255-2620  
Zimmer, Tom, 114 Summit Drive, Fort Mitchell, 341-4566, 431-4272



## FOOTBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page One)

mage. During the play, he goes downfield and the pass to him is: (a) complete and he is tackled inbounds; or (b) complete and he runs out-of-bounds; or (c) incomplete.

**Ruling:** In all instances there is a foul for offensive pass interference by A3. In (a), the clock is started with the ready-for-play signal following the administration or declaration of the penalty. In both (b) and (c), the clock will be started with the snap, since in (b) the clock was stopped because A3 went out-of-bounds and, in (c), it was stopped because of the incomplete pass.

8. Play: The home management has a crew available to operate the down marker and the chain. The visiting coach requests that he be permitted to name a man to replace one of the chainmen.

**Ruling:** In many areas, it has been the tradition to extend such a courtesy to the visiting team. However, the practice does not contribute to efficiency and should be discouraged. It reduces the efficiency of a crew operating the line-to-gain equipment if one of the members is not familiar with the procedures or other crew members. The rules provide that the home team management must provide a trained, competent crew to operate the line-to-gain equipment. This crew is responsible to the head linesman and there is no need for the visiting team to have a representative in the crew of "sideline officials."

9. Play: Are football game officials obligated to attend a pre-game conference?

**Ruling:** The pre-game conference has been found to be very beneficial. In many areas, the clock operator and the chain crew members are also required to be there. Others than the crew of field officials can be dismissed should it be desirable to have certain matters discussed by the crew in private. Athletic administrators are unanimous in their belief that successful officiating now requires the pre-game conference. (Refer to page 10 of the Officials Manual.)

10. Play: The scheduled time for a game is 8 p.m. Both teams and officials are ready to play, but the visiting school band is on the field completing a pre-game drill.

**Ruling:** The home team administration is responsible for making the field available for play at the designated time. The game officials are not obligated to clear the field. Officials should inform the state office when a field is not available on schedule.

11. Play: During a charged time-out, A1 comes over to the side line to talk with the coach of Team A. Shortly thereafter, he returns to the huddle and A2 then comes over to talk with an assistant coach of Team A.

**Ruling:** This is a violation. The rules specifically state that one coach from each team may confer with one of his players during a charged time-out.

12. Play: A1 is injured during a play and captain of Team A requests and is granted a charged time-out. During the time-out, the coach of Team A and a trainer are attempting to ascertain the extent of the injury to A1. At the same time, two attendants are attending Team A in the huddle.

**Ruling:** Legal. The rule states that a coach and/or such persons as may be deemed necessary by the referee may, with permission, enter to attend an injured player. During a charged time-out two attendants, neither of whom is a coach, may enter the field to attend their team.

13. Play: During the period between downs, A1 goes near the vicinity of the players' bench for a conference with his coach.

**Ruling:** The conference is illegal. This is unsportsmanlike conduct. Penalize 15 yards from the succeeding spot.

14. Play: When does simultaneous catching of the ball by opponents cause the ball to become dead?

**Ruling:** Only during a forward pass. Simultaneous catching of a kick or of a backward pass or of a fumble does not cause the ball to become dead.

15. Play: A1 passes to A2 in the end zone and the ball is caught simultaneously by A2 and B1 while they are both in the air. As they come to the ground, the ball falls from their grasp.

**Ruling:** Incomplete pass.

16. Play: While in position to snap the ball A1 raises his head in a quick motion. B1 is drawn into encroachment.

**Ruling:** False start by A1. The snapper may not simulate action at the snap.

17. Play: The forward pass by A1 is touched on the line of scrimmage by ineligible A5 and then: (a) falls to the ground; or (b) is completed by eligible A7; or (c) is caught by interior lineman A4.

**Ruling:** In all cases, this is an illegal forward pass which is a foul. In (a), the incomplete pass caused the ball to become dead and, therefore, the clock will be started on the snap following the administration of the penalty. In (b) and (c), the foul caused the clock to stop after the ball became dead and, therefore, the clock will be started when the referee signals the ball ready-for-play following the administration of the penalty.

18. Play: Substitute: (a) A11; or (b) B11, noticing that his team has only 10 players on the field, comes onto the field just as the ball is about to be snapped.

**Ruling:** In (a), A11 must be on the field within 15 yards of the ball and not violate the shift nor man-in-motion provisions. Furthermore, the act of his coming onto the field must not confuse the defensive team. In (b) the substitution is legal so long as B11 is on the field on his side of the line of scrimmage before the ball is snapped.

19. Play: Team A reports to play wearing non-abrasive, non-covered closed cell slow recovery foam pads on the hands and forearms.

**Ruling:** Such pads are legal provided they are sanctioned by the umpire as being made entirely of soft, non-abrasive, non-hardening material.

268M. Play (page 82): In the third sentence of the play, replace R with K. The sentence should read, "Coach of team K shouts to his captain to accept the penalty."

20. Play: Between quarters, while the teams are changing goals: (a) the coach of A comes onto the field to confer with his captain within 5 yards of the side line and directly in front of the players' bench; or (b) the team managers enter the field for the purpose of attending their team.

**Ruling:** Unless there is a charged time-out, in both (a) and (b), the umpire and field judge must assume the responsibility of prohibiting coaches or team attendants from entering the field between quarters. The one-minute intermission between quarters is specified for the purpose of changing goals and is not intended as a time-out period.

21. Play: During the intermission between quarters, while the officials are moving the ball for the change of goals, A1 and B1 commence fighting. After both players have been ejected from the game and the officials have placed the ball, the coach of A complains that it is on the wrong yardline.

**Ruling:** The officials' decision as to the placement of the ball shall stand. It is the responsibility of the referee and lineman to note and record the yardline on

which the ball became dead, the number of the down, and the distance to gain. It is assumed that the officials followed proper procedure and that they had recorded the pertinent information relative to placing the ball for the next quarter.

22. Play: R1 legally touches, but does not gain possession of a free-kick. During the subsequent loose ball, which is declared dead inbounds, there is a foul by K, the penalty for which is accepted.

Ruling: The clock will be restarted after the field judge places the ball and the referee indicates ready-for-play on the subsequent free-kick.

23. Play: Following the administration of a penalty, the referee signals the clock to start with the ready-for-play. Team A does not snap the ball within the 25-second period.

Ruling: Delay of the game by team A. Penalize 5 yards and the clock will again be started with the ready-for-play signal following the administration of the penalty, unless starting the clock with the ready will "penalize" team B. If this would be the case, 3-6-3 must be invoked.

24. Play: R1 signals for a fair catch. Before the catch K1 tackles R1. K2 kicks R1 as he is getting up.

Ruling: This is not a multiple foul. Both fouls are penalized. R has the privilege of accepting an awarded fair catch or accepting a 15-yard penalty measured from the previous spot or of taking the play. Regardless of which of the three choices R accepts, K will be penalized an additional 15 yards from the succeeding spot for the unsportsmanlike foul.

25. Play: On a play-action pass play, A1 sprints out and starts around the end and then, from beyond the line, throws a forward pass which is: (a) incomplete; or (b) complete to eligible A7, who is tackled inbounds.

Ruling: Illegal forward pass in both (a) and (b). In (a), the clock was stopped because of the incomplete pass and, therefore, it will be started with the snap following the administration or declination of the penalty. In (b), the foul was the only reason for the clock being stopped and, therefore, the clock will be started when the official signals the ball ready-for-play following the administration or declination of the penalty.

26. Play: Snapper A1 takes a position over the ball with one hand on the ball and the other hand on the ground. From this position, he takes his hand from the ball and raises up to check the snap signal with the quarterback.

Ruling: False start, unless the entire team is called off the line and back into the huddle to check signals.

27. Play: K1 approaches the ball for a free-kick and: (a) he stumbles off balance and misses the ball; or (b) the wind blows the ball from the kicking tee causing him to miss it when he kicks.

Ruling: There is no violation in either (a) or (b), provided K1 can recover and kick the ball within the allotted time.

28. Play: During a free-kick, the ball is rolling near the side line on R's 5 yardline. R1, in attempting to gain possession of the ball, touches it while his foot is in contact with the sideline. The ball had not previously been touched by an R player.

Ruling: The ball is out-of-bounds. It is R's ball 10 yards behind its free-kick line. The clock will not be started until the snap.

29. Play: During a free-kick from K's 40 yardline: (a) K2, while standing on his own 49 reaches over the 50 yardline to R's 49 and recovers a free-kick; or (b) K2, while standing on R's 48 yardline, reaches back and recovers the kick on K's 49.

Ruling: Legal in (a), since the ball has touched the ground beyond R's free-kick line. The ball belongs to K. In (b), it is a foul for a short free-kick unless the ball has previously been touched by R or the ball has

touched the ground on R's side of the 50 yardline.

30. Play: A's kick-off to start a period goes 5 yards to K's 45 where it strikes the ground and bounces high in the air. K2 recovers the ball on R's 45 before it has again touched the ground beyond the 50.

Ruling: The ball belongs to K2 but it became dead when he secured possession. After a free-kick has touched the ground any place and is on R's side of his free-kick line, either team may recover.

31. Play: As soon as the ball is snapped during a try-for-point, each lineman of team A turns and grasps the waist of the offensive man on his left, thus forming a wall of interference.

Ruling: Illegal. Rule 9-1-2 specifies that no player on offense may hold to, nor encircle, any teammate to form interlocked interference.

32. Play: R1 signals for a fair catch and K1 flagrantly interferes.

Ruling: R has the privilege of (a) accepting an awarded fair catch, or (b) taking the play, or (c) accepting a 15-yard penalty measured from the previous spot. This ruling is based on the assumption that there is but one foul and that foul of a flagrant nature. K1 must be ejected from the game.

33. Play: During a try A1 and B1 both foul.

Ruling: Double foul and the try is replayed whether it was successful or not.

34. Play: During a successful try, B1 is offside and, after the try is completed, B1 slugs.

Ruling: Penalize for both fouls on the subsequent kick-off. This is not a multiple foul.

35. Play: After a touchdown A2 fouls before the ball is placed for the try.

Ruling: The try is from the 2 yardline. The foul by A will be penalized from the succeeding spot on the kick-off.

36. Play: Following a touchdown but before the try, B1 strikes A1. During the try, A2 is offside. The try is successful.

Ruling: A is penalized 5 yards from the 2 yardline and given another try. B is penalized 15 yards from the succeeding spot which is the spot of kick-off and B1 is ejected.

37. Play: Quarterback A1 fakes a handoff to A2 who continues through the line without the ball. The play develops as a pass with A2 the intended receiver. Linebacker B1: (a) tackles A2 at the line of scrimmage; or (b) tackles A2 in the secondary before the pass is thrown in order to prevent A2 from breaking free to receive the pass.

Ruling: In (a) there has been no foul since there was a distinct possibility that A2 had the ball. In (b) the foul would be for defensive holding. The covering official must judge whether the linebacker had tackled the faking back because of the fake or because he realized he had been fooled and used the tackle to break up the pass.

38. Play: The snapper takes a position over the ball and adjusts it with both hands. He then removes his hands from the ball and shifts his feet to the right of the ball in order that he may make the snap outside of his leg.

Ruling: Foul. Illegal snap.

39. Play: R1 receives a scrimmage-kick and, during the return, R2 holds on his 30. After R1 is tackled on his 35: (a) K2 piles on; or (b) R1 crawls and K2 piles on.

Ruling: In (a) the penalty for the holding by R2 is automatically accepted and is administered from the spot of the foul, R's 30. This is not a double foul and the penalty for piling on by K2 is administered from the succeeding spot. It will be R's ball, 1st and 10 on the 30. In (b), the dead ball fouls by R1 and K2 constitute a double foul and the penalties offset. R is penal-



ized automatically for the foul by R2 from the spot of the foul. 1st and 10 for R on his 15 yardline.

40. Play: Team A is granted a charged time-out for injured A1. The player's injury is such that he cannot be removed from the field within the minute and one-half of the time-out period. The referee, therefore, takes an official's time-out until such time as A1 can safely be removed from the field.

Ruling: The clock will be started with the snap following the extended time-out. Even though, in this situation, the official's time-out was the one immediately preceding the starting of the clock, the clock will be started with the snap instead of the ready-for-play.

41. Play: Linebacker B1 lines up behind the middle guard B2 with his hands on the back of B2. When the ball is snapped, B1 forcibly pushes B2 into the neutral zone in an effort to add more momentum to the charge of B2.

Ruling: This is not illegal.

42. Play: During a try-for-point, the kick by A1 is: (a) blocked by B1 who runs into place-kick holder A2; or (b) is blocked by B1 and B2 who could have avoided contact runs into A2; or (c) partially blocked by B1 and B2 changes direction to charge into A2. In both (a) and (b) the blocked kick is recovered by B3 and advanced across the goal line. In (c) the partially blocked kick caroms through the goal posts.

Ruling: An unsuccessful attempt in (a) and (b). In (a) there is no foul, however in (b), the foul is by B2 and the down will be replayed after the administration of the penalty. In (c), the point counts and B is penalized 15 yards on the subsequent kick-off for the foul by B2.

43. Play: K1 attempts a scrimmage-kick from his end zone which: (a) is partially blocked by R1 who subsequently unavoidably contacts K1; or (b) is partially blocked by R1, and R2 changes direction to contact K1. In either case, the ball is recovered in K's end zone by K2.

Ruling: In (a), it is a safety. In (b), there is a foul by R2, the penalty for which is measured from the spot of the snap and the down is replayed.

44. Play: B1 intercepts a forward pass in his end zone and: (a) makes no attempt to advance before the referee sounds his whistle and B3 clips on the 10 yardline; or (b) makes no attempt to advance and after the referee sounds his whistle, B3 clips on the 10 yardline; or (c) tries to advance but is tackled in his end zone and during his run, B3 clips on the 10 yardline.

Ruling: In (a) and (c), the basic enforcement spot for the penalty of the foul by B3 is in the end zone and the penalty is toward the end line. The administration results in a safety. In (b), the foul by B3 is a dead ball foul and, therefore, the basic spot of enforcement is the succeeding spot, which will result in it being B's ball on his own 10 yardline since the penalty will be half the distance to the goal line.

## Registered Basketball Officials of the K.H.S.A.A.—1967-1968

(List Compiled September 28)

If the telephone number is given for an official, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone. Abell, Richard M., 1804 Melrose Drive, Bowling Green, 3-3178 Abney, Bob, 342 Stratford Drive, Lexington, 277-4706, 266-0115 Adair, Lewis C., 5307 Lost Trail, Louisville, 361-2775, 945-8946 Adams, William M., Letcher, 633-7787, 633-7787 Alexander, Howard S., Lebanon Road, Crittenden, 823-5621, 824-4325

Alexander, Rex E., 1320 Wells Blvd., Murray, 753-3579, 762-3575 Allen, James D., Martin, BU 5-3442, BU 5-3087 Allen, James W., 200 Snyder St., Barboursville, W. Va. Allen, J. Mack, Route 3, Box 418, Ashland, 325-1585, 928-6424 Allen, Thomas Eugene, Route 1, Vine Grove Allen, Willard, Route 1, Box 32, Jackson, 666-2833 Allnutt, Danny C., 900 Honeysuckle, Lexington, 277-2808 Amos, Jerry, Route 2, Central City, 754-1990 Anders, Raleigh A., Post Office, Corbin, 528-1837, London 864-6217 Anderson, Edward L., 448 Walnut St., Lebanon, 692-4773, 692-4578 Anderson, George, 102 Third St., Manchester, 598-2719, 598-2778 Anderson, Luther S., Route 2, Carlisle Archibald, Larry, 206 Riverside Drive, Augusta, 765-3882 Arflin, Tracy T., Terrell's Trailer Court, Lot 24, Oak Grove, Edgorton, 439-4475, Fort Campbell 798-5125 Arnold, Bill W., 3919 Tracy Ave., Covington, 581-7420 Asbach, Robert, 529 Church St., Cincinnati, Ohio, 221-7440, 562-3653 Asher, Tony, 807 Main St., Sturgis, 333-2637 Back, Phillip A., Box 155, Whitesburg, 633-7190, 855-4001 Bailey, Frank, 4C Little Big Horn, Patrick Henry Village, Heidelberg, Germany, HC 73479, HM 8045 Bailley, Preston, 402 Park Ave., Elizabethtown Baker, Billy B., 117 Keeney St., Somerset, 679-1449, 679-1121 Baker, Ralph E., 204 Old Louisville Road, Bowling Green, 843-8512, 563-2041 Baker, Robert M., Jr., 521 Barbee Way, Danville, 236-2092, 236-2792 Baldwin, Ron L., 2437 Madison Ave., Covington, 581-4203 Bales, Don B., 705 Link Ave., Paris, 987-2327, North Middletown 362-4523 Ball, John C., P. O. Box 96, Oil Springs, 297-3546, 349-3044 Ballaban, Thomas, 1103 Archland Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 522-3024, 761-7600 Balser, James L., 431 Peach Orchard, Pikeville, 437-4619, 437-7323 Bankemper, Thomas, 317 E. 7th St., Newport, 581-5047 Barker, Walter D., P. O. Box 1411, Friendship, Ohio, 858-5064, 353-0190 Barnette, Jerry, Route 1, Box 455, Pikeville, 432-2328 Bates, Bob, 2732 Sunrise, Portsmouth, Ohio, 354-2168, 353-1013 Bates, Gardner, Jr., P. O. Box 146, Whitesburg, 633-7174, 633-2961 Baugh, Rodney D., 441 Oak St., Ludlow, 581-5995 Beam, Joseph F., Jr., 1st Street, New Haven, LI 9-3162, 348-3991 Beck, R. E., 7530 Merlyn Circle, Louisville, 368-1965 Beck, Ronald D., 130 Old Morgantown Road, Bowling Green Bell, Clarence T., 1228 S. 41st St., Louisville, 778-7792, 582-5573 Begley, Jack, 1502 Florence, Middletown, Ohio, 423-4279, 425-3681 Bennett, Gene, Van Dyke Avenue, Wheelersburg, Ohio, 776-2655, 456-4191 Benzinger, Joseph, Jr., 3502 Behymer, Cincinnati, Ohio, 752-3932, 742-2193 Berger, John D., Jr., Route 1, Box 11-A, Toms Brook, Va., 436-3720, 459-3532 Bero, James J., P. O. Box 968, Williamson, W. Va. Berry, William, 1633 Jackson, Portsmouth, Ohio, 353-6765 Bieniek, Stanley, 11702 Harden Court, Cincinnati, Ohio, 825-5551, 681-2945 Bingham, Rennie, P. O. Box 88, Worthington, 836-8204 Bisig, George, 3511 Paragon Court, Louisville, 458-5717, 458-5717 Blackwood, Thomas W., 7300 Old Brownsboro Road, Louisville, 425-9760, 582-1920 Blair, Ivan, P. O. Box 11, Jeremiah, 633-2991 (Bus.) Blankenship, Zeb, Jessamine County High School, Nicholasville, 734-3702 Black, Kenneth, 1435 South Lime, Lexington Block, Lloyd H., 220 S. 15th St., Murray, 753-8843, 762-3581 Blount, Richard E., 329 Laurel, Hazard, 436-2874, 436-2135 Bocook, Earl, 1102 Beech St., Kenova, W. Va. Bottom, Lawrence, 138 Anderson Hall, Georgetown, 348-3147 Bowling, Donald E., P. O. Box 614, Whitesburg, 633-7061 Bowling, Roy, Fields Lane, Box 17, London, 864-5006, 864-2181 Boyd, Eddie W., P. O. Box 2, Williamsburg, 549-1287, 549-1915 Bradford, Robert L., 76 Southview, Fort Thomas, 781-1217, 761-3600 Bradley, Delano R., 1826 Main, Goshen, Ohio, 625-7741, 271-0422 Bradley, Merlin, Gilley Brant, Bernard, 2309 Fairview, Madisonville, 821-8638, 821-7156 Brashear, Loy Ray, Route 1, Glendale, 854-2921, 351-3147 Bredeen, Charles W., P. O. Box 212, Mt. Washington, 538-4897, 543-2494 Brennenstahl, Jim, P. O. Box 269, Williamsburg, 549-2148 Bridges, Ralph, 2424 Anne Ave., Henderson, 826-4088, Evansville, Ind., HA 5-8268 Briscoe, Hubert, Route 3, Shelbyville, 632-4669, 633-2543 Brizendine, Vic, 2711 Lakeside Drive, Louisville, 454-6843, 589-9111 Brock, Alben, Kettle Island, 337-3848 Brock, John H., Ivy Hill, Harlan, 573-5403, 573-3711 Brock, LaVone E., Kettle Island, 337-3271, 337-3271 Brookbank, Donald, P. O. Box 61, Higgsport, Ohio, 375-4861, 375-4554 Browder, Homer Lee, 405 Fair St., Henderson, 826-2123, 827-5671, ext. 45

- Brown, Billy C., Kentucky Towers Apts., Apt. 9, Berea, 986-8235, 623-3541
- Brown, E. C., Fair Street, Liberty, 787-7275, 787-7191
- Brown, Fred V., 1107 1/2 Winchester, Lot 9, Lexington
- Browning, Earl E., 8715 Blossom Lane, Louisville, 425-2937, 425-2541
- Bryan, Phil, 651 Raven, Frankfort, 3-8403, 564-3295
- Burchett, Wendell Loy, P. O. Box 242, Albany
- Buis, Nathaniel, Fair Street, Liberty, 787-7275, 787-7191
- Bunn, Harold, 2523 1/2 Collis Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
- Bunnell, Rousseau, Hardyville, 528-2299
- Burch, Bill, 2421 Adams, Ashland, 324-8397
- Burchett, Carroll L., Red Bush, 265-2728, 789-5662
- Burke, Harry R., 328 Arnold Ave., Prestonsburg, TU 6-2796, TU 6-2385
- Burkett, Garvis, Route 1, Box 65-A, Nancy, 871-3086, 678-4942
- Burkhart, James G., P. O. Box 169, Loyall, 573-1437, 664-3444
- Burnett, Gerald, Commanche Drive, Elizabethtown, RO 5-6542, RO 5-6247
- Burrows, Walter H., 238 Seminole Drive, Paducah, 442-8335, 442-8335
- Bush, Karmen B., 3642 Windward Way, Louisville, 458-5465
- Butcher, Douglas, P. O. Box 14, Meally, 789-5553
- Butler, Bob, 1330 Maple Ave., Owensboro, 684-7016, 684-4226
- Butler, Jack K., 2604 Fourth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
- Butner, Billy M., P. O. Box 616, Lancaster, 792-3503, 925-2711
- Byars, Michael Kirk, 3531 Lansdowne Drive, Lexington, 278-5142, 254-9895
- Caldwell, James A., 162 Clover Ridge, Fort Thomas, 441-1626, 397-2487
- Calitri, Donald Lynn, Union College, Barbourville, 546-3775, 546-4151, ext. 133
- Callahan, Thomas V., 834 Hermosa, Cincinnati, Ohio, 471-0768, 721-4787
- Callaghan, Robert, P. O. Box 918, University Station, Murray, 762-2754
- Campbell, George H., Jr., 116 Winchester Ave., Middlesboro, 248-5882, 248-5643
- Campbell, Keller B., 630 South Gay Place, Lexington, 254-5859, 258-9000, ext. 2108
- Canter, John, 2826 Esther Blvd., Louisville, 451-8218, 587-8862
- Cantrall, James R., 1810 Hounz Lane, Anchorage, 245-8760, 582-5583
- Carrico, Thomas A., 1305 Vine, Murray, 753-7737, 753-9061
- Cash, Charles C., 616 Hemlock, Calvert City, 395-4709
- Cash, Randall E., 5107 Robbs Lane, Louisville, 969-6453, 367-1721
- Castle, Jack, Route 2, Pikeville, GE 7-4367, 754-8185
- Carlberg, John H., 227 Main St., Muldraugh, 942-2723, 942-2730
- Carney, Robert L., 3741 Glenmeade Road, Louisville, 454-0327
- Carr, Billy W., 411 Longview Drive, Franklin, 586-6355
- Carter, Morris A., 320 Bolivar St., Owensboro
- Cassity, Gordon, Route 2, Box 136K, Catlettsburg, 739-6200, 324-1111, ext. 5607
- Cawood, Tommy L., 104 Jones St., Harlan, 573-2396, 573-3711
- Certain, Garland, 1302 Washington, Sturgis, 333-2828, 333-4008
- Chaney, Leroy Michael, Box 101, Pine Knot, 354-3456
- Childers, Charles L., Box 621, Paintsville, 789-3790
- Clair, Cecil Charles, Star Route 1, Box 144, Jackson, 666-5714, 666-9223
- Chattin, Ernie, 615 17th St., Ashland, 324-2665, 324-6191
- Clardy, Barry D., Route 2, Box 188C, Greenville, 338-3510, 338-3036
- Clark, Gary Dale, Main Street, Dixon, 639-2011
- Clark, Larry W., 304 Central Ave., Vine Grove, 877-5369, Jeffersonville, Ind., 282-0085
- Clark, Lou, 2315 Brighton Drive, Louisville, 459-3540
- Clark, Robert L., 3003 G. Hammond Heights, Fort Campbell, 798-4779, 798-3320
- Clark, Tom, 430 Spaulding Ave., Lebanon, 692-2034
- Clemmons, Glen C., 90 Allison Lane, Jeffersonville, Ind., 282-7498
- Clemmons, Sam P., 2057 Heather Way, Lexington, 278-3656, 255-7986
- Clevenger, Charles E., 720 Lakeview Ave., New Boston, Ohio
- Cline, Allen D., Skyline Drive, Hazard, 436-5517, 436-2141
- Cloud, Ralph L., P. O. Box 535, Harlan, 837-3239, 573-1950
- Cochran, Roy H., Jr., 511 Master, Corbin, 528-1697, 864-4330
- Coffey, Marion L., 2503 Savannah Road, Louisville, 425-0289, 425-2541
- Coffey, Robert A., Jr., Route 6, Box 511, London, 684-6824, 684-4106
- Coffman, C. Morris, P. O. Box 200, Madisonville, 821-2600, 821-5150
- Cole, Dickie, P. O. Box 265, Sweeden, 597-3191
- Coleman, Daniel L., 3 East 41st St., Covington, 261-2388, 431-3207
- Coleman, James E., P. O. Box 2, Phelps, 456-3591
- Colley, Lynn W., 411 E. 23rd St., Hopkinsville, 885-9538, 886-7775
- Collier, Burnard, Route 1, Box 21-E, Pikeville, 437-4344
- Collier, Virgil, Henderson, 826-8016, 826-8016
- Collins, C. E. "Jack," 35 Rosehill Drive, Clarksville, Tenn., 647-0154, 798-4425
- Collins, Hubert, Wittensville, 297-3152, 789-5301
- Collins, Jack, 8333 Jadwin Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 821-7791, 721-2610
- Collins, Ronald K., 2590 Old Buttermilk, Villa Hills, Covington, 341-0578, 431-9962
- Colvin, Jack E., 3605 N. Evans Ave., Evansville, Ind., 423-1696, 425-2314
- Combs, Franklin D., General Delivery, Frankfort, 564-3940 (Bus.)
- Combs, Keith A., 4519 Covert Ave., Evansville, Ind., 477-2869, 476-3051
- Combs, W. Eugene, Route 2, Box 239, Hazard, 251-2460, 436-5141
- Conley, Connie B., Church Street, Paintsville, 789-5449, 789-5273
- Conley, Lester "Art," 943 W. McKelvey Road, Cincinnati, Ohio, 522-8824
- Conley, Meritt, Mousie, 946-3220, 785-5714
- Cooksey, Marvin, 5905 Orville, Louisville, 969-3585
- Cooper, Warren, 134 College Drive, Morehead, 784-4295, 784-4154
- Copley, Sidney M., P. O. Box 352, Delbarton, W. Va.
- Cornett, Ray, Gilley, 589-4407
- Cornwell, James, 506 South Main, Franklin, 586-4327, 586-4451
- Correll, Eugene, P. O. Box 434, Millersburg, 484-2292, 484-3352
- Cosby, Carel A., 558 Magie, Hamilton, Ohio, 895-7289, Middletown 423-4491
- Cox, Alva J., 705 Bryan Road, Evansville, Ind., 425-8793, 422-4151
- Cox, Colin, Route 2, Box 11, Hazard, 436-5963, 436-4926
- Coy, Charlie S., Boston
- Crager, Bobby F., South Lake Drive, Prestonsburg, 886-3682, 886-3891
- Craig, Ronald D., Route 2, Versailles, 873-5286
- Cravens, Robert L., 2707 S. 6th St., Louisville, 637-2361, 637-1906
- Crawford, Jerry, 227 Forrest Drive, Lawrenceburg, 839-6333
- Creech, Robert Lee, Rogers, 668-3300, 668-3461
- Croft, Lewis, P. O. Box 42, Crofton, HA 4-5441, HA 4-5092
- Crook, Bill, Route 2, Box 175, Corbin, 528-5277
- Cullum, Harold D., 3943 Rhodes Ave., New Boston, Ohio, 456-5229, 456-4559
- Culp, Ronald D., 317 Walnut, Bellevue, 261-7834, 243-4076
- Culp, Willard, P. O. Box 565, Hopkinsville, 886-7967, 886-7967
- Cummins, Ray E., P. O. Box 327, Campton, 668-3015, 668-3015
- Cundiff, Curt, Dry Creek Road, Box 20, Clearfield, 784-4516
- Cunningham, Jack D., Majestic, Phelps, 459-9310 (Bus.)
- Curley, Tom, 4501 S. 6th St., Apt. 27, Louisville, 366-4228, 582-2613
- Curtis, Douglas E., 475 Florence Ave., Fairborn, Ohio, 879-1604, 257-1110, ext. 77444
- Dalton, John P., P. O. Box 254, Morgantown, 526-4633
- Dame, L. J., 2925 McAlister Place, Owensboro, 684-5681, 684-2301, ext. 238
- Daniel, Roger T., Inez Road, Paintsville, 789-3372, Prestonsburg 886-2311
- Daniels, Bob, P. O. Box 2, Van Lear, 789-3931
- Dann, Nick, 311 Bays Ave., Morehead, 784-5646, 784-5040
- Daum, Charles A., 216 Christ Road, Evansville, Ind., 424-0217, 425-4309
- Davenport, Bowman, Box 62, Clarkson, Leitchfield 259-3398, 242-3061
- Davenport, James E., Dawson Hill Road, Jeffersontown, 239-5667
- Davis, Harold T., P. O. Box 191, Beaver Dam, 274-4159
- Davis, John W., Route 2, Georgetown, 863-3779, 863-1264
- Davis, Ralph C., 1326 S. 7th St., Ironton, Ohio, 532-8606, 532-8143
- Davis, Ralph E., 1007 Front, Vanceburg, 796-4501, 796-2521
- Dawson, Alby Lewis, 5162 Dawn View Drive, Charlestown, W. Va., 776-1699, 768-3981
- Day, Bill E., 1128 Hopi Trail, Frankfort, 227-7534, 227-3866
- Day, Charles Ray, 202 Marmak Drive, Glasgow, 651-3905, 434-2911
- Day, Jack L., 605 Morehead St., Central City, 754-4700, 754-2272
- Decker, Dennis L., 6344 Mile Road, Silver Grove, 441-5680
- Decker, James F., Kennedy Hall, Bellarmine College, Louisville, 458-9414
- Dennedy, T. Robert, 5083 Orangelawn Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 922-8352, 922-2300
- Denton, Charles, 127 Hubbard Lane, Henderson, 826-4020, 826-9533
- Denton, William D., 3125 Nashville Road, Bowling Green
- Derrickson, Richard, 621 Cardinal Lane, Lexington, 278-6350, 252-2312
- Deskins, James, Route 1, Box 114, Williamson, W. Va.
- DeVary, Bill, 2929 Brigadoon, Lexington, 227-7237, 233-2000, ext. 2279
- Dial, Charles R., 3300 Monel Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
- Dickson, Tom, 1134 Hogan, Portsmouth, Ohio, 353-4488, 456-5547
- Dierolf, Col. William H., Jr., ACofs C&E HQS MAAG APO 96263, San Francisco, Calif.
- Dills, Bernie, 6516 Craigland Court, Cincinnati, Ohio, 231-4027, 421-5700, ext. 591
- Diskell, Jim, 2930 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio, 281-0136, 281-9264
- Divine, Wayne L., 400 W. 4th St., Central City, 754-2783, 754-2272
- Dixon, Billy M., 519 Ballard, Richmond, 623-4237, 623-1842
- Dobson, Kenneth, Route 4, Babbland Drive, Paducah, 898-3756, 443-4534
- Dockery, Donald, 3631 Rodenberg Ave., Evansville, Ind., 422-5932, 424-2434
- Donald, Edward W., C Co., 19th Maintenance, APO New York 09146
- Dorsey, James, 4062 Vinedale Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, 471-8050

- Dotson, John B., 504 McKinney Road, Vincennes, Ind., 882-8095, 725-3855
- Downs, Joseph W., 829 Bartley Ave., Bardstow, Fl 8-5123
- Drake, Richard R., 72 Donnelly Drive, Fort Thomas, 441-4235
- Driskell, Earl, Jr., 3311 moulton Lane, Louisville, 459-4855, 366-0396
- Driver, Bobby, Route 4, Glasgow, 427-2063, 651-8761
- Druden, John R., 501 Apache Drive, Hopkinsville, 886-6062
- Duerson, William Robert, Route 2, Paint Lick, 925-2357, 792-2459
- Duff, Earl, 318 Laurel, Hazard, 436-2725, 436-2725
- Duggins, Michael, 515 Erlanger Road, Erlanger, 341-0786, 282-3656
- Duncan, Gilbert F., Jr., 3110 Commander Ave., Louisville, 458-5144
- Duncil, Charles W., P. O. Box 151, Beattyville, 464-8455
- Durbin, Roy, 2911 Dale Ann Drive, Louisville, 452-1730, 587-1121, ext. 237
- Durbin, Hade, Jr., 333 Morningside Drive, Elizabethtown, 765-7893, 765-5237
- Duvall, James W., 319 Barnes-Campbell Hall, Bowling Green, 745-2572
- Duvall, Thomas Jay, Sr., 3002 Talisman Road, Louisville, 454-4817, 363-9566
- Dyer, Joe R., Route 6, Murray, 436-2336, 762-2746
- Dyke, Orville D., P. O. Box 231, Crestwood, 241-4109, 454-7511, ext. 4466
- Eastridge, Bobby A., 806 N. Columbia Ave., Campbellsville, 465-5942, 465-5381
- Edelen, Ben, Jr., 2842 Klondike Lane, Louisville, 454-3518, 452-2611
- Edwards, Don A., 119 E. Main, Sebree, 835-7537
- Edwards, Ernest S., Jr., 823 S. 39th St., Louisville, 774-5496, 584-8301
- Edwards, Hugh Richard, 119 Sunset Ave., Hodgenville, 358-3478, 765-6217
- Elder, Charles J., Jr., 11807 Mahogany Drive, Valley Station, 937-2683, 366-5111
- Elkins, William Thomas, 908 Fifth St., Carrollton, 732-5312, 732-4244
- Elliott, Carroll L., 307 College, Elizabethtown, 765-4007, 765-6118
- Ellis, Johnny, P. O. Box 331, Prestonsburg, 6-2751, 6-3080
- Emery, George A., 234 Clay, New Albany, Ind., 944-5247, 282-3011, ext. 242
- Engle, Orville, 128 Oak St., Pineville, 337-2916
- Estes, Walter R., Route 1, Owensboro, 281-4468
- Evans, Clark C., 2812 1/2 Blackburn, Ashland, 652-3776
- Evans, Gary S., Route 1, Mt. Sterling
- Fannin, Jack, 715 Williams St., Flatwoods, 836-3920
- Farish, Merlin J., 1754 Genung Drive, New Albany, Ind., 945-0863, Brandenburg 422-2101
- Farley, Jimmy, W. Jefferson, Berea, 986-3929, 623-1310
- Farmer, Billie L., 203 S. 16th St., Mayfield, 247-7189, 247-1941
- Feher, Al, 142 E. Main, Lynch, 848-2547, 848-5431
- Ferguson, Thomas Lyle, 407 Cabell Court, Huntington, W. Va.
- Ferrell, Jimmy, 236 Kelly Drive, Glasgow, 651-8460
- Fey, Allen, 123 Garden Way, Fort Thomas, 441-6288, 562-7159
- Finley, Albert R., 114 Millbrooke Drive, Hopkinsville, 886-4108, 885-8335
- Fish, Leland G., 826 Oak Hill, Lexington, 255-7156
- Fletcher, Curtis, Chattaroy, W. Va.
- Flowers, Randal B., Route 1, Cecilia, 862-4275, 769-1356
- Floyd, Richard, Route 1, Bagdad, 747-8751
- Flynn, Bobby, 428 McKenna Court, Lexington, 299-5902, 252-4464
- Flynn, Reynolds, 1414 Sleepy Hollow Road, Park Hills, Covington, 581-9837, 431-5080
- Ford, Ronald K., 208 N. Main St., Falmouth, 654-3755, 654-3355
- Foster, Berryman E., 927 Waverly Drive, Lexington, 255-7374
- Foster, Bob, Science Hill, 423-3313, Somerset, 678-8161
- Foster, J. W., 292 Winn Way, Lexington, 277-8636, 255-6666
- Fox, David, Route 1, Box 86-A, Beattyville, 464-8536, 464-8536
- Fraday, Claude W., P. O. Box 88, Wayland, 358-2332, 358-2332
- Fraleigh, Bill J., 1604 Lee Drive, Henderson, 827-3232
- Frank, Charles E., 2312 Joyce Ave., Newport, 441-7084, 562-6343
- Frankel, Louis S., 3723 Stanton Blvd., Louisville, 454-6519, 454-6519
- Frazier, Tom Roe, Route 1, Sturgis, 333-4412, 333-4672
- Frazier, Glenn O., Price, FR 7-2406, FR 7-6376
- Freese, Oliver, 5518 Maypleridge, Cincinnati, Ohio, 561-5398, 351-7010
- Freppon, Tom, 37 Towanda, Highland Heights, Covington, 781-0583, 421-1800, ext. 476
- Frey, William R., 224 E. 10th St., Newport, 291-2268
- Friedly, Gary, 100 Watson Court, Georgetown, 863-2843, 233-2000, ext. 3418
- Fritz, Sherman, 122 Meadow Lark Drive, Richmond, 623-4956, 623-3424
- Frizzell, Donald Joe, Route 1, Benton, 527-9210, 527-8616
- Fugate, Don, Commonwealth Hall, E.K.U., Richmond, 622-3711
- Fugate, E. Hugh, 329 Mockingbird Drive, Frankfort, 223-1340, 564-3990
- Fugate, Johnnie, P. O. Box 334, Hindman
- Fulkerson, Bob, 1121 Minors Lane, Louisville, 964-1460, GL 4-7511, ext. 4438
- Fuller, Charles R., Route 2, Mt. Sterling, 498-5218, 498-2660 443-5626
- Fuller, John R., Jr., 4835 Epperson Road, Paducah, 898-3115, 443-5626
- Fultz, Jack, Box 536, Olive Hill, 286-2303, 286-2481
- Gabbard, Donald L., P. O. Box 184, Lerose, 593-5522, 593-2671
- Gaither, Gene, P. O. Box 103, Beaver Dam, 274-3885, 274-4905
- Gahk, Walter M., 817 Windsor Court, Ashland, 325-3305, 325-1751
- Galyen, Douglas E., Murray, 762-4466
- Gardner, Gary, Route 3, Magnolia, 528-2947, 528-2947
- Gardner, Howard E., 829 McCullum Ave., Elizabethtown, 765-6273, 543-2494
- Gash, James Edwin, 716 Greenbriar, Harrodsburg, 734-4647
- Gay, David Walker, 115 Hill 'n Dale, Lancaster, 792-2870, 233-2000, ext. 3801
- Gentile, Robert M., 3716 Briarbridge Apts., Louisville, 454-3696, 587-0557
- Gentry, Bobby Gene, 3420 Candy Drive, Hopkinsville, 886-6219, 886-2515
- Gentry, Dale J., 4945 Determine Lane, Louisville, 447-5981, 585-5814
- Gettler, John F., 705 Providence Road, Lexington, 266-4801, 254-4017
- Gibbs, Harold, 1115 Oaklawn Drive, Jeffersonville, Ind.
- Gibson, Carl, Mousie, 946-3918
- Gibson, Eddie, P. O. Box 96, Pippa Passes, 785-5559
- Giesecke, Irwin D., Jr., 1217 Venetian Circle, Lexington, 266-0270, 255-4180
- Gilbert, Gerald L., Tunnel Hill Road, Elizabethtown, 765-6704, Fort Knox 4-7719
- Gilbert, Lawrence, 113 Cardinal Court, Glasgow, 678-2874, 651-8801
- Gill, Joe, P. O. Box 434, Harrodsburg, 734-2729, 734-4195
- Gilman, Ronald R., Route 1, Box 183, Delberton, W. Va.
- Glascock, William, Route 2, Cecilia, 862-3853
- Glazer, Marvin G., 111 Thorne Heights, Eminence, 845-5134
- Goff, Reathnel, Hardyville, 528-5282, 528-2271
- Goins, Homer H., Jersey Ridge, Route 1, Maysville, 564-6478
- Golden, Billy Joe, 436 E. Main St., Lynch, 848-2512
- Goldey, William H., 463 Crestview Drive, Henderson, 827-3622, 826-3931
- Goley, Jim, 85 Allison Drive, Florence, 282-7635, 431-8335
- Goodman, Jack, 514 Springdale Road, Brandenburg, 422-2072
- Goodman, Jimmy R., P. O. Box 404, Pikeville, 437-7496, 432-2310
- Gordon, Levi J., 108 Eminence Terrace, Eminence, 845-5865, 845-6611
- Gordon, Ronald F., 319 Elm St., Eminence, 845-5865, 722-8811
- Gour, Bob, 218 S. Lee, Bowling Green, 843-9582, 745-4293
- Gover, Luid, Somerset, 679-1695, 678-5256
- Grace, H. E., Jr., P. O. Box 323, Middlesboro, 248-1290, 337-3320
- Granger, Michael L., 807 Oak, Ludlow, 581-9813, 261-8185
- Grant, Thomas E., 3607 Green Meadows, Apt. 2-B, Louisville, 454-6458
- Graves, Preston H., Marrowbone, 864-3604, 651-5919
- Gray, Kenneth, 2819 Thistlewood Drive, Louisville, 896-1202
- Gray, Raymond, Box 87, Livermore, 278-2615
- Green, Walt, 411 N. 25th St., Middlesboro, 248-4569, 248-1000
- Greer, Phillip G., Jenkins
- Griffin, Charles D., 233 Garr, Flemingsburg, 845-9921, 845-9211
- Griffin, John M., 400 Parkley, Falmouth, 654-8528, 472-7361
- Grigsby, Pete, Jr., McDowell, 377-2356, 377-6202
- Grooms, Roger C., 7635 Forest, Cincinnati, Ohio, 232-0024, 231-3601
- Grunkenmeyer, Michael, 3138 Willis Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, 321-7619
- Gustafson, Al, 248 Francis Building, Louisville, 454-6151, 587-8102
- Hagan, Joe, 3000 Sherbrooke Road, Louisville, 458-1325
- Hagen, William R., 2595 Highgrove Court, Cincinnati, Ohio, 522-0647, 562-5293
- Halecomb, Robert C., Box 166A, Route 1, Milford, Ohio, 831-0969, 831-5100
- Hall, Charles E., 425 Yale Drive, Lexington, 278-3995, 299-6212
- Hall, Mac, Route 1, Box 187, Williamson, W. Va.
- Hall, Richard Gary, Cliff, 886-6561, Prestonsburg 886-6561
- Hall, William C., 9308 Aylesbury Drive, Louisville, 425-6609, 582-2658
- Ham, Ronald, 3008 Broadway, Evansville, Ind., 422-3371, 424-2434
- Hamilton, Dallas A., P. O. Box 62, Inez, 298-3454
- Hamilton, Walter F., 3404 Bryan Way, Louisville, 459-5432, 587-1121, ext. 265
- Hamm, Gerald, 1616 Oliver, Bowling Green, 842-5396, 842-0387
- Hamm, Harold D., Route 6, Frankfort, 277-9800
- Hammock, Don L., 1512 Audubon Parkway, Louisville, 635-7111, 583-5604
- Hammons, Norman, Route 4, Hopkinsville, 886-7066, 886-3333
- Hancock, N. E., 3823 Mamoreneck, Louisville, 451-2368, 461-2368
- Haney, Phillip, 2808 Hilton Ave., Ashland, 325-2437
- Haney, Raymond, Inez, 298-3308
- Hanlon, Pat, 128 Cliff Road, North Bend, Ohio, 941-3688, 241-0748
- Hardin, Carl Ray, Route 1, Box 89, Lebanon, 692-2784, 692-3109
- Hardin, Jack H., 1105 B. St., Ceredo, W. Va.
- Hargis, Noel Keith, Science Hill, 423-3456, 478-4081
- Harjo, Austin Amos, D-9-2 USATC, Fort Campbell, 431-3781, 798-5092
- Harmon, Glenn G., 232 Madison, Danville, 236-6748, 236-2431
- Harp, Kenneth, 3522 Brookview Drive, Lexington, 277-8743

# Does Your Present Student Policy Cover Your Athletes? We Can Solve Your Problem.

*The Kingden Company* GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.

CHARLES C. PRICE

Life Department

121-123 LAFAYETTE AVENUE  
P. O. BOX 7100

LEXINGTON, KY. 40502

PHONE 254-4095

Harper, Bruce D., 1216 Austin Court, Lexington, 266-7865,  
233-2000, ext. 3814  
Harper, Randall H., 11806 Dearing Woods Drive, Valley Station,  
937-5319, 772-3661, ext. 492  
Harper, Robie, P. O. Box 51, Beechmont, Drakesboro, 476-8084,  
476-8411  
Harris, Billy, P. O. Box 97, Cleaton, 754-4410, 754-1630  
Harris, Wayne, Route 2, Somerset, 679-2184, 678-5081  
Harrison, Danny, 409 Front St., Vanceburg, 769-3933  
Harrison, John L., Webster Ext., Box 308, Cynthiana, 234-3333,  
234-5721  
Harrison, William H., HQ Co. Com Sp., USATCA, Fort Knox,  
4-2395, 4-7911  
Hartman, Robert E., 3647 Concerto Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio,  
771-8914, 891-7133  
Hatfield, Cecil E., 7 W. 6th Ave., Williamson, W. Va.  
Hawkins, Will A., 407 Grace St., Springfield, Tenn., 384-8978,  
384-5583  
Hayden, Samuel J., Fancy Farm, 623-8414, 623-8102  
Hazelwood, Howard P., 29 Burke, Florence, 282-1258, 341-2470  
Heath, T. Robert, Hardinsburg, 756-2387, RO 5-6058  
Hedge, David William, 321 Mockingbird Drive, Jeffersonville,  
Ind., 283-3962, 283-3155  
Heinichen, Carl C., 1941 Schollenberger Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio,  
931-7997, 931-7997  
Heldman, John, Jr., 140 Seneca Trail, Louisville, 383-2181,  
636-4463  
Henderson, Austin, 243 W. Robbins, Covington, 291-6714,  
431-0900  
Hendricks, Dudley, 403 Sycamore, Carrollton, 732-5694  
Hendrix, Jack, 415 S. Mill, London, 864-2075, 864-2331  
Henry, James, Jr., Ezel, 725-4382, 743-3812  
Hensley, Spencer D., 814 Madison, Paducah, 442-2395  
Hewitt, R. T., 813 Sharpe St., Murray, 753-5435, 762-4391  
Hicks, Floyd E., 43 New Uri, Florence, 283-1207, 772-1400  
Hicks, Lloyd, 6253 Spring Meyer, Cincinnati, Ohio, 662-5109,  
771-6350, ext. 451  
Highbraugh, Otis, P. O. Box 135, Bonnieville, 531-1875, 531-1200  
Hill, Earl F., Route 6, Box 141, London, 864-2521, 864-2128  
Hill, Ernest L., P. O. Box 762, Ashland, 324-2482, 324-2144  
Hills, Marshall L., Box 433, Morning View, 356-9687, 356-5050  
Hinsdale, Jim, College P. O. 809, Berea, 986-9953  
Hinton, Henry, 1210 Witawanga, Lyndon, 425-7627, 454-7511  
Hisle, Charlie R., 21 Locust Drive, Winchester, 744-5754, Lex-  
ington 299-1221, ext. 5202  
Hitt, Billy D., Route 2, Maysville, 759-7707, 564-9156  
Hoffmeier, Paul C., 3468 Tangent Drive, Cheviot, Ohio  
Hofstetter, Joe, P. O. Box 1815, Williamson, W. Va.

(Continued in November Issue)

## Cross Country Assignments

Cross Country regulations adopted by the Board of Control provide that the state shall be divided into classes and regions by the Commissioner who will assign the schools to the regional sites. The 1967 assignments are as follows:

### Cross Country—Class AA

Paducah Region—Christian County, Fort Campbell, Hopkinsville, Paducah Tilghman, St. Mary, Trigg County.  
Owensboro Region—Davies County, Hancock County, Henderson County, Owensboro.  
Bowling Green Region—Adair County, Bowling Green, Cub Run, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Greensburg, Metcalfe County.  
Clarkson Region—Caneyville, Clarkson, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Flaherty, Fort Knox, Leitchfield, Meade County, North Hardin, St. Romuald, West Hardin.  
Bardstown Region—Bardstown, Campbellsville, LaRue County, Louisville Country Day, St. Joseph, Shelby County, Shepherdsville, Taylor County.  
Lexington Region—Berea, Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin County, Georgetown, Harrodsburg, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Millersburg Military Inst., Madison Central, Tates Creek.  
Bellevue Region—Boone County, Campbell County, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Holmes, Lloyd Memorial, Newport Catholic, Pendleton, Simon-Kenton, Trimble County.  
Somerset Region—Eubank, Garrard County, Knox Central, Monticello, Pulaski County, Somerset, Wayne County.  
Paintsville Region—Boyd County, Flat Gap, Jenkins, Johns Creek, Meade Memorial, Morgan County, Mullins, Oil Springs, Paul Blazer, Prestonsburg.

### Cross Country—Class AAA

Flaget Region—Abrens, Butler, Central, duPont Manual, Flaget, Male, Shawnee  
DeSales Region—Atherton, DeSales, Durrett, St. Xavier, Southern, Thomas Jefferson.  
Iroquois Region—Bishop David, Fairdale, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge, Valley, Western.  
Waggener Region—Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener, Westport.

# **Sutcliffe Has The Sweaters and Jackets**

**AWARD BLANKETS AND TROPHIES**

**SPECIAL MADE LEATHER SLEEVE  
JACKET . . . . . 10 DAY DELIVERY**

**Write or See Our Representative For Special Prices**



Select From

**SAND - BUREAN - BUTWIN - DELUNG - SIPES**

All National Brands

***We Operate Our Own Lettering Dept.  
For Fast Delivery***

**THE SUTCLIFFE CO.**  
**LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 40201**

# HUNT'S

## Award Jackets and Sweaters

We have a quantity of award jackets and sweaters in stock and can make immediate shipment. Listed below are styles, colors, and sizes we can supply from stock, but if your color or style is not listed, send us your order and we will forward it to the factory for prompt delivery.

### SWEATERS IN STOCK

- No. CBC heavy weight worsted cotton back coat style sweater.  
Colors: White, royal, black and scarlet  
Sizes: 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.  
School Price: \$9.75
- No. BSC 100% heavy weight pure worsted, 3 ply, coat style sweater.  
Colors: White, royal, black and scarlet.  
Sizes: 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.  
School Price: \$13.95
- No. MBC medium weight pure worsted, 2 ply coat sweater. This is a Kiddie style and is just the thing for your mascot, or child.  
Colors: Scarlet, royal and white  
Sizes: 6, 8, 10 and 12.  
School Price: \$7.50
- No. MBRB V-neck, medium heavy weight worsted pull-over for cheerleaders.  
Colors: White, black, kelly, Lt. gold, Old gold, royal, scarlet, Columbia Blue.  
Sizes: 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.  
School Price: \$9.00
- No. HIV heavy weight cheerleaders sweaters.  
Colors: White, kelly, scarlet, black, light gold, royal blue.  
Sizes: 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.  
School Price: \$12.45

### JACKETS IN STOCK

- No. TS9 jacket of 24 oz. wool with iridescent lining: contrasting color leather armhole inserts; leather pocket trim; knit trim.  
Colors: scarlet with white; royal with white.  
Sizes: Boys and Girls 30 thru 48.  
School Price: \$16.15
- No. 302S jacket, 24 oz. wool reversed to satin; raglan sleeve style; iridescent lining; worsted mixed knit trim.  
Colors: Columbia Blue, grey, scarlet, and royal.  
Sizes: Boys and Girls 30 thru 48.  
School Price: \$13.90

---

## HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

247-1941

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY  
"WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY"

247-1942



# THE KENTUCKY



## High School Athlete

K.H.S.A.A. AREA BASKETBALL REPRESENTATIVES



(Left to Right) Front Row: Jerry Kimmel, Beechmont; Bob Gour, Bowling Green; Goebel Ritter, Whitesburg; School Director Charlie Vettiner, Louisville; Bob Miller, Fort Thomas; Roy Winchester, Bethlehem. Second Row: Bill Wise, Lexington; Bob Foster, Science Hill; Charlie Irwin, Hopkinsville; Rex Alexander, Murray; Claude Ricketts, Louisville. Third Row: Walt Green, Middlesboro; Ernie Chattin, Ashland; Howard Gardner, Elizabethtown; Roy Settle, Paris; Hubert Leuden, Louisville; E. B. May, Jr., Prestonsburg.

Official Organ of the  
**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

November, 1967



# FILMS

The films listed below are in the Film Library of the University of Kentucky College of Education. The code letters "e, j, s, c, a" refer to elementary, junior high, senior high, college and adult audiences who may enjoy the particular film listed. The rental prices shown do not apply to schools which use one of the special subscription service plans offered by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Material.

## Basketball

**ASHLAND VS. ST. XAVIER** (1962 K.H.S. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS), e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, \$1.00

The Ashland Tomcats gave a valient performance in trying to capture their second consecutive championship but the Tigers of St. Xavier were the winners in the final game by 62-58. The Tigers were led by Mike Silliman and the Tomcats by Larry Conley.

**BALL HANDLING IN BASKETBALL**, j-s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Teaches fundamentals of basketball handling including stance, grip, control, adjustment, before shooting, catching the ball, and other points. Presents game shots, using special photographic techniques to illustrate principles.

**BASKETBALL BY RUPP**, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$2.50

Animated play diagrams, slow motion photography, and action shot are combined in this new film prepared under the personal direction of Mr. Rupp especially for coaching use. Among the drills and plays covered in this film are: pivot man's slide into the basket; Play No. 6, the famous Kentucky Basket Maker; legal screening; penetration zone defense; and the Kentucky fast break.

**BASKETBALL FUNDAMENTALS — INDIVIDUAL TECHNIQUES**, j-s-c-a, 1½ reels, \$2.50

Branch McCracken, Indiana University basketball coach, used his team to demonstrate the fundamentals of basketball. Slow motion photography is used to break the various court techniques down into easily grasped essentials.

**BASKETBALL KENTUCKY STYLE**, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$2.50 (in state), \$5.00 (out of state)

This is the revised edition of the film "Basketball by Rupp" prepared under the personal direction of Mr. Rupp especially for coaching use.

**BASKETBALL STRATEGY FOR GIRLS**, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

The basic strategy of offense play (fakes, rolls, cutting, screening, varying pace) and defense play (player to player, basic zone, shifting zone, triangle, and diagonal) is demonstrated and explained in this film.

**BASKETBALL TECHNIQUES FOR GIRLS**, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Basic movement skills (running, starting, stopping, turning) passing (finger control, movement with the pass, leading the receiver, choice of the right pass), catching (side pass, high pass), shooting (finger control, arm extension, wrist flip, choice of the right shot), dribbling, faking, and pivoting are demonstrated and explained in this film.

**BRECKINRIDGE COUNTY VS. COVINGTON HOLY CROSS** (1965 Basketball Finals), e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, (40 min.), color, silent, \$1.00

The Breckinridge County High School team which reached the finals in 1964, returned to take the state championship title in 1965. Led by Butch Beard, they defeated Covington Holy Cross 95-73.

**CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL — TEAM TECHNIQUES**, j-s, 1 reel, \$1.50

Man-to-man defense is shown, with the means best used under varying conditions.

**COVINGTON CATHOLIC VS. EARLINGTON** (1967 Basketball Finals), e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, (30 min.), color, silent, \$1.00

Earlington High School team won the tournament by defeating the Covington Catholic Colonels 54-53, by scoring a field goal in the last second of the final game. The winners eliminated Russell, Atherton, and Breathitt County to reach the finals.

**DEFENSIVE FOOTWORK IN BASKETBALL**, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Striding with an opponent, checking, maneuvering him out of position and other basic skills are illustrated, using special photography to demonstrate points. Rebounding, pivoting, and correlated arm action are taught also.

**KNOW YOUR BASKETBALL**, j-s-c-a, 3 reels (33 min.), color, \$1.00

Provides a thorough examination of the rules and present guidelines that will aid the fans as well as officials, coaches and players in a better understanding of those difficult judgment decisions that are constantly occurring on the basketball court.

**LOUISVILLE MALE VS. SHELBY COUNTY** (1966 Basketball Finals), e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels (30 min.), color, silent, \$1.00

In the action-packed final game of the state high school tournament the Rockets of Shelby County won the state championship as the Bulldogs of Louisville Male were defeated by the score of 62-57 in Freedom Hall at Louisville.

**MONTICELLO VS. FLAGET** (1960 K.H.S.A.A. STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS) e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, color, silent, \$1.00

Flaget High School of Louisville defeated Monticello High School in the final game of the tournament to win the championship. The Braves came from behind in the last half to overtake the Trojans and win by a score of 65-56.

**NORTH MARSHALL VS. DUPONT MANUAL** (1959) K.H.S. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, \$1.00

The Indians of North Marshall High School proved too much for the Reds of duPont Manual in the final game, winning by a score of 64-63. All-State players, Doyle and Lampley, were best for the winners, while Melear and Siers led the Reds.

**OFFICIAL BASKETBALL**, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels (40 min.), color, \$1.00

Demonstrates the official rules interpretations covering screening, traveling, jump ball, front and back court throw-ins, free throws, personal and technical fouls, rebounding, and unusual and often misunderstood play situations.

**RUPP'S FUNDAMENTALS OF BASKETBALL**, j-s-c-a, 1 reel (11 mins.), silent, \$1.25

Coach Rupp's University of Kentucky Wildcats (1949-50) demonstrate ten different plays.

**RUPP'S PARADE TO THE NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP OF 1958**, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, \$3.50

This film presents the highlights of all the games, both regular season and tournament games, which led up to the U of K's Wildcats winning the NCAA basketball crown.

**SENECA VS. BRECKINRIDGE COUNTY** (1964 Basketball Finals), e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels (40 min.), color, silent, \$1.00

Seneca High School won the state championship for the second straight year by defeating Breckinridge County by the score of 66-56.

**SENECA VS. LEXINGTON DUNBAR** (1963 BASKETBALL FINALS), j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, color, \$1.00

The Seneca Indians defeated the Lexington Dunbar Bearcats by the score of 72-66 to win the forty-sixth annual state championship. Redd and Unseld led Seneca while Wilson and Smith were best for Dunbar.

(Continued on Page Nine)

# *The Kentucky High School Athlete*

*Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XXX—NO. 4

NOVEMBER, 1967

\$1.00 Per Year

## **Progress In Recruiting**

**By Wiles Hallock**

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** In response to a request from the National Federation, Wiles Hallock of the National Collegiate Athletic Association staff has summarized recent progress in recruiting of high school boys with a potential for intercollegiate athletics by colleges and universities. Mr. Hallock pointed out that there has been much progress in this area. It has resulted from two factors, namely: (1) the attention the National Collegiate Athletic Association has given this matter with resulting legislation; and (2) cooperation between the N.C.A.A. and the National Federation. High school administrators and athletic coaches will better understand the prevailing policies and procedures for recruiting through a study of Mr. Hallock's fine presentation.

When the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations approved and adopted a joint "Recruiting Code of Good Conduct" some three years ago, a significant step forward was taken by the two largest organizations concerned with national problems inherent in school-college athletic programs.

Issues in the sensitive areas of recruitment and financial aid to athletically endowed students will always be with us, however, despite "codes," dialogue and enlightened cooperation between high school and college officials, parents and the student-athletes themselves.

The NCAA holds the National Federation in highest regard and respect—for its purposes and objectives, for the people whose job it is to implement those objectives and for the efficient manner in which its policies are carried forward.

The NCAA's executive office is very much aware that the burden of fault in the collegiate athletic world falls more heavily on the high schools than contrariwise. Competition for the gifted high school athlete among our colleges and universities would seem to have established this as a permanent state of affairs.

Yet, in seeking to solve the complexities of inter-collegiate athletics as an accepted and respected part of total higher education, the colleges and universities which make up the membership of the NCAA hold the hope that their own solutions will in turn reduce whatever tensions now exist between high school and college and additionally make a contribution to the acceptance and enhancement of competitive sports programs within the secondary school educational concept.

Two relatively recent developments in collegiate athletics, one outside the official structure of the NCAA, the second within it, are worthy of emphasis for their potential effect on these hopes. The first is the inter-conference letter of intent. It's not to be found as part of NCAA legislation, but because it embraces 12 athletic conferences from coast to coast including all the major as well as 21 independent colleges and universities numbering all those with highly developed athletic programs, it is nearly national in scope. Ivy League members and other smaller eastern independents comprise the largest segment not included in the inter-conference agreement.

There are basically two letter-of-intent forms—those

of the conferences themselves and the inter-conference form. When a student athlete puts his signature to a conference form, also signed by the young man's parents or guardian and the director of athletics of the institution he has chosen, it is a commitment on his part to attend that college or university rather than other members of that particular conference. When, in addition, he signs the inter-conference letter-of-intent, it means he has chosen that institution from among all those colleges and universities governed by the agreement.

The governing feature of a letter-of-intent is that it may not be signed prior to a particular date. Conference dates are normally earlier than the inter-conference. Therefore, for example, if a student-athlete signified his intention to attend a Big Eight Conference institution on the February date for football set by that conference his year, no other institution in the Big Eight was permitted to continue efforts to recruit him.

Institutions which are a party to the inter-conference agreement from other conferences and other independent universities were allowed to continue their recruiting efforts until May 17 (in 1967), but if, on that date, the student-athlete, his parents and director of athletics of the university he had decided upon signed the inter-conference letter, the recruiting pressure was completely off except from colleges which are not party to the agreement and which are normally at that date at least, not engaging in pressure recruiting anyway.

Those favoring the practical aspects of the letter-of-intent say that it provides exactly the safety-valve needed to protect the highly sought-after student-athlete from the excesses of the highly competitive recruiting system. It settles the issue at an early date, both for the young man being recruited and for the recruiters. And it allows both to go about their affairs, the former without further harassment, the latter, without the temptation to harass further. They add, that it is a more honest, straightforward way of binding a prospective student than the "entrance deposit" system aimed at commitment.

Those against the system point to its aspects as a professional contract and to the penalty which the young man suffers if he should change his mind after once signing. (Possible loss of a year's athletic eligibility.)

J. William Davis, a member of the NCAA Council, Texas Technological College, who nearly single-handedly has ramrodded the inter-conference agreements, will tell you that it works, that it is realistic, that it is fulfilling its objectives.

It should be said that no student-athlete need sign a letter-of-intent if he feels it is not to his interest to do so.

The second development is the NCAA's much-publicized 1.6 legislation which establishes an academic floor for members' eligibility to compete in NCAA championship and other certified events and requires that high school graduates shall have predicted a minimum 1.600 grade point average (based on 4.00 maximum grading scale), before they may be permitted financial aid or to practice or participate in college.

(Continued on Page Ten)

NOVEMBER, 1967

VOL. XXX—NO. 4

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky  
High School Athletic Association  
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky. 40501  
Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky.

Editor THEO. A. SANFORD  
Assistant Editor J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

## BOARD OF CONTROL

President Don R. Rawlings (1965-69), Danville  
Vice-President Morton Combs (1964-68), Carr Creek  
Directors — Alvin Almond (1967-71), Bowling Green; Don  
Davis (1967-71), Independence; Ralph C. Dorsey (1966-70),  
Horse Cave; Preston Holland (1965-70), Murray; Foster J.  
Sanders (1966-70), Louisville; Oran C. Teater (1969-68), Paints-  
ville.

Subscription Rate \$1.00 per Year

## From the Commissioner's Office

### REPORTS SOON DUE

1. 1967 Football Participation List
2. School's Report on Football Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Football)

### National Federation Basketball Test

Part II of the National Federation basketball examination will be given all over Kentucky on Monday, December 4, to officials who wish to work for the Approved and Certified ratings. Officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. for the first time this year and who have not been registered previously in any other state association, are not eligible to take the test. Those interested should advise the State Office immediately in order that necessary arrangements can be made with the school administrators who will supervise the taking of the exam. Officials living in Kentucky need not suggest the name of an examiner. The Approved rating does not carry forward from year to year, but must be earned each year.

### Approved and Certified Officials

Charles F. Vissman and W. R. Moody have qualified recently as Approved and Certified football officials respectively.

### New Basketball Film

Prints of the new basketball film, KNOW YOUR BASKETBALL, have been rented by the K.H.S.A.A. from the Official Sports Film Service and have been placed on loan with the Film Library, College of Education, University of Kentucky.

KNOW YOUR BASKETBALL is produced under the sanction and supervision of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and allied groups. This film is the twenty-sixth in the series of official rules films and the tenth basketball film.

Wheaties Sports Federation and Wilson Sporting Goods Co. are again serving as co-sponsors of the film as they have for all previous films.

The scenes for KNOW YOUR BASKETBALL were filmed in the McPherson Senior High School gymnasium, McPherson, Kan. The host state association was the Kansas State High School Activities Association. Inc. Playing personnel was chosen from the McPherson Senior High School. Members of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and allied groups served as members of the technical staff. This assures the authenticity of play situations filmed.

KNOW YOUR BASKETBALL penetrates beneath the surface of the game. It provide a thorough examination of the rules and presents guide lines that will

aid the fans as well as officials, coaches and players in a better understanding of those difficult judgment decisions that are constantly occurring on the basketball court.

### Minutes of Board Meeting

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. building, Lexington, on Saturday morning, September 30, 1967. The meeting was called to order by President Don R. Rawlings at 9:30, with Alvin Almond, Morton Combs, Don Davis, Ralph C. Dorsey, Foster J. Sanders, and Oran C. Teater; Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present. The invocation was given by Foster J. Sanders.

Ralph C. Dorsey moved, seconded by Don Davis, that the reading of the minutes of the July 29th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

President Rawlings announced the appointment of the following committees for 1967-68:

Policy and Budget—Chairman Don Davis, Preston Holland, Oran C. Teater.

Retirement—Chairman Ralph C. Dorsey, Morton Combs, Don R. Rawlings, Foster J. Sanders.

Trophy—Chairman Alvin Almond, Theo. A. Sanford, J. B. Mansfield.

Swimming—Chairman Alfred M. Reece (Lexington), Marshall Beard (Louisville), Mrs. Wilbur Bell (Cynthiana), Greg Bobrow (Louisville), E. W. Craik (Louisville), Don Davis (Independence), Miss Sheila Gilreath (Ashland), Rev. Richard Grenough (Louisville), Edgar McNabb (Fort Mitchell), Jack Thompson (Louisville), Miss Dot Kirkpatrick (Richmond).

Wrestling—Chairman Orville Williams (Louisville), Jerry Abney (Alexandria), Jerry Boyd (Danville), Will D. Evans (Louisville).

Gymnastics—Chairman Bernard Johnson (Lexington), Dr. Barney Groves (Richmond), George Jefferson (Louisville), Herb Lewis (Louisville), Thomas E. Mahanes (Lexington), Mrs. Bonnie Rowe (Louisville), Bob Wason (Louisville).

The Commissioner stated that in 1969 there would be a conflict of dates between the N.C.A.A. and the K.H.S.A.A. with respect to the N.C.A.A. Basketball Finals and the State High School Basketball Tournament. He recommended that Basketball Tournament Rule I be amended to provide that the 1969 State High School Basketball Tournament be played on the fourth weekend in March, with no changes being made in the scheduled dates of the district and regional tournaments. Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Foster J. Sanders, that the recommendation of the Commissioner with respect to amending Basketball Tournament Rule I to approved, and that the Commissioner be directed to sign a contract with the Kentucky State Fair Board to hold the 1969 State Tournament in Freedom Hall, Louisville, if satisfactory rental arrangements can be made with the State Fair Board. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner stated that there would be two classes in Cross Country this year, Classes AAA and AA; and that the assignments of schools sponsoring Cross Country to classes and regions would appear in the forthcoming issue of the Association magazine.

The Commissioner stated that the Kentucky-Tennessee football game was scheduled to be played in Lexington on November 25, the K.H.S.A.A. calendar date for the Classes AA and A Football Championship games. He stated that this conflict in dates with respect to the use of the University of Kentucky field occurs

only once during each sixth-year period. He further stated that he hesitated to ask University authorities for the use of the field earlier in the week since the last time the request was made, to which the University authorities acceded, the double-header football games played during the rain two days prior to the Kentucky-Tennessee game left the field in an extremely bad condition for the University game. He recommended that the 1967 Classes A and AA championship games be played in Louisville on November 24 if satisfactory arrangements can be made with the State Fairgrounds management. The Board approved the recommendation of the Commissioner concerning the 1967 Classes A and AA football games.

Secretary-Treasurer Joe Ohr of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association appeared before the Board, having been asked to do so by the Board of Control, to discuss a possible improvement of the insurance program for high school athletes as it refers to major medical or catastrophic type claims. The Commissioner stated that the Board of Control is considering spending some of its annual insurance subsidy money in underwriting this type of coverage for athletes in K.H.S.A.A. member schools. After a general discussion of the present insurance coverage on high school athletes, Mr. Ohr was asked to bring to the attention of his Executive Committee a request by the Board of Control that the two associations combine in attempting to secure better insurance coverage for high school athletes, and that the Kentucky High School Coaches Association consider making an annual appropriation in its budget to supplement the present K.H.S.A.A. insurance subsidy. Mr. Ohr stated that he would be glad to comply with the Board of Control request.

The Board set the date of December 23, 1967, for its next meeting.

Don Davis moved, seconded by Al Almond, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning July 1, 1967, and ending August 31, 1967, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS (List Compiled October 25)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Abney, David W., 7206 Lorenzo Lane, Louisville, 239-7175  
Adams, Richard Wayne, 1635 Maywick, Lexington, 277-1958  
Alexander, Rick, Cooperstown, D-126, Box 2902, Lexington 836-8915  
Allen, Nelson Robert, 331 Riverside Drive, Russell, 836-5352  
Arbuckle, Kenneth E., 418 Hayes, Greenville, 338-2709, 525-3411  
Bentley, James, Shelby Gap  
Blackburn, Viley O., P. O. Box 123, Somerset, 678-8986, 678-8171  
Bleidt, John Justin, Todd Hall, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, 623-9947  
Blevins, Boone, Jr., Staffordsville, 297-3336, 265-2164  
Bollam, Kenneth A., 12 S. Halsey Circle, CBA, Fort Campbell  
Bradshaw, Frank C., 6900 Springdale Drive, Evansville, Ind., 424-8438, 425-6211  
Brashears, Malcolm W., No. 11 Fannin Court, Frankfort, 227-7932, 227-9064  
Broadus, William D., Route 1, Box 97, Bloomfield, 252-8804, 348-3886  
Brock, John D., 1293 Cherry St., Pineville, 7-3368  
Bruner, Jack C., Route 5, Box 29J, London, 864-4322, 864-2701  
Buckman, Andrew Mitchell, 101 West 8th St., Owensboro, 684-7970  
Bugg, James M., Route 2, Box 427, Henderson, 533-6347  
Burnett, W. L., 1295 Poplar, Clarksville, Tenn., 647-3795  
Butcher, Granville, "Bo," Williamsport, 789-4006 (Bus.)  
Cain, William R., 3038 Wedgewood Way, Louisville, 459-6837, 451-4330  
Campbell, John, Jr., P. O. Box 68, Garrett, 358-3061, 358-3461  
Cantrell, Hubert F., 119 Price Ave., Lancaster, 792-3071, 792-3071  
Carlberg, Ralph, 1501 Elm St., West Point  
Carr, Gene P., 2210 Phelps St., Ashland, 836-8736

Carroll, Joe E., Faleon, 349-3896, 349-3194  
Cates, Billy Chester, 130 Jacobs Drive, Princeton, 365-2585, Evansville, Ind., 424-7741, ext. 582  
Cavil, Leonard J., 510 E. Maple St., Nicholasville, 885-4152 (Bus.)  
Cisco, Robert N., 403 Highland, Vine Grove, 877-5548  
Claypool, Thomas W., Route 2, Owensboro, 684-8719, 683-3112  
Clevenger, Mike, Route 2, Box 345, Ashland, 928-8803  
Cobb, Mike, P. O. Box 1022, Bowling Green, 842-9073, 842-5673  
Coleman, Charles R., 2041 Coburn Blvd., Lexington, 266-0269, 252-1781  
Conley, Lindsey, 2nd Street, Paintsville, 789-5604, 789-5458  
Conley, Ted, 4725 Nottingham Court, Ashland, 325-3232, 324-6343  
Conn, Jerry, 328 W. High St., Mt. Sterling  
Cooksey, Curtis, 4709 S. 2nd, Louisville, 367-8153, 587-1161, ext. 256  
Cooksey, Harold D., 4729 Rockford Plaza, Louisville, 447-9725  
Cooper, John, 512 E. 3rd, Augusta, 756-3176  
Cooper, W. G., Jr., 765 Oak, Charlestown, Ind., 256-2257, Louisville 458-9469  
Cornellison, Walter Lee, P. O. Box 103, Bybee, 369-5631, 369-5350  
Crawford, W. Gordon, 2609 Kings Highway, Louisville, GL 1-5906, 584-8234  
Crump, David, 645 A Rosewood Drive, Lexington, 299-9103  
Cunningham, Ronald M., Route 6, Frankfort, 223-1898, 223-0565  
Dawson, Ray, P. O. Box 514, Stearns, 376-2154  
Denham, Ronald, P. O. Box 251, Stanford, 365-7385, 365-7365  
Dennison, James E., 1825 James David Court, Owensboro, 684-7573, 684-7251  
Dieterle, Owen M., 538 Meadow Lane, Versailles, 873-3746  
Duff, Birchell, P. O. Box 41, Garrett  
Eades, James M., P. O. Box 26, South Carrollton, 754-2689  
Eary, Edward B., Jr., 1212 Octavian Circle, Lexington, 266-2677  
Edgington, Fred, 409 E. 7th, Manchester, Ohio, 549-5734, 549-2871  
Ellington, James E., 3521 Cherry Tree Lane, Erlanger, 341-8107, 581-7946  
Elliott, Humphrey T., P. O. Box 113, Liberty, 787-6665, 787-6941  
Elmore, Jimmy A., Ekron, 828-3197, 828-3122  
Farmer, Jack, 113 Rolling Hills, Danville, 236-3192, 236-2711  
Farris, Willard H., 323 Main St., Williamsburg, 549-0710  
Feix, Al. II, Route 1, Box 520, Henderson, 826-3331, 826-9056  
Ford, Eddie L., 1206 College Court, Murray, 762-2753  
Fulkerson, James R., 1611 Navajo Drive, Owensboro, 684-5458, 683-6271, ext. 326  
Gallagher, Ronald M., 2413 Marguerite Drive, Louisville, 447-7296, EM 6-7520  
Giordano, Al, 107 Ratliff Princeton, 365-5680, 365-5615  
Graham, James E., 2569 Bradley Drive, Ashland, 324-8169, 324-1155, ext. 376  
Graves, Kenneth J., Route 1, Mt. Olivet, 774-2441, 724-2851  
Gregory, Garland Wayne, 5305 Oak Lea Drive, Louisville, 447-0358, 584-8227  
Haas, Tom, 30 Riverside, Fort Thomas, 441-1913, 635-2191  
Hall, Jack R., Elkhorn City  
Hardin, Don G., P. O. Box 88, Morehead  
Harned, Vic, 216 W. Walnut, Leitchfield, 259-4149, Louisville, 451-5010  
Harper, Bill Stanford, 2072 Dorset Drive, Lexington, 252-7103, 233-2000, ext. 2819  
Hatfield, Dennis G., 4553 Virginia Ave., Covington, 291-8542, 431-3207  
Haynes, William T., 710 Commanche Drive, Henderson, VA 7-3388, VA 7-3675  
Helfrich, Donald G., 4911 Glenna Way, Louisville, 964-6922, 637-4731  
Henderson, Jesse Carter, Route 1, Butler, 472-6591  
Henson, Tony C., Route 6, Mayfield, 658-3126, 443-1155  
Hicks, Francis Gene, 101 Sycamore, Pikeville, 432-2258, 432-1441  
Hina, Roy D., Wynn Addition, Route 1, Sturgis, 333-2770, 389-1454  
Holbrook, Ray, Box 326, Irvine, 723-4200, 723-4200  
Holbrook, William H., 1 Roland Park Drive, Huntington, W. Va.  
Holeman, Bill R., 103 Locust St., Manchester, 598-2999  
Hollars, Roger Gene, French Avenue, Burnside, 561-4376, 679-1574  
Hollingsworth, Ralph, 206 8th Ave. E., Springfield, Tenn., 384-5467, 384-5700  
Holt, Robert E., 3303 Southgate, Hopkinsville, 885-3405, 886-1207  
Holthouser, Ora L., 614 W. So. Heights, Louisville, 366-4721, SP8-2731, ext. 445  
Holthouser, Terry W., 5322 Georgia Lane, Louisville, 969-9023, 239-3267  
Holton, Ray, 9715 Shady Acres, Jeffersontown, 267-6643  
Hook, B. B., Jr., 1723 Keenland Drive, Murray, 753-2387, 924-5677  
Hook, Don, Cunningham, 642-2891  
Hopper, Marion W., P. O. Box 134, Upton, 1426  
Horn, Everett, Jr., P. O. Box 466, Inez, 298-3423, 298-3217  
Horseman, Bill, 2902 S. 5th St., Louisville, 637-1201, 583-7621  
Huns, Joe D., 809 N. Race St., Glasgow, 651-5094  
Houchin, Douglas M., 1025 Phillips Lane, Louisville, 366-7388, EM 6-7520  
Howard, Bruce L., Keeton Heights, West Liberty, 743-3803, 743-3705

- Howard, Henry D., 111½ Chester Ave., Middlesboro, 248-1115, 248-2366
- Howard, Robert E., 4611 Peachtree, Louisville, 366-9882, 584-3413
- Howard, Robert E., Kettle Island, 337-3897, 337-5260
- Hubbard, David, 235 Sycamore, Jackson, 666-5435
- Huobs, Cletus L., Jr., 221 Sherwood, Hopkinsville, 885-8578, 886-3384
- Huber, Jerry, 404 Scott, Covington, 681-0897, 431-5723
- Hudnall, William E., 13 Woodmont Court, Paris, 987-1641, 987-4700
- Hudson, Oscar, P. O. Box 32, Sassafras, 476-2567, 436-2141
- Huggins, Jim, 351 Sumpter, Bowling Green, 842-5519, 842-5303
- Hughes, Paul P., 520 Riverside Drive, Prestonsburg, 886-6771, 886-2170
- Huiet, Whitey, 7241 Longfield, Madeira, Ohio, 561-9239, 561-9903
- Hulet, Walter D., Route 1, Bardstown, 348-5049, 348-5049
- Hume, Charles, 1909 Benson, Bowling Green, 843-3730
- Huney, Neil P., 612 Main St., West Liberty, 743-4311, 743-4513
- Hunter, Wayne C., Route 1, Nicholasville, 885-3110, 885-4139
- Hurley, Robert, P. O. Box 244, Williamsou, W. Va.
- Hurt, Thomas C., 220 Crab Orchard, Lancaster, 792-3067, 792-2312
- Hutchens, Jim, P. O. Box 243, Leffry, 234-1204, 430-1362
- Hutchinson, Jack T., P. O. Box 524, Martin, 285-3552, 285-3011
- Huter, James J., 3643 Vermont Ave., Louisville
- Hyatt, Bob, 5900 York Road, Baltimore, Md., 433-6400 (Bus.)
- Hyland, F. D., P. O. Box 465, South Webster, Ohio, 778-2401, 456-4161
- Hyman, Alan David, 2340 Brookside Drive, Louisville, 454-3119, 404-3119
- Ingram, Gary J., 9706 Lanesboro Way, Louisville, 425-5215, 891-2615
- Irwin, Charles, Route 4, Hopkinsville, TU 6-4820, TU 6-4820
- Jackson, Arthur E., Whitesburg, 633-2958, 633-2211
- Jackson, Robert H., P. O. Box 69, Richards
- Jackson, Willie Lee, P. O. Box 53, Pine Knot, 354-4155, 354-2951
- Jacob, John J., 3023 Hull, Cincinnati, Ohio, 662-7728, 621-4426
- Jacoby, Ben W., 127 Snowalter Drive, Georgetown, 863-0508, 200-6812, ext. 10
- James, Gene, 1507 S. 3rd St., Ironton, Ohio, 532-6976, 532-6224
- James, Jack L., 1504 Chestnut St., Bowling Green, 843-1889
- Jenkins, Beryl, 2326 S. 11th St., London, Ohio, 534-0215
- Jent, Richard Lynn, P. O. Box 121, Richmond, 623-6123 (Bus.)
- Jonas, Jerry, P. O. Box 308, Somerset, 678-5610, 678-4721
- Johnson, Harry B., 3024 Stanford, Lexington, 277-2889, 266-0532
- Johnson, Jack D., P. O. Box 275, Burgin, 748-5773, 748-5176
- Johnson, James M., 174 Pinehurst Drive, Frankfort, 223-2822, 815-1535
- Johnson, Jerry Lee, 313 Kentucky Ave., Georgetown, 863-0333, 233-2000, ext. 3597
- Johnson, Jimmy L., Route 1, Flemingsburg, 845-8196, 845-6601
- Jonsson, Martin R., 1684 Mercer Ave., Louisville, 458-7666, 458-7666
- Johnson, Ronald L., 3304 Southgate, Hopkinsville, 885-5242, 475-4251
- Johnson, Stan W., 3500 Ashlawn, Owensboro, 684-2157, 683-2401, ext. 236
- Johnson, Walter, P. O. Box 203, Route 2, Grayson, 474-5908, 474-6721
- Johnson, W. Bernard, Route 7, Box 286, Hopkinsville, 269-2208, 886-6151
- Johnson, Willie Bob, 941 McClure Ave., Henderson, VA 7-3626
- Jouer, Russell D., P. O. Box 213, Smithland, 928-2253, 928-2492
- Jones, Boyer, 437 Jackson, Campbellsville, 465-5953, 465-8880
- Jones, Denver, Highland Avenue, Apt. 10, Louisville, 452-2000, 452-0114
- Jones, Ervin, 1811 Oak St., Hopkinsville, 886-1144, 798-5817
- Jones, Frank, P. O. Box 718, Manchester, 598-2706
- Jones, G. Carson, 713 N. Main St., Evansville, Ind., HA 2-3069, HA 4-7741, ext. 360
- Jones, Joe S., 203 Green St., Manchester, 598-3793, 598-2123
- Jones, John Howard, Route 5, Scottsville, 237-3959, 586-4547
- Jones, Robert L., Jr., 316 Green, Brandenburg, 422-3484, 422-2101
- Jones, William L., 814 McCullum Ave., Elizabethtown
- Jump, Frank E., 200 Elizabeth, Bowling Green, 842-8060, 843-4707
- Junker, Edwin G., 1045 W. Seymour Ave., Cincinnati, 821-4117
- Justice, Monty D., Jr., 8608 Perry Road, Louisville, 897-2693, 774-6515
- Kasinger, W. D., 1221 Girvin Court, Owensboro, 684-9637, 684-7211
- Kays, Herbert E., 1801 Spring Drive, Louisville, 459-6137, 245-4161
- Kazez, Allan J., P. O. Box 354, Irvington, 547-6293, Fort Knox 4-1452
- Kearns, Howard Donnie, 211 Overland Drive, Richmond, 623-5682, Lexington 254-3358
- Keatley, James H., Route 2, Delbarton, W. Va.
- Keeling, Joe, 1944 Monroe, 443-2653, 442-2157
- Keeling, Reuben, 3757 Ramona Drive, Paducah, 442-4190
- Kelly, Charles R., 4206 Greenwell Lane, Louisville, 447-2665, 584-1341, ext. 204
- Kelly, William G., 421-A "A" St., Fort Knox, 4-7887, 4-1957
- Kelsch, James, 8899 B, Cincinnati, Ohio, 931-3902, 243-3696, ext. 6879
- Kemplin, Frank, P. O. Box 162, Georgetown College, Georgetown, 863-2206
- Kessler, Robert, 6208 Fegenbush Lane, Louisville, 239-3884, EM 6-9511
- Kidwell, James S., 1112 Parkway, Covington, 581-9141
- Kucyoine, James D., 228 N. 5th St., Mayfield, 247-2729, Murray 753-4406
- Kimmel, Jerry, Beechmont, 476-2656, 476-2656
- Kinder, Robert A., 626 Anniston Drive, Lexington, 299-6793, 254-3746
- King, James A., 5000 Clarmar Road, Jeffersontown, 239-8015, 778-2791
- King, Price James, 3775 Thruston-Dermont, Owensboro, MU 3-3169, MU 3-2401
- King, Raymond H., 216 Blossom Lane, Southgate, 441-5309, 261-4357
- Kinney, Charles, P. O. Box 36, McKinney, 346-3751, 346-2101
- Kinney, Dale, 411 E. Pleasant St., Cynthiana, 234-1042
- Kirk, Charles F., Main Street, Benham, 848-2039
- Kirk, Glenn Charles, Tucker Lane, Jeffersontown, 636-2652
- Kiser, Arvie, Jr., 1102 Gainesway Drive, Lexington, 266-3026, 254-5143
- Knight, Bill, 752 N. 36th St., Paducah, 443-2775, 443-2775
- Knight, Rodney Bruce, Route 1, Box 282-A, Greenville, 338-3535
- Koehn, Charles, 1826 Sherman, Norwood, Ohio, 631-1179, 631-5705, ext. 219
- Koharian, Bruce, Hales Trailer Court, Route 2, Murray
- Knox, Edward G., 111, Lakewood, Vansant No. 3, Morehead
- Kuhl, Lawrence, Houser Lane, London, 864-6235, 864-6240
- Lacer, Albert Ray, P. O. Box 51, Spottsville, VA 7-5815
- Lacer, Wayne, 3003 Palmer Cr., Henderson
- Ladd, Ronald E., Dixie Heights, Princeton, 5-6342, 5-5551
- Lamoert, Robert, Ohio River Road, Greenup, 473-9510
- Landers, John F., 32 Charlemagne, Clarksville, Tenn., 647-2656, 647-6322
- Langolf, Robert, 1750 Chichester Ave., Louisville, 454-7876, JU 7-0501
- Larsen, George, 7864A Estrada, Fort Knox, 4-6987, 4-1756
- Laskey, George O., P. O. Box M, Beattyville, 464-2509
- Latkovski, Anastasius, 1235 Logan St., Louisville, 635-6720, 636-2625
- Laubheimer, Don T., 4516 Estate Drive, Louisville, 366-3880, 583-3694
- Laugherty, Kenneth, 2100 Peabody Lane, Louisville, 451-1906, 584-1211
- Lawson, Rondall, P. O. Box 268, Prestonsburg, 886-3509, 886-9391
- Lawson, Rondell, Garrett, 358-3531
- Lay, William B., 1268 Gainesway Drive, Lexington, 266-5243, 233-2000, ext. 2234
- Layne, Bert, Manton, BU 5-3012
- Leahy, Pat, 2901 Cromarty Way, Louisville, 459-2066, JU 7-1121, ext. 472
- Lee, Charles J., 315 Scott Ave., Lexington, 252-3003, 233-1436, ext. 24
- Lee, Robert L., 6810 Dartmoor Drive, Louisville, 425-3863, 895-2431
- Lee, Thomas J., 2508½ Crawford St., Ashland, 324-9041, 325-7666
- Leonard, Dale C., 3412 Fountain Drive, Louisville, 451-2308, 634-1581
- Lequire, H. M., Horton Addition, Harlan, 573-1857, 573-5151
- Letcher, Ronnie, Route 2, Carlisle, 756, 99
- Lile, Clyde F., 429 Huederson Drive, Hopkinsville, 886-5584, 886-4463
- Lille, William Westly, 3018 Taylorsville Road, Louisville, 451-0562, 582-2658
- Lindenberger, John B., 6001 Morning Glory Lane, Louisville, 930-3189, 583-4451, ext. 303
- Lindsey, Jack, Blackey, 633-5353
- List, Frank A., Route 3, Owensboro, 683-6569, 684-5285
- Lloyd, Birt Leonard, 4223 Auburn Road, Huntington, W. Va.
- Lloyd, David, 615 Elm, Ludlow, 581-1119, HI 1-7102
- Logan, Donald E., Route 4, Farmouth, 654-3583, 654-3583
- Long, Bill, 1515 Tyler Park Drive, Louisville, 458-4989, 582-2613
- Long, James E., P. O. Box 73, Baskett, VA 7-5000, JE 3-6421
- Lopp, Wilbur H., Jr., 1906 Hoke, Louisville, 267-5010, 584-1101
- Lord, James F., Sr., 9 N. Halsey Circle, CBA, Fort Campbell, 798-3977, 798-8237
- Louden, Hubert C., 4815 Red Start Road, Louisville, 964-2639, 584-4141
- Loudy, Kenneth, P. O. Box 5, Slemp, 675-4278, 675-4278
- Lovely, Johnnie, Elsie, 349-2627, 349-3443
- Lowe, Gene T., Route 6, Box 28, London, 864-5724, 864-2207
- Lowe, James D., Jr., 119 Valleybrook Road, Bowling Green, 842-3734, 842-6515
- Lowe, Stan, P. O. Box 337, Russellville, 726-6647, Nashville, Tenn., CY 7-6521
- Lucas, Gene T., 100 Lemons Mill Road, Georgetown, 863-2988, 863-3505
- Lucas, Jack C., 612 Elsmere Park, Lexington, 255-3744, 254-6412, ext. 324
- Luebbers, Leonard, 1147 Woody Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio, 471-3122, 321-6777
- Lurker, Mel, 1651 Olive, Evansville, Ind., 425-3929, 423-5876



- Lusby, George, 615 Pueblo Trail, Georgetown, 863-1440, 863-1170  
 Lykins, James O., 515 Erlanger Road, Erlanger, 341-2447, 283-1242  
 Lytle, Price, 253 Albany Road, Lexington, 277-2881, 255-0150  
 McAllister, Jack, 1604 Ross Hill, Beaver Falls, Pa., 843-8939, 843-7144  
 McBee, William K., 76 Elwood, Burlington, 586-6462  
 McCargo, Frank, 1713 E. 9th St., Hopkinsville, 886-1948, 885-9400  
 McClain, Gerald L., Star Route, Mayfield, 247-2652, 247-3101  
 McConnell, Michael J., 519 W. Ormsby Ave., Louisville, 437-2930, 582-6651, ext. 927  
 McCoy, Hayse, P. O. Box 265, Inez, 298-3417, 298-3417  
 McCoy, Larry, 503 Wilderness Road, Louisville, 363-5180  
 McCowan, Connell, Route 1, Box 251, Corbin, 528-4932, 528-3553  
 McDannold, Lewis, 340 Ridgewood Drive, Versailles, 873-5134, 266-1167  
 McDonald, Charles W., Bowling Green, 843-6732  
 McCabe, Gordon, 733 Forest Lane, Covington, 261-6880  
 McGlasson, Galen, 212 North Bend Road, Hebron, 689-7330, 689-7342  
 McGlone, Maurice B., 213 Western Ave., Cynthiana, 234-2716, 234-3753  
 McGlothlin, Leonard, 1912 Mt. Vernon Drive, Owensboro, 684-7065, 683-2401, ext. 518  
 McGuire, Herbert W., 830 Boyd, Danville, 236-6545, 236-5211  
 McKenzie, Robert L., 1809 Chestnut St., Kenova, W. Va.  
 McKinney, Adelle F., 7829-B Estrada, Fort Knox, 4-5860, 4-3547  
 McLane, Albert L., Route 1, Glendale, Cecilia, 862-4579, 862-3924  
 McLean, Gordon, Codv. 642-3326, 642-3326  
 McLeod, Robert, P. O. Box 520, Somerset, 678-5536, 678-8766  
 McManama, John H., 1713 Sarasota Court, Lexington, 299-1875, 954-4416  
 McMillan, Terry L., 3054 Percy, Cincinnati, Ohio, 662-9106, 221-4300  
 McMillin, Larry L., P. O. Box 178, Crestwood, 241-4731, 241-4458  
 McNamee, Jack E., 3616 Muddycreek, Cincinnati, Ohio, 922-5207  
 McNeely, Albert T., 301 N. Wilson Ave., Morehead, 784-5814, 784-7528  
 McNichols, Teddy J., Route 4, Cadiz, 522-6235, 924-5509  
 McPike, Ray S., Jr., 407 Theatre Building, 629 S. 4th St., Louisville, 451-2832, 585-2832  
 McWhorter, Jim E., Route 5, Box 71-H, London, 864-6075, 864-6910  
 Madden, McElroy, 463 Lindberg Drive, Lexington, 255-6504, 255-6504  
 Madon, Robert L., 314 Catalpa St., Pineville, 337-2135, 337-2135  
 Mahan, Carle E., 29 Manor Drive, Winchester, 744-4550, Lexington 252-0290  
 Maines, George E., 632 Millvale Drive, Lexington, 278-1984, 252-2361  
 Marcum, Bruce, 1250 College Ave., Barbourville, W. Va.  
 Marlette, Ronald L., 1004 Della Drive, Lexington, 278-6374  
 Marshall, Glenn Roger, Route 2, Richmond, 623-2317  
 Marshall, T. N., 901 Comanche, Ashland, 324-0113, 324-1155, ext. 376  
 Martin, Billy, P. O. Box 172, Sharpsburg, 247-2771, 247-2421  
 Martin, Carl, Box 13, McKinney, Hustonville, 346-3506  
 Martin, Sam, Jr., McDowell, 377-6380  
 Martin, Woody, Morgantown, 728-2501  
 Mason, Edwin M., Marwill Apts., Carrollton, 732-5256  
 Mason, Gene A., Route 1, Mayfield, 382-2482, 653-6778  
 Massie, Stephen, 10708 Milwaukee Way, Valley Station, 937-4405, EM 6-7520  
 Mattingly, Bernard, Mattingly Rt., Cloverport, 788-6674  
 Mattingly, Charles, 3813 Poplar Level, Louisville, 459-5793, 448-2761  
 Mauk, Michael Joe, 830 W. Main St., Morehead, 784-4412  
 Mauney, Bill, 102 Crab Orchard Road, Somerset, 679-2977, 679-1574  
 May, E. B., Jr., P. O. Box 185, Prestonsburg, 886-3414, 886-8661  
 May, Charles E., P. O. Box 186, Prestonsburg, TU 6-3414  
 May, William Darwin, Taylor Street, Flatwoods, 836-3395, 325-4741  
 Mayer, John P., P. O. Box 27, Frenchburg, 768-4911, 768-2373  
 Mayfield, Clarkie, Country Club Estate, Franklin, 586-4663, 586-3274  
 Mayfield, John W., P. O. Box 258, Culloden, W. Va.  
 Maynard, Jimmie, P. O. Box 292, Inez, 298-3848  
 Maynard, John W., P. O. Box 334, Delbarton, W. Va.  
 Maynard, Kenneth, P. O. Box 2056, Pikeville, 432-1354, 432-1451  
 Maynard, Lonnie, Freeburn, 456-3563  
 Maynard, Raymond, Warfield, 395-5372, 298-3501  
 Maynard, William D., 651 Indian Branch Road, Kenova, W. Va.  
 Meade, Foster, P. O. Box 131, Vanceburg, 796-3771, 796-2751  
 Melear, Charles L., 7306 Supremus Drive, Louisville, 935-3654, 454-7511, ext. 3987  
 Melmige, Jim, P. O. Box 2177, Williamson, W. Va., 235-2030, 235-2710  
 Melton, Bob, 1406 Young St., Henderson, VA 7-3067, VA 7-1838  
 Menefee, Charles F., P. O. Box 60, Hitchens, 474-5860  
 Meredith, Thomas Carter, 203 E. 23rd St., Owensboro, 683-3910, 684-7221  
 Messerian, Nishan, 175 E. Third Ave., Williamson  
 Metzger, Donald R., 9312 Cloverwood Lane, Fern Creek, 239-9813, 454-7511, ext. 4624  
 Meyer, Bud, 5319 Lilibet Court, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 Middleton, Johnny, 209 Leimaur, Richmond, 623-1682, 623-1682  
 Mielcarek, Chester N., 718 Cindy Blair Way, Lexington, 278-1534, 299-1336  
 Milbern Don, 1049 Patricia Lane, Lexington, 255-5438, 233-2000, ext. 2426  
 Miles, Marvin, 129 Mill St., Henderson, VA 7-1592, VA 7-3593  
 Mues, Robert J., 1113 W. Mill Road, Evansville, Ind., 423-7419, 423-7419  
 Miller, Billy R., Route 2, Murray, 753-8251  
 Miller, Bob, 197 Holiday Lane, Fort Thomas, 441-5885, 635-2191  
 Miller, Claude O., 7041½ Tenth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
 Miller, Ferrel, Route 1, Murray, 435-5271  
 Miller, Harold Phillips, 103 E. 24th St., Benton, 527-8749, 395-4121, ext. 215  
 Miller, James C., 1225 12th, Tell City, Ind., 547-4590, 547-2311  
 Miller, John, 218 Alfred Drive, Clarksville, Tenn., 647-3392, 647-6351  
 Miller, Rex J., 2711 Greenway Road, Ashland, 324-5023, 325-4706  
 Miller, Tommy, Route 2, Cecilia, Stephensburg, 862-3845  
 Miller, Victor, 26 Pine Hill, Highland Heights, 781-0619, 441-9853  
 Mills, William L., St. Mary, 692-4605, 692-4256  
 Mingua, Ronald, Route 1, Germantown, 728-2587  
 Monahan, Edward J., 6629 Plantation Way, Cincinnati, Ohio, 521-6582, 681-8300  
 Montgomery, Chester M., 128 Meadowbrook Drive, Bowling Green, 842-3214  
 Moreland, Donald J., 11 Lewis St., Huntington, W. Va.  
 Mooneyhan, James H., 810 Henry St., Franklin, 586-4989, 586-4451  
 Moore, James E., Larkslane, 946-3897  
 Moore, James H., Route 2, Box 92A, Hardinsburg, 788-3978  
 Moore, Marvin, New Apt. Bldg. No. 9, Morehead State University, Morehead  
 Moore, Robert, 441 Forest, Erlanger, 341-6837, 563-1100  
 Moore, Richard E., Route 3, Box 287, Mt. Vernon, Ind., 838-2882, 838-4886  
 Morse, Richard K., 163 N. Deepwood Drive, Radcliff, 351-3748, Fort Knox 624-4454  
 Moser, Rudy Clay, 504 Bluff St., Providence, 667-2997  
 Moynihan, Michael John, 5055 Poplar Level Road, Louisville  
 Mullins, Arthur, Elkhorn City, 754-4041, 754-7981  
 Murphy, Tom, P. O. Box 196, Jett, 227-7956, 227-4439  
 Murray, James, 666 Brockton, Richmond, 623-9494, 623-2740  
 Murrell, Allen L., 1804 Woodhurst, Bowling Green, 842-1286  
 Nanier, Wallace R., Jr., Mary Alice, 573-3721  
 Nash, Dennis B., 2426 Donna, Louisville, 447-8161, 447-3442  
 Ness, Max Alan, 613 College Court, Murray, 762-4770  
 Newland, William D., Main Street, Morehead, 784-9142  
 Newman, Bill, 2535 Ritchie, Portsmouth, Ohio, 353-6257  
 Newman, Larry, 116 Timber Lane, Morehead, 784-4721  
 Newnam, Larry Glen, 321 Warrendale, Georgetown, 863-0991, 564-4610  
 Newton, John J., 443 Big Hill Ave., Richmond  
 Nickell, Charles William, Sandy Hook, 738-6215  
 Noble, Howard W., 415 Hill St., Hazard, 436-4630, 436-2675  
 Noel, John, 31 E. 43rd St., Covington, 291-7739, 231-6685  
 Norris, Kibby S., Aberdeen  
 Norwood, Donald V., Route 6, Franklin, 586-5119, 586-4636  
 Norwood, Thomas R., 811 Henry St., Franklin, 586-3614, 586-3541  
 Nuss, Albert M., 7706 Kim Drive, Louisville, 367-6791, 368-5825  
 O'Connell, James M., 108 Mound Ave., Milford, Ohio, 831-0744, 831-1900  
 Oldham, John H., Route 1, Box 254E, Prospect, 228-1698  
 Oller, Jerry, 713 Bolivar, Owensboro, 683-5921, 683-5921  
 Oliver, Gary W., Route 1, Lancaster, 732-3841  
 Omer, Billy W., 250 Reed, Madisonville, 821-2833  
 Omer, Harold G., 150 N. Crestmoor, Louisville, 896-4170, 774-6509  
 O'Nan, Harold L., Route 2, Box 87A, Robards, Henderson, 521-7153  
 Orem, Dale Linton, 409 Chippewa Drive, Jeffersonville, Ind., 283-8225, 587-1161  
 Orton, Jimmy A., 4703 Glenna Way, Louisville  
 Osborne, Larry Joe, Jonancy, 639-4541  
 Osborne, Virgil F., Jonancy, 639-2740, 432-2775  
 Otis, Billy, Hutcherson Heights, Hodgenville, 358-3615  
 Overby, Jerry, Route 6, Murray, 436-2454, 753-1250  
 Overton, Frank, Sr., P. O. Box 36, Four Mile, 337-2026, 337-2058  
 Owens, Bruce E., P. O. Box 917, Harlan, 573-1686, 673-1661  
 Owens, Bruce V., P. O. Box 12, New Castle, 346-5348  
 Pace, Donald W., 2023 Deauville, Lexington, 252-6535, 252-8743  
 Pack, James E., 6 Seminole Drive, Shelbyville, 633-3844  
 Pack, James W., Route 1, Box 75, Catlettsburg, 739-6430, 324-1111, ext. 8227  
 Padgett, R. K., 202½ College St., Somerset, 678-5485, 678-4141  
 Palko, Edward T., 126 Holmes, Apt. 1, Frankfort, 223-8049, 223-0565  
 Park, J. M., 5601 Benton Highway, Paducah, 898-2785  
 Parker, Francis V., Providence, 667-2224  
 Parker, Joseph H., 107 Wellington, Hickman, 236-2163, 236-2736  
 Parrish, Dale, Lakewood Terrace, Carter No. 12, Morehead, 784-7281, 784-4181, ext. 383  
 Parrish, Willie, Route 2, Winchester, 744-2903  
 Parrott, Lanny L., 202 Bibb St., Campbellsville, 465-8741, 465-8741  
 Parsons, Fred, Smith Avenue, Cumberland, 589-4625 (Bus.)  
 Parsons, Kenneth E., Loyall, 573-2412

- Partin, Billy Ray, P. O. Box 41, Four Mile, 337-3185  
 Patterson, Temme J., 2216 Ridgecrest Drive, Evansville, Ind., 476-9026, 425-1545  
 Patterson, William E., 574 Oak St., Madisonville, 821-1359, 821-6833  
 Pausin, A., 538 Franklin, Tell City, Ind., 547-3323, 547-3323  
 Paxton, Gary R., 211 Lansill Drive, Apt. L-109, Lexington, 277-9024, 277-9024  
 Payne, Gayle, Bethlehem, 878-5980, 878-5980  
 Peay, Curtis E., Route 5, Bowling Green, 843-3616, 843-8171  
 Pedigo, Albert M., 610 Greens Ave., Louisville, 368-1283, 368-6505  
 Peeno, Harry R., 124 Morris Road, Lookout Heights, Covington, 331-1981  
 Pence, Charles E., Route 3, Grayson, 474-5533  
 Pence, William Jerry, Summit, 862-4517  
 Penner, Merritt D., Jr., Route 4, Box 739, 598-3711  
 Pergren, Nard, 3315 Pine Haven Drive, Ashtand, 324-7664, 324-1155, ext. 371  
 Perkins, James E., Route 6, Glasgow, 678-4365  
 Perry, Clyde Thomas, Route 2, Stamping Ground, 535-4477, 254-0386  
 Perry, James E., Route 6, Paducah, 554-2945, 554-1706  
 Perry, Tom, Route 2, Box 494, Mt. Sterling, 498-3827, 498-3800  
 Phelps, Ralph, P. O. Box 84, Ashtand, 836-3670, 324-1155, ext. 208  
 Phelps, Ray, P. O. Box 533, Russell, 836-6646, 928-6533  
 Phypis, James M., Hedrick, 546-3367  
 Pietrowski, Paul, 108 Bishop St., Corbin, 528-6391, 528-1630  
 Ping, Denton, Subank, 379-3221, 379-4661  
 Place, Arthur C., 6213 Kenwood Hills Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 561-4109, 891-9091  
 Poe, James R., Benton, 527-9537, 527-9537  
 Portenberger, George, P. O. Box 276, Konceverte, W. Va.  
 Potts, Charles, 414 Swan Circle, Esmere, 341-9740, 684-3101  
 Pope, Roy, 613 W. 4th, London, 864-6716  
 Poppas, Nicholas V., 1996 Repuone Drive, Dayton, Ohio, 211-0692  
 Porco, Kenneth J., 3924 Layside Drive, Louisville, 459-3455, 458-3281  
 Powers, Elmer, Route 3, Barbourville, 546-5261, 546-4007  
 Praeler, Donald R., Hueysville, 358-4185  
 Praeler, William L., 1042 Berry Drive, Louisville, 363-2908, 363-2908  
 Pressnell, Dennis, 2033 Oxford Circle, Lexington, 258-9000, ext. 3403, 258-9182  
 Pritchard, Glenn W., Warfield, 393-3250, 393-3200  
 Price, James E., P. O. Box 22, Route 4, Liberty, 787-7296, 787-6543  
 Priode, Charles, Route 3, Box 293, South Point, Ohio, 377-2289, 364-0114  
 Proffitt, Lawrence K., Winchester, 744-3409  
 Pruitt, Joan Randall, 597 East Jackson, Clinton, OL 3-6415, OL 3-6415  
 Pryor, William C., 8939 Applewood Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 791-0073  
 Purdy, Jesse, 100 Derringer, Springfield, 336-7589  
 Queen, Donald, Route 1, Pikeville, 452-2023  
 Rader, Douglas, Route 2, Box 500, McKee, 287-2447  
 Raganas, Edward, 1644 Elliott, Ashland, 324-1896, 324-1896  
 Raganas, Stan, 1644 Elliott Ave., Ashland, 324-1896, Morehead 784-4111  
 Raker, Bob, 3152 Mary Jane Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 661-2885, 561-7625  
 Ramey, Herbert, Farmers, 784-4724, 784-4992  
 Rasn, Lindeil L., P. O. Box 278, Mortons Gap, 258-5136, 258-5352  
 Rasso, Steven, 4443 Pinecroft Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 481-1488, 431-0301  
 Ravenscroft, Glendon, 39 Newman Ave., Fort Thomas, 441-0501, 441-0605  
 Redman, Melvin, Route 3, Box 40, Mt. Vernon, 783-2276, 500-3791  
 Reed, Charles R., 102 Elizabeth, Versailles, 873-4213, Lexington 292-1122  
 Reed, Gordon, 22 Riverside Parkway, Fort Thomas, 441-4946, Cincinnati, Ohio, 561-3100  
 Rees, Gayle H., 1613 Atlanta Drive, Lexington, 299-7316, 299-1221, ext. 5231  
 Rees, John D., 410 Anguier Drive, Lexington, 252-9018  
 Reeves, Curtis R., 608 Barkley, Falmouth, 654-5241  
 Rennerman, Fred, 2805 Woodmont, Louisville, 499-0573, 425-2541  
 Rennerman, Myron D., Route 2, Box 403 B2, Alexandria, 500-9124, 694-6181  
 Reitor, Paul C., 4130 Cabell St., Ashland, 325-7457  
 Renfro, John E., 445 Florence, Williamsburg, 549-0092, 549-0366  
 Rescuar, John, 5518 Pico Lane, Louisville, 959-3000, 239-3267  
 Reue, Ronald W., P. O. Box 36, Germanstown, 725-2101, 742-1000  
 Rextroat, Jerry L., 7424 Jamaica Drive, Louisville, 935-2116, 441-3221  
 Rhodes, Cecil, P. O. Box 291, Barbourville, 546-4777  
 Rice, William L., 3011 Jefferson Ave., Evansville, Ind., 477-3676, 420-4309  
 Rich, Dennis Wayne, Crittenden Road, Box 5, Verona, 485-7233, 356-3741  
 Ricketts, Donald R., 2005 Dianne Court, Evansville, Ind., 476-3139, 424-7741, ext. 206, Plant 7  
 Rife, Don C., P. O. Box 55, Inez, 298-3553, 298-3577  
 Riggs, Floyd L., P. O. Box 400, Evansville, Ind., 867-3090, 425-3346  
 Ring, Bill, 481 Rookwood Parkway, Lexington  
 Rison, Johnny B., 197 3rd St., Ravenna, 723-2852  
 Rister, Edgar L., P. O. Box 213, Garrett, 358-4428  
 Ritter, Goebel, 415 Cornelia Ave., Whitesour, 633-7164, 633-4455  
 Roach, Earl Wilton, Star Route, Mayfield, 247-6078, Fulton, 412-3712  
 Roberts, Donald, Bob-A-Link Drive, Harrodsburg, 734-4765, 734-3673  
 Roberts, Eliza, Jr., P. O. Box 214, New Castle, 346-6981, 584-8398  
 Roberts, Kenneth G., Route 1, Box 186, Crestwood, 279-5165  
 Robertson, William R., 121 Main St., Springfield, 336-4154, 336-9977  
 Robinson, Don L., 2012 Poplar St., Kenova, W. Va.  
 Rodgers, Tom H., 128 Wadgell, Madisonville, 821-7312, 338-3800  
 Roe, Doyle, Jr., Isom, 633-2058, 633-2339  
 Roekers, Bernie, 803 Loda Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 752-1140, 831-2990  
 Roesei, Joseph, 31 Huckleberry Hill, Fort Mitchell, 331-1880, 621-1300  
 Rogers, Howard D., 17 Maryland Ave., Winchester, 744-1785, Lexington 299-1221, ext. 4152  
 Roller, Otis C., 898 Chambery Drive, Louisville, 895-6356, 887-1121, ext. 396  
 Roop, Bennett D., 505 Forrest St., Berea, 986-3552  
 Rose, Walter Scott, P. O. Box 125, Hazel Green, 662-4516, Campion 665-3831  
 Rowe, Steve, 4133 Flintlock Drive, Louisville, 447-8537, 969-1331  
 Roysse, Pete, 209 Cedar Lane, Nicholasville, 885-4787, 885-4849  
 Ruyon, Tommy Dean, P. O. Box 101, Henry, 353-7853  
 Russell, Allen, 1503 Sycamore, Murray, 753-2832, Paducah 444-6311, ext. 272  
 Russell, Eugene, 1031 Gallis St., Portsmouth, Ohio  
 Russell, Jake, 128 N. Main St., Hartford  
 Russell, Richard, Route 2, Box 209, Hazard, 251-2916  
 Russman, Godfrey F., Jr., 1047 Goss Ave., Louisville, 969-2175, 969-4426  
 Sadler, George A., P. O. Box 887, Morehead State University, Morehead, 784-5473, 784-4181  
 Sagers, Robert M., 494 Morrue Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 522-5240, 251-4010  
 St. Clair, Robert L., Jr., 4306 Leaf Drive, Louisville, 361-2493, 361-2608  
 Sallee, Alan L., 3236 N. Talbot Road, Erlanger, 341-3556, Cincinnati, Ohio, PL 1-2508  
 Sayer, Henry Bruce, 1011 Morehead Ave., Louisville, 969-6371  
 Sayer, Paul, Clear Creek Baptist School, Pineville  
 Sammons, Terry Lynn, 4305 Burnt Cedar Lane, Louisville, 964-0802, 587-1121, ext. 252  
 Sams, Glenn, 1111ers Village, Auburn, 542-6139, 843-4340  
 Sanders, M. L., 4300 Kameerly Court, Paducah, 442-3650, Illinois 564-4081  
 Sandusky, Jerry, Route 3, Liberty, 787-7742  
 Sargent, James, 3116 Blackourn Ave., Ashland, 325-2474  
 Sayers, Carlee, Route 3, Murray, 783-7919, 924-5602  
 Saylor, Lanny Ross, P. O. Box 191, Wainins, 664-3918, 664-3444  
 Scaf, Hubert Dean, Stanville, 410-6194  
 Schrad, John, 10111 Cneimsford Road, Forest Park, Ohio, 820-3343, 820-5844  
 Schiecher, Richard L., Route 2, Borden, Ind., 246-3232, Louisville 582-5728  
 Schuckman, Steve, 517 St. Joseph Lane, Covington, CO 1-4064  
 Schmitt, Thomas C., 9208 Maunda Court, Louisville, 964-1246, 962-0521  
 Schmitt, Paul E., 3864 Darlene Drive, Louisville, 778-5355, 885-2800  
 Schneidert, Carl R., P. O. Box 334, Hanover, Ind., 866-3581, 880-3522  
 Schneider, Phillip T., 409 Meadow Park, Lexington, 252-4003  
 Scott, Emmanuel H., 1614 Potter Place, Cincinnati, Ohio, 251-0928  
 Scott, Sidney H., 232 B N. Parkside Drive, Bowling Green, 843-1632  
 Scott, W. L., 1816 McDonald Road, Lexington, 278-2844, 254-1313  
 Scott, Willie L., Showalter Drive, Georgetown, 863-3857, 863-3521  
 Sears, Wilson, 524 Springdale Road, Brandenburg, 422-2805, 422-3214  
 Seavers, Joe, 2517 Ann St., Ludlow, 34-0213, 291-8925  
 Seay, Gary, Route 6, Benton, 898-3065  
 Selvy, Curt, 118 Earl, Corbin, 528-4677, 528-4677  
 Serey, George E., Jr., 510 Winchester Ave., Ashland, 324-5768, 324-1100, ext. 304  
 Selzer, Roy C., 10 Lancaster Drive, Paris, 987-4999, 987-2910  
 Sexton, Steven C., P. O. Box 354, Whitesburg, 633-7114, 832-4220  
 Shadie, Clark, 334 Knox, Barbourville, 546-4746  
 Sharizer, Philip E., 4005 Mycette Ave., Louisville, 893-7108, 836-1361  
 Shaver, Perry A., P. O. Box 128, Bremen, 525-3493, 525-3551  
 Shaw, Earl, 121 Hagan Court, Lancaster, 792-2370, 548-2208  
 Sherrow, H. T., 606 Eden Road, Lexington, 299-8830, 253-2000, ext. 2746  
 Shewcraft, Clifford W., Route 2, Calvert City, 395-7291



- Shewmaker, Treffert, 634 Longview, Lexington, 277-9117  
 Shewmaker, Wayne, 206 W. Meadow Drive, Clarksville, Tenn., 647-7351, 645-5931  
 Shope, Lowell M., P. O. Box 266, South Webster, Ohio, 778-2425, 259-2356  
 Showalter, John, 116 Military, Georgetown, 863-1892  
 Shrader, Kenneth Ray, Jr., 337 Linden Walk, Apt. 1, Lexington, 255-4806  
 Shuck, Thomas G., 2073 Williamsburg Road, Lexington, 277-8780, 254-0593  
 Simons, Ray D., 6824 Bantry, Cincinnati, Ohio, 731-1870  
 Simpson, Fred C., 20 Oak St., Fort Mitchell, 331-3251, 331-6150, ext. 59  
 Simpson, James R., 312 McAlpin Ave., Erlanger, 341-1677, 341-1677  
 Sims, Frank D., 5303 Regent Way, Louisville, 964-6493, 634-1511, ext. 259  
 Sims, Genie, 417 Morgan Ave., Harrodsburg, 734-4989  
 Sims, Tom M., Route 1, Box 268, South Shore, 932-3323 (Bus.)  
 Singleton, Bobby, 5711 Omega, Louisville, 937-4712  
 Singleton, Jerry, P. O. Box 274-4716  
 Singleton, Ronnie H., 3316 Radiance Road, Louisville, 495-4199, 772-3681, ext. 352  
 Sizemore, Aster, 29 Sun Valley Terrace, Hazard, 436-3402, 436-4713  
 Skaggs, Billy C., 711 N. Main St., Tompkinsville, 478-5216, 487-6627  
 Skaggs, Bobby L., Route 3, Box 110, Russell Springs, 866-4342  
 Skaggs, Robert L., P. O. Box 372, Leitchfield, 259-3438, 259-4144  
 Skidmore, Richard Lynn, 610 Lancaster St., Stanford, 379-4315, 365-2126  
 Smith, Bill Gene, E. C. C., Elizabethtown, 765-7701, 765-4177  
 Smith, Gary U., 600 Walnut St., Waverly, Ohio, 947-4627, 947-2153  
 Smith, James Gayle, P. O. Box 202, Burlington, 586-6048, 586-7200  
 Smith, James H., Route 1, P. O. Box 437, South Shore, 932-4497  
 Smith, James V., P. O. Box 411, Barboursville, 646-3293, 546-3441  
 Smith, Richard R., 3853 Walhampton Drive, Lexington, 277-6881, 254-3346  
 Smith, Roy M., Watts, 666-5365 (Bus.)  
 Smith, Thomas W., 2915 Sheldon Road, Louisville, 458-3934, 582-3511  
 Smith, Wayne N., 313 Beechwood Drive, Campbellsville, 465-5268, Columbia 384-2751  
 Smith, Willard N., 904 Rosecrest Ave., Campbellsville, 465-5339, 465-4191  
 Smith, William E., 4122 St. Johns Tr., Cincinnati, Ohio, 791-3082, 731-2341, ext. 266  
 Smith, Winchell, Jr., Morehead State University, Box 105, Morehead, 784-9906  
 Smith, Wyatt Jack, 203 Ohio St., Somerset, 679-1211, 525-6602  
 Smithson, Richard A., Lynch, 848-2249, 848-5450  
 Snow, James A., Route 1, Williamstown, 823-4611  
 Snow, Robert, Route 2, Williamstown, 823-2712  
 Sosh, La Rue, P. O. Box 608, Uniontown, 822-4213, 822-4434  
 Sosh, Nelson, P. O. Box 608, Uniontown, 822-4212, 822-4200  
 South, Douglas E., P. O. Box 12, Summit, 862-3255  
 Sparks, Bobby, 110-4 E. Fifth St., London, 549-0654  
 Sparks, Keith E., Jr., 6600 Watch Hill Road, Louisville, 239-9093, 366-9511, ext. 273  
 Speaks, Carl V., 118 Main St., Stanford, 365-2109, 365-2109  
 Speck, Michael E., Route 3, Navaho Drive, Elizabethtown, 765-6385, 765-4178  
 Speed, Walter J., 1974 N. Lynndale, Cincinnati, Ohio, 931-8786, 621-3200  
 Spencer, Irv, Route 1, Old State Road, Brandenburg, 422-3294, 937-2300  
 Spiceland, S. E., 305 S. 13th St., Murray, 753-2811, 247-9021  
 Spoonamore, Jim, 111 Pittus Court, Stanford, 365-2348, 233-2000, ext. 3029  
 Spradlin, Robert, P. O. Box 236, West Van Lear, 789-4619  
 Stafford, Everett, Paintsville, 789-4382, 789-3744  
 Stallard, Nathan, P. O. Box 135, Evans, 837-2226, 573-9035  
 Staples, Jerry D., Route 3, Henderson, 546-7901, 826-9085  
 Stark, Douglas D., Route 2, Bedford, 255-7189  
 Starks, James L., P. O. Box 308, Mortons Gap, 258-3342  
 Starling, Edward, 819 Vinson St., Williamson, W. Va.  
 Stauffer, Frank, 638 Greenbriar Drive, Harrodsburg, 734-3879  
 Steenken, William R., 1636 Highland Pike, Covington, 431-3108, 431-3108  
 Stephens, Herbert D., 133 First St., W., Ceredo, W. Va.  
 Stephenson, Harry S., 1612 Hawthorne, Lexington, 299-1767, 255-6861, ext. 284  
 Stethen, Jim, P. O. Box 134, Bedford, 255-3285  
 Stewart, Buddy, Maine Street, Brownsville, 597-2193, 597-2681  
 Stiff, Maurice, 2150 Glenworth Ave., Louisville, 454-7808, 585-2995  
 Stikeleather, Clyde Lewis, P. O. Box 173, Leitchfield, 259-3885, 259-3161  
 Stinson, Charles L., P. O. Box 105, Bedford Court, Horse Cave, 786-2663  
 Stoess, Henry L., Route 1, Kavanaugh Road, Crestwood, 241-4196, 451-0142  
 Stokes, Robert K., 2725 Hillview Drive, New Albany, Ind., 945-9014, Louisville, Ky., 637-0411  
 Stout, Robert C., 789 Marcella, Versailles, 873-5278, 873-5325  
 Stovall, Terry, P. O. Box 42, Graham, 338-4179, 754-3221  
 Stovall, Tom, P. O. Box 73, Graham, 338-1773  
 Strain, Richard, P. O. Box 472, Radcliff, 351-4306, Fort Knox 4-2214  
 Stratman, Richard, 3035 Rosedale Blvd., Louisville, 459-6361  
 Strong, Arnett, 116 Kentucky Blvd., Hazard, 436-3938, 436-2141  
 Suecetto, Richard, 6572 Gaines Road, Cincinnati, Ohio, 521-7495, 821-4280, ext. 379  
 Sullivan, Dan L., 307 Ludford, Ludlow, 431-5949, 831-2990  
 Sullivan, Don Chris, 2083 Old Nassau Road, Lexington, 277-6953, Frankfort 564-4806  
 Sumner, Carl H., 3133 Doreen Way, Louisville, 464-7294, 459-1030  
 Swinev, A. C., Prestonsburg, 886-3051, 886-2761  
 Swinford, James W., 5502 Oak Creek Lane, Fern Creek, 239-0055, 448-2761  
 Switzer, David L., 142 Westgate Drive, Lexington, 252-8285  
 Switzer, Richard, Jr., 3 Circle Drive, Florence, 282-1033, 581-0158  
 Swone, Thomas, 303 Dayton Park, Dayton, 441-6285  
 Tackett, Archie, Inez, 298-3445  
 Tackett, Johnny Carmel, P. O. Box 49, Rush, 928-8052  
 Tanscott, Ozzie, 158 Mohawk Drive, Paducah, 444-7533  
 Tarlton, Thomas, 3415 Fountain Drive, Louisville, 459-5196, EM 6-9161  
 Tarry, William Robert, Route 5, Glasgow, 678-2539  
 Tarvin, Roger Wayne, 3 Woodland Ave., Fort Thomas, HI 1-1232, 341-0216  
 Tate, Harold RR A1, Box 115A, Ashland, 928-8640, 324-3840  
 Taylor, Billy Joe, Route 1, Box 880, Pikeville, 432-1066  
 Taylor, Charles, Route 3, Box 140-A, Bardonia  
 Taylor, Ed, 435 N. 41st St., Louisville, 772-0126  
 Taylor, Frank, 1617 Rosemount, Portsmouth, 353-7174, 353-5143  
 Taylor, George D., Jr., 105 N. 2nd St., Scottsville, 237-3117 (Bus.)  
 Taylor, Jesse, Route 2, Box 341, Middlesboro, 248-3953, 248-1331  
 Taylor, Jim, 8304 Glaser Lane, Fern Creek, 239-8785, 587-1121, ext. 304  
 Taylor, Norman H., 3410 Fountain Drive, Apt. 2, Louisville, 458-9737, 582-5341  
 Taylor, Richard, Williamstown, 824-5800  
 Taylor, Ricky D., 504 St. Joseph Lane, Park Hills, Covington, 291-9113, 581-7946  
 Taylor, Wesley, Route 3, Utica, 278-2435, 278-2435  
 Tegethoff, Kenneth, Route 2, Corydon, VA 7-5891  
 Thomas, Billy C., 2333 Quinn Drive, Louisville, 447-2815, 366-9561, ext. 260  
 Thomas, Frank M., 629½ S. 44th St., Louisville, 774-2624, 778-9157  
 Thomas, Patrick H., P. O. Box 43, Leitchfield, 259-3010  
 Thomson, Houston C., 513 E. 20th, Covington, 581-8594, 261-4425  
 Thompson, Jack, 2347 Saratoga Drive, Louisville, 452-9255  
 Thompson, Kenneth E., 619 Salisbury Road, Waverly, Ohio, 947-5002, Portsmouth 353-3815  
 Thompson, Larry, P. O. Box 36, Mt. Sterling, 458-3346, 498-2020  
 Thompson, Ralph N., 649 Ivyhill, Cincinnati, Ohio, 922-7319, 922-7319  
 Thomson, Thomas B., 4221½ LaFayette, Erlanger, 341-1465, 431-6030  
 Thomson, Thomas D., 97 Carran Drive, Lakeside Park, Fort Mitchell, 341-1809, 331-1551  
 Thornton, Bryce C., Berea Blvd., Raceland, 836-4906  
 Tillery, James Carl, Route 1, Berea, 986-4576  
 Tinsley, Marion F., P. O., Box 447, Central City, 754-3608, 754-4870  
 Todd, Lonnie H., Route 2, Madisonville, 821-6028, 821-6862  
 Todd, Paul H., 940 Lily Drive, Lexington, 278-5196, 277-6115, ext. 392  
 Townsend, Harold R., Route 2, Mt. Sterling, 498-6259, 498-2660  
 Toy, Donny, Route 1, Sharpsburg, 247-3211, 674-6381  
 Tracy, Ronnie G., Route 4, Mt. Sterling, 498-0020, 498-2550  
 Travis, A. Tom, 642 Price Ave., Madisonville, 821-1808, 821-7135  
 Treas, Joe W., 609 Green St., Fulton, 472-1604, 472-1836  
 Trent, William W., P. O. Box 162, Hazel Green, 662-6256, 663-2214  
 Trimer, Norman E., 1927 Taffeta Drive, Valley Station, 837-6672, Fort Knox 4-8514  
 Triplett, Herbert W., Route 1, Mt. Sterling, 498-2520, 233-2000, ext. 3492  
 Troutman, David, Route 1, Hawesville, 927-3111  
 Troutman, Doyle, P. O. Box 304, Harlan, 673-1349, 837-2502  
 Tucker, Neal R., 1712 Clarence Drive, Hopkinsville, 885-5492, 886-4463  
 Turner, Aaron, Smiths Grove, 563-2041 (Bus.)  
 Tyre, Donald, 316 Senate Drive, Frankfort, 223-3668, 564-6612, ext. 244  
 Uchtmann, Frank A., 111 Eustace Place, Fort Thomas, 441-9165  
 Uhl, Ronald K., 1706 McConnell, Evansville, Ind., 477-8518, Henderson 826-3733  
 Ulrey, William R., 8805 Planet Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 522-0671, 681-1600  
 Vaden, James M., 2125 Harrison, Paducah, 442-1675, 443-6404  
 (Continued on Page Eleven)

## The Flying Dutchman

Ernie and Helen Chattin joined the Dutchman for dinner before the Ashland clinic and our conversation drifted to three fabulous Kentuckians — Louisville's Earl Ruby, Lexington's Ted Sanford and Hazard's Willie Dawahare.

Did you know that the Courier-Journal's widely read sports editor, Earl Ruby, once taught mechanical drawing in the Ashland schools? No, I didn't know that nor did I know that Earl was once the sports editor of the Ashland Independent about the time Paul Jenkins was head coach of the Tom Cats and Ernie was helping him.

There is one thing I have learned from 26 consecutive years of covering this state as clinic director for the K. H. S. A. A., that being that the average Kentuckian reads his Courier-Journal in this manner: Ruby's Report first, the front page of the paper second, editorials third and the funnies last. Congratulations, Earl and forgive me—I've been reading Dear Abby first.

Take a bow, Ted, and don't edit this out! You and the "Cavalcade of Board of Control" members who have brought the K. H. S. A. A. sports program from infancy to proud adulthood are appreciated for your successes which were often achieved under trying conditions. To make public projects successful two things are necessary: (1) Executive leadership, (2) Publicity. The K. H. S. A. A. has had both.

The other fabulous Kentuckian is my well-dressed mountaineer friend, Mayor Willie Dawahare of Hazard. Willie "fathered" the great pitcher, Johnnie Podres, while he was pitching for Hazard in the Mountain States League and Willie was leaving to watch Johnnie pitch in the World Series as soon as the clinic was over. This fellow won the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award as well as the "Mr. Recreation of Kentucky" citation several years ago for his unselfish work with young people.

Murray's Rex Alexander should get hold of some of those "Mr. Willie" shirts Mayor Dawahare has introduced. They're nifty and would enhance the reputation Rex has for being one of the "snazziest" dressers in the Kentucky sports picture. In Paducah the former Murray star was nominated by Beechmont's Jerry Kimmel for the honor of being Kentucky's best dressed sportsman for 1967. It was generally agreed that the popular Rex does resemble a movie star—his first name is Yul.

If you have never attended a basketball clinic at Elizabethtown you've missed seeing one of the best public relations men in action. When Howard Gardner heads up a regional clinic everything starts clicking in high gear. First off, the well-known civic leader and arbiter has George Wright, the Hardin County Enterprise's sports editor, do an advance story on the rule changes. This is followed by a dinner for sports leaders at E'town's Holiday Inn with the Dutchman as the honored guest of the Officials Association. In some other states editors ask, "What can you write about a dry sports clinic." Ask George. He's got the answer.

Al McLane, George Wright and Kean Jenkins were all there when Ruby Skipworth, who runs the joint,



came in to point to the Holiday Inn marquee on which Howard had placed the sign, "Welcome Charlie Vattner, The Flying Dutchman." Next, George Wright of the Hardin County Enterprise posed pictures of the clinic director illustrating the "no dunk" rule. It's hard for a little fellow to demonstrate this rule so George got a stepladder. There's no end to the color Howard Gardner injects in his clinic work. If you sportsmen haven't met Mrs. Ruby Skipworth who runs E'town's Holiday Inn you've missed a treat. This gal takes the officials and coaches under her wing and rolls out red carpets all over the place when they are around. Ruby joins the Hardin County Enterprise's George Wright as a winner of the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor for November.

Incidentally, if any of you fellows are over forty years of age you are eligible to play in the Mellow Years' Golf Tournament which Kean Jenkins is staging at the E'town Country Club. In a year or so the Dutchman plans to play in this meet. Oran Teater, the Paintsville slugger, is already eligible—he has just had another birthday. Send Teater a card, a gift, a condolence or a pass to Kean's Mellow Years' golf affair. Oran is tough with the golf clubs and he could be the champion.

At Bowling Green Bob Gour presided like a master at that clinic. Western's coaches Gene Rhodes and Buck Sydnor were honor students at this study session. Both Gene and Buck want another public golf course in Bowling Green and asked the Dutchman to tell Paul Walker, the park city's recreation director, how to get one—so here it is Paul: You ask the city council to provide \$10,000 for each hole of a new eighteen hole course. When they give you the \$180,000 you begin building the course provided you've acquired at least 120 acres of ground for the facility. That's another \$120,000. From then on it's easy if you've already built your clubhouse which generally costs another \$60,000.

"The Man Upstairs" really smiled on Morehead when he blessed that city and university with leaders like Bobby Laughlin, Adron Doran, Rex Chaney and Sonny Allen. Bobby effervesces personality, Adron is a great coordinator, Rex is one of the best recreation instructors in the field, and Sonny gives a "spark" to the well-oiled Morehead machine. About Sonny Allen—if this long shot artist of by-gone days could have played in the new professional league which credits three points for long range buckets he would have scored a hundred points any game he played.

At Morehead University one of the finest physical education facilities is now open. Named the Laughlin Health Building in honor of Bobby's unselfish service, it stands as a monument to a man who places service above self. As Bobby showed the Dutchman around he radiated the pride which can only be felt by one who has been blessed by public appreciation on this side of eternity. This honor couldn't have come to a nicer or more deserving gentleman.

After 26 years of clinic work a bit of nostalgia swept over this writer as a trip down memory lane revealed that there were only fifteen coaches and officials present this year who were on hand the first time around in 1942. Herb Tye of Barbourville is one of the original group and he was the first to shake the Dutchman's hand in Pineville. Many things are different now but the difference all adds up to improvement.

Edgar McNabb, who does such magnificent jobs for Ted as football clinic director, was one of the first students admitted by Stan Arnzen at Newport. Twenty-three times out of the past twenty-six years Stan has opened the doors. Here's a chap who likes people. Not only is he a good coach but he is a cooperator. Put Edgar, Stanley and Bob Miller who presided together and you have a tough trio to beat. In northern Ken-

tucky they are called "The Gleesome Threesome."

Somerset's Bill Clark staged a country ham dinner for the coaches out at Memorial School and it was a dandy. Each year W. B. (Basil) Jones comes down and swaps tall stories with the Dutchman. Everything W. B. and the coaches fail to eat goes to Louisville with the clinic director. There is still some red eye gravy left. Bob Foster wanted to know if I was putting on weight and my reply is, "only around the stomach."

Here's a closing thought—Whatever comes, assign it to its proper place in your little world, and you will be happy.

## FILMS

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

**SHOOTING IN BASKETBALL**, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Concentrating on the set shot, this film pictures the action of the throw, stance, aim, trajectory, and fingertip control. Special attention is given total body coordination, especially inward rotation of the hand and arm making the throw.

**ST. XAVIER VS. DAVIESS COUNTY (1958) K.H.S BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS**, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$1.00

St. Xavier High School of Louisville won the 1958 State Basketball Tournament by defeating Daviess County of Owensboro, 60-49, in the final game of the tournament at the University of Kentucky Coliseum. **THIS IS BASKETBALL**, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels (33 min.), color, \$1.00

Interpretation of play situations goes beyond the letter of the rule and gives guidelines to better understanding of blocking charging, baskets interference, goal tending, screening, and play violations of the free throw, jump and boundary lines.

## Golf

**BUILDING YOUR SWING-UNIT II**, j-s-c-a, 3 reels (27 min.), color, \$7.50.

Shows how the swing is developed. Stance, rhythm, movements of upper and lower body explained with unusual movie techniques. Students will identify themselves clearly with examples on the screen as they build controls into their natural swings.

**PITCHING, PITCH AND RUN AND SAND SHOTS-UNIT III**, j-s-c-a, 1½ reels (12 min.), color, \$4.50

Teaches fundamentals of pitching, pitch and run and explosion shots out of sand traps. Carefully demonstrates the important differences in arm and wrist action for approach shots.

**PUTTING-UNIT IV**, j-s-c-a, 1 reel (10 min.), color, \$3.00

Demonstrates and teaches several approved techniques. Wrist and firm wrist swings, tap and stroke methods of applying momentum to the ball and how to play uneven greens.

**SAVING STROKES WITH SAM SNEAD**, s-c-a, 1 reel, \$2.00

Golf champion Sam Snead illustrates his grip, his stance, his swing on each of several types of golf situations. Slow motion and "freeze" shots help to clarify the instruction. Shots and driver, brassie, and various irons for difficult lies are illustrated and finally his putting technique is shown.

**WELCOME TO GOLF-UNIT I**, j-s-c-a, 1½ reels (13 min.), color, \$4.50

Motivates the student to want to play golf. Shows him how to learn and what is expected of him. Helps him understand the game, the golf course and the equipment.

## Swimming

**BEGINNING SWIMMING**, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Through scenes photographed both above and beneath the surface of the water, basic techniques of swimming for beginners are demonstrated. Land and water drills involving kicking, breathing, floating, paddling and stroking and pulling with the arm practiced separately, then coordinated as the swimmer learns the American crawl. The back float, back stroke, and breast stroke are also illustrated and explained.

**BREAST STROKE, SIDE STROKE, AND UNDER-WATER SWIMMING**, e-j-s-c-a, \$1.50

This film presents the conventional breast stroke, timing the strokes, and the kick.

**CRAWL STROKE**, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

The basic principles of the stroke are presented in this film. The arm stroke, the kick, and the breathing are demonstrated. This film also includes slow motion shots under water.

**DIVING FUNDAMENTALS**, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

After a brief history of the sport of diving, the following points are explained and demonstrated: the hurdle jump, determining the correct distance, proper arm action, correct way of landing on the feet, proper takeoff and lift, correct entry into the water. The backward dive is also taught, including lift, arching the body, and entry into the water. The motion is stopped at various points to enable detailed study of form.

**DOLPHIN KICK**, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

An excellent swimmer, an underwater camera and carefully devised teaching demonstrations introduce the new swimming techniques known as the dolphin or fishtail kick. Analyzing the body movements used in the dolphin kick, the film stresses the importance of practice for mastery of this efficient speedy kick.

**I'M NO FOOL IN WATER**, p-e-j-a, 1 reel (8 min.), color, \$3.00

Jiminy Cricket illustrates the "do's" and "don'ts" of water safety precautions. Points out the basic rules: wait at least two hours after eating, stay out when water is too cold, never swim alone, and dive only when you know the water is deep enough.

**SWIM AND LIVE**, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$1.00

Men of the Army Air Force at Miami are taught to swim from floating to swimming through burning oil. The film is useful for pre-induction instruction and for safety classes as well as for general programs.

## Tennis

**ADVANCED TENNIS**, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

While working with a tennis pupil, Bill Tilden narrates and demonstrates, showing advanced techniques of tennis.

**BEGINNING TENNIS**, e-j-s-c-a, 1½ reels (14 min.), \$2.50

Shows how the tennis instructor teaches tennis to beginning and advanced students. Includes an analysis of the basic fundamentals of tennis—serving, forehand and backhand drive, forehand and backhand volley, and the smash. Shows actual play situations in which these fundamentals are emphasized, and also includes individual demonstration and analysis.

## Track

**THE BROAD JUMP**, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Controlled speed-timing and coordination—development of legs and torso—mobility of pelvis and hips, one, two, three style—footroll—single and triple air stride—soft versus hard take off—arm position.

**DISCUS**, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Principle of centrifugal force—muscle development for side arm throw—grips—finger roll—heel of thumb pressure—finger exercise—clockwise spin—hip snap—reverse and non-reverse styles.

**DISTANCE RACES, s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Races from 1,000 to 10,000 meters and steeple chase are demonstrated. Style of distance runner is contrasted with that of dash man. Difference in typical physiques are shown. Slow motion photography is used to analyze movements.

**DISTANCES, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Style—developing stamina—calisthenics—avoiding shin splint—controlled tension—forward knee reflex—straight line running—automatic stride.

**THE HIGH JUMP, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Belly roll or straddle and improved Western style—body lean and reverse—approach—body tension—coordination of arm and leg action.

**THE HURDLES, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Basic hurdling styles—rear hip and leg action—rhythmic running—hurdling, calisthenics—body balance—correct clearance—circular stepover action—adapting styles of physiques.

**THE JAVELIN, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Four stage catapult throw—preliminary run—concluding stride—throwing stance—throwing and reverse—alternative hand and finger grips—facing position—balance of stomach and back muscle tension—throwing angle—body and leg coordination drills—flexibility exercises.

**JUMPS AND POLE VAULT, s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Demonstrations from actual competition are shown for running high-jump; running broad-jump; hop, step and jump; and pole vault. Slow motion photography is used for detailed study of form.

**MIDDLE DISTANCES, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Sprinting techniques—ball of foot running—automatic stride—pendulum and bicycle stride—exercise—counterbalanced arm action—push drive—jockeying for position.

**POLE VAULT, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Basic vaulting principles—importance of exercises—running action—grip—selecting the pole—take-off—Western and Eastern style—slotting—novice training.

**THE RELAYS, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Passing—visual pass—blind pass—right and left exchange—merging of runners speed—baiter grips—relay starts, underhand action—cup style—overhead sprint pass—fly scoop—practice and team work.

**THE SPRINTS, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$2.50**

Fundamentals of 100 yard and 200 yard dash—impact style and natural stretch stride—synchronizing leg and arm action—conditioning exercises—starting techniques—slow motion of muscular utilization and coordination.

**SHOT PUT, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50**

Fitting styles to physiques—tension control—one, two, three rhythm—exercises—finger and hand grip—finger and wrist snap—foot positions—progressive tension and effort—explosive hip snap.

**THIS IS TRACK AND FIELD, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$1.00**

Uses the Olympic motto "Citius-Altius-Fortius," "Swifter-Higher-Stronger" to introduce a variety of track and field situations. Helps officials, coaches, participants and fans to better understand the basic rules of running, jumping, vaulting and throwing.

**Tumbling****BEGINNING TUMBLING, j-s-c-a, 1 reel (11 min.), \$2.50**

Presents the two basic progressions in tumbling—the inverted balance and roll progressions. Accompanying demonstrations of flips, rolls, and stands (singly and in combination) emphasize skillful execution.

**GYMNASTICS, PART 1, j-s-c-a, 1½ reels (17 min.), \$2.50**

Introduces the basic principles of gymnastics and follows the routines developed by polished performers

on the parallel bars, the rope climb, and the long horse. Attention is given to the rolls, handstands, and hand-springs, twists, and somersaults that are basic to tumbling. (Hoefler.)

**GYMNASTICS, PART II, j-s-c-a, 1½ reels (17 min.), \$2.50**

Introduces the gymnast to the fundamentals of free exercise routines. Stresses the importance of smooth action as well as strength, form, balance, and ability to develop the difficult routines. Demonstrates rings, side horse, and the high bar. (Hoefler.)

**INTERMEDIATE TUMBLING, j-s-c-a, 1 reel (11 min.), \$1.50**

Demonstrates twenty stunts in handspring, balance, and somersault progressions and safety precautions are given to prevent accidents or injuries while teaching technique and form.

**SIMPLE STUNTS, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel (11 min.), \$1.50**

Provides instructions in healthful group activities that require little or no equipment. Demonstrates simple stunts for strength and skill and emphasizes safety precautions.

**TUMBLING FOR PHYSICAL FITNESS: COMPANION****STUNTS, j-s-c-a, 2 reels (20 min.), \$1.00**

Seventeen stunts are demonstrated and the importance of coordination and timing is emphasized.

**Wrestling****WRESTLING OFFICIATING ILLUSTRATED, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, color, \$1.00**

Interpretations given in Wrestling Officiating Illustrated have been made by the National Federation members of the Joint Rules Committee. The film covers takedowns, reversals, escapes, leaving the mat, stalling, scoring and illegal holds such as body slam, bar arm, full nelson and chicken wing. Guidelines for officiating and interpreting the rules are provided. In all there are sixty separate scenes of wrestling. This film will provide the much needed guidance and proper interpretations for interscholastic competition.

**JIU JITSU, j-s-c-a, 1 reel (13 min.), \$1.00**

Demonstrates the effective, dangerous Jiu Jitsu defenses against knife, gun club and mugging attacks.

**PROGRESS IN RECRUITING**

(Continued from Page One)

giate athletics.

Despite considerable opposition for varying reasons within the NCAA membership, the 1.6 rule is having the effect it was meant to have—that of requiring a member university to face squarely that student-athletes shall in fact meet minimum academic objectives required of all students at that university and by virtue of the tables it uses to establish the predictability of its entering freshmen student-athletes, demonstrate to its fellow universities just what its academic standards are. Three tables are permitted which must be demonstrable, the NCAA's national table, conference tables and individual institutional tables.

To some, 1.6 out of a possible 4.0 seems a woefully low minimum. Yet, it is the step in the right direction which eliminates the youngster who should not be in college for his athletic talents alone. And, it is a spur, however slight, to increase the awareness at the high school level, that if a boy wishes to compete for his school, he should only be allowed to do so after establishing creditable classroom performance.

Fortunately for collegiate athletic programs, the necessity for upgrading high school academic achievement to meet our country's vital demands in this competitive world is annually equipping more young men of physical excellence with the proper intellectual credentials and motivation.

It is fitting to conclude with the final paragraph of "A Recruiting Code of Good Conduct":

"The athletic programs of high schools, junior colleges, and colleges are the principal forces which underlie the athletic prowess and stature of this country. These educational institutions earnestly desire to maintain the integrity of their sports programs and conduct them in a manner befitting their educational objectives. Consequently, they call upon all interested persons to enroll in (this) cooperative effort to improve the administration of high school and college athletics."

## BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

Continued from Page Seven)

- VanHook, Samuel, Route 3, Box 122, Cynthiana, 234-2336, 234-4313
- VanHoose, James, Route 2, Box 218-B, Catlettsburg, 928-8966, 928-8420
- Van Meter, McNeill, Bee Spring, 597-2000, 597-2975
- Vannerson, Duke, Route 2, Kevil, 462-6682, Paducah 444-9439
- Vanover, J. W., Jackhorn, 855-7730, 633-2168
- Vanover, Wiley G., Jackhorn, 855-2441
- Van Zant, Jim, P. O. Box 602, Williamson, W. Va.
- Varble, William, 3108 W. dgeon Ave., Louisville, 635-2351
- Vaughan, Ronald, Freeburn, 456-3464
- Vaughn, Teddy Ray, P. O. Box 502, Bowling Green, 842-4687, 843-8434
- Vermillion, C. D., 1402 Roosevelt, Corbin, 528-2942
- Vescovi, Raymond B., 3525 Laurel Ave., Evansville, Ind., 423-8144, 963-3366
- Vest, Thomas, 386 Main St., West Liberty, 743-3424
- Vettiner, Charles J., P. O. Box 36, Jeffersonton
- Vickery, Dan, Union College, Barbourville, 546-9913
- Vincent, Gary M., Sandman Motel, Nicholasville
- Vinciguerra, Phillip, Pikeville College, Pikeville
- Vipperman, Albert, Ransom, 427-2810, 353-7362
- Vitaoe, David, Route 3, Albany
- Voorhis, Ken, 142 Woodmore Ave., Apt. 8, Louisville, 368-7664, 937-2306
- Vories, Dick, 1211 Wilson Road, Bellevue, 781-1391, 541-0728
- Wagner, Marvin Rudy, Route 1, Box 445, Pikeville, GE 7-4611, 432-3380
- Walker, Myron C., 5501 Childs Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, 662-0155, 421-4722
- Walker, Paul R., Reservoir Hill Park, Bowling Green, 843-8893, 843-3249
- Wallace, Curt, Route 2, Box 458-A, Somerset, 678-4080, 679-1574
- Wallace, Theodore J., 12 Osage Ave., Crestview, 441-3668, 921-8100
- Wallen, Howard W., Williamsport, 789-3066, 789-5050
- Waller, Bobbie E., 309 Strathmore, Lexington, 299-6123, 299-6123
- Walls, Glenn, 45 Goodby St., Logan, W. Va.
- Walsh, Bernard N., P. O. Box 35, Warsaw, 567-5521, 567-5521
- Walter, Willard Grady, 55th Street, Ashland, 324-7585
- Walters, Darwin, Route 1, Box 339, Hamersville, Ohio, 379-3207, 379-2781
- Walters, Wayne, Tinsley, 337-5016, 337-2435
- Ward, Donald E., P. O. Box 393, Inez, 298-3311
- Ward, Ezell Willis, Route 2, Clinton, OL 3-6136
- Ward, Robert L., 2040 Washington, Henderson, VA 7-3805, VA 7-3522
- Warrix, Lewis H., Warrix Drive, Jackson, 666-5764, 666-2835
- Watts, Leon, Box 576, Hazard, 436-5035
- Way, James, 201 Park Drive, E. K. U., Richmond, 623-3107, 623-7200
- Weaver, Clyde Ivan, P. O. Box 254, Williamson, W. Va.
- Weaver, Ray, 3117 Bernard, Fort Mitchell, 341-2610, 341-5009
- Webb, Dudley, 1646 Maywick, Lexington
- Weber, Thomas C., 3707 St. Germain, Louisville, 896-4298
- Weidner, Robert B., 6432 Louise Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio, 662-5821, 684-2658
- Weihe, Robert J., 1840 Yale Drive, Louisville, 459-6397, SP 6-2400
- Weiner, Dick, No. 8 Poplar Ridge, Alexandria, 635-5083, 821-4208, ext. 327
- Welch, Donald G., Route 2, Worthville, 732-5575
- Welch, Ronald J., Route 2, Worthville, 732-5790
- Wells, Glenn, 515 Erlanger Road, Erlanger, 341-0481, 872-5764
- Werkowitz, Jack, 4614 Miller Road, Blue Ash, Ohio, 791-5882, 791-5870
- Wesche, James A., 1704 Chickasaw Court, Lexington, 299-8058
- West, John, Route 4, Hickman, 236-3295, 236-2521
- Westerfield, Thomas W., Route 2, Utica, 729-4452
- Wetzel, Don, 703 Scherm Road, Owensboro, 685-1071, 684-9419
- Weyer, James, 42 Scenic View Drive, Fort Thomas, 781-2220, 261-6400
- Whalen, William C., Route 1, Maysville, 564-3942, 564-3461
- Wheat, Buell, 403 N. 6th, Scottsville, 237-3057
- Wheeler, Donald Wayne, Peachtree Lane, Alvaton, 842-7807, 843-3031
- Wheeler, Joe H., P. O. Box 8, Ferguson, 679-2903
- Wheeler, Resvie, Route 3, Box 173, West Liberty, 522-4496, 743-3705
- Whitaker, Stanley, 230 N. Second St., Richmond, 623-6816
- White, David B., 237 Longfellow Drive, Bowling Green, 777-3229, 843-6017
- White, Gerald H., Brownsville, 597-3266, 597-2975
- Whitley, James, 208 Cranewood Drive, Trenton, Ohio, 988-6740, 771-8200, ext. 29
- Whitt, Hobert, Jr., 158 Robin Road, Russell, 836-3575, 324-3144
- Whittemore, Paul, HQ. BTRY, 6th Bn. 61st ARTY, APO 09225
- Wickham, James R., Jr., 311 Cathedral Manor, Bardstown, 348-5282, 833-4612
- Wilbert, Louis, 3504 Terrier Lane, Louisville, 458-4092, 368-2559
- Wilcher, Jerry H., Perryville, 332-8141, 346-2101
- Wilcox, Ursal Ray, Auzier, 886-3329, 886-2703
- Williams, David, 305 Forest St., Berea, 986-4796
- Williams, Donald, 301 Elm, Ravenna, 723-4341, 723-2515
- Williams, James H., Elmwood Drive, South Shore, 932-4372, 932-3055
- Williams, S. Jack, 323 Steele St., Frankfort, 223-5078, 564-4845
- Williams, Larry H., 119 Brockton, Richmond, 629-9299
- Williams, Paul W., Hager Hill, 789-4503, 297-3674
- Williams, Roger, 404 Bond St., Richmond, 623-3126
- Williams, Tom G., Henry Clay Hall, Transylvania College, Lexington, 255-6861, ext. 326, 255-6861
- Williamson, Fred, 1059 N. Circle Road, Lexington, 255-4939, 252-5555
- Wilson, H. G., 205 N. Maple St., Somerset, 679-1290, 679-1544
- Wilson, Jim, P. O. Box 24, Tateville, 561-4203, 678-5229
- Wilson, Phillip, Ingle, Somerset 871-3291
- Winchester, Roy L., Bethlehem, Pleasureville, 878-4102, New Castle 346-8761
- Winfrey, Shelby, 315 Sharon Drive, Campbellsville, 465-8392, 465-8392
- Wingfield, Felix G., 1132 Eastern Parkway, Louisville, 636-2282, 772-2556
- Winnecke, John E., 1502 Brentwood Drive, Owensboro, 684-2604, 683-1511
- Wirtz, Howard A., 1324 Hollywood Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, 681-1818, 751-3454
- Wirtz, Leonard F., 1122 Meadowind Court, Mt. Healthy, Ohio, 931-1468, 522-7960
- Wise, Billy V., 240 St. Ann Drive, Lexington, 266-7449, 254-4017
- Wise, Jack, 209 Pocahontas, Georgetown, 863-3948, 863-1393
- Wise, Larry, 1820 Appleton Lane, Apt. 8, Louisville, 366-2946
- Withrow, Roy D., Route 1, Glasgow, 678-2367, 678-2682
- Witten, Clifford, Wurtland Ave., Wurtland, 836-8806
- Witten, James Richard, Wurtland Avenue, Wurtland, 836-8806
- Wolfe, Paul Allen, 510 Beech, Falmouth, 654-5341, 441-9993
- Wolfe, Roger Dean, 308 N. Mill, London, 864-4207
- Wood, Ellsworth, Dayton, 261-5256
- Wood, James Randall, 712 Maple Ave., Falmouth, 654-8426, 581-7700
- Woods, Gene B., Route 2, Kirksey, 489-3795, 395-4181
- Woosley, James R., Caneyville, 879-3375
- Woosley, Travis, P. O. Box 1031, Paducah
- Wooton, George B., 96 S. Rosemont, Providence, 667-2932, 667-2411
- Woprice, Ronald J., 1121 Hennepin Drive, Louisville, 366-1233, 584-1361, ext. 7229
- Wray, Robert F., 29 Belle Monte, Fort Mitchell, 341-1778, 341-4579
- Wright, H. W., Jr., 1434 Hobart Drive, Louisville, 368-2797, 587-1151
- Wright, James L., 121 Showalter Drive, Georgetown, 863-3628, 233-2000, ext. 3280
- Wright, Raleigh F., Broad Bottom, 432-3507
- Wulfeck, James, 111 Burdsall, Fort Mitchell, 331-3599
- Wurtz, Emil, 18 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, 471-0526, 381-1232
- Yanoff, Jay M., 1935 Gardner Lane, Apt. G97, Louisville, 451-0420
- Yates, Virgil, Dogwood Lane, Fulton, 472-3809, 479-1441
- Yeiser, Gerald N., Western Towers, Bowling Green, 842-6957, 843-3212
- Yellon, Gene B., Route 2, Brocksville, 735-3922, 735-3591
- Yewell, Morgan R., Jr., 475 Flamingo, Frankfort, 875-2745, Lexington 252-5535
- York, Jim, 5114 Outer Loop, Louisville, 964-0154, 454-7511, ext. 4477
- Young, David L., Route 1, Hamersville, 377-6312, 927-2201
- Zachary, David A., Cliffway Drive, Carlisle, 340, 18
- Zlamal, Raymond K., 654 Maxwellton Court, Lexington, 255-2620



In Stock for

Immediate Delivery

**The Sport Shop**

Phone 502 651-5143

**Firstaid Supplies**

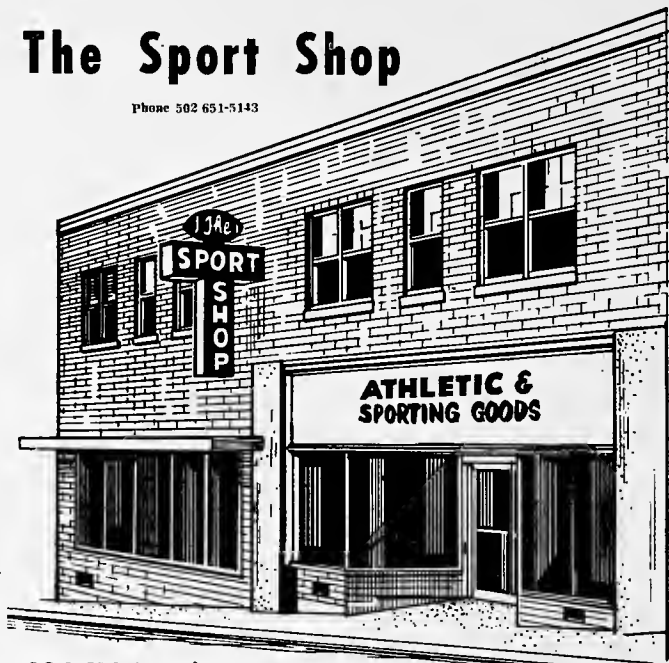
A.B.A. Cold Tablets  
Adhesive Tape  
Alcohol  
Am Caps  
Analgesic Liniment  
Ankle Brace  
Ankle Weights  
Ankle Wraps  
Aspirin  
Athletic Liniment  
Athletic Soap  
Ath-O-Gesic  
Atomic Balm  
Atomic Rub-Down  
Band Aid  
Batter's Rosin  
Bike Tape  
Black Magic  
Body Powder  
Butterfly Tablets  
Carbonate Stick  
Cotton  
Cotton Applicators  
Cramergesic  
Dextrotabs  
Dial-A-Tab  
Dry Smelling Salt  
Elastic Wraps  
Elbow Pads  
Felt  
Firm Grip

**First Aid Kits**

Foam Rubber  
Foot Ointment  
Foot Powder  
Foot Solution  
Fung-o-spray  
Gauze  
Glare Guard  
Instant Ice  
Iso-Quin  
J & J Cream  
J & J Tape  
Kleen Ball  
Knee Braces  
Knee Pads  
Tape  
Tape Remover  
Tongue Depressors  
Towels  
Training Kits  
Tuf-Skin  
Vitamins

**Football Equipment**

Ankle Braces  
Ankle Weights  
Arm Pads  
Bleachers  
Blocking Dummy  
Center Bars  
Chain Sets  
Charging Sled  
Chin Straps



106-110 North Race Street  
Glasgow, Kentucky

42141

Write for 1967-68 school catalogue

### SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED FOOTBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled Nov. 1)

If the telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Bewley, Harry G., 407 N. Mantle Ave., Elizabethtown, 765-5018, 765-4136, ext. 279  
Bradford, Robert L., 75 Southview, Fort Thomas, 781-1217, 761-3600  
Burnett, W. L., 1205 Poplar, Clarksville, Tenn., 647-3795  
Due, Lawrence E., 514 Edgar Court, Erlanger, 341-4155, 356-3511  
Duff, William Curt, 1905 Cambridge, Lexington, 255-5057, 255-0743  
Jackson, T. Michael, 705 Greenwood, Elizabethtown, 765-7362, 765-4136  
Kiser, Vernon S., 453 Maxwell, Lexington, 252-0717 (Bus.)  
Lefevers, Colman J., Stoney Fork  
McCoy, Larry, 503 Wilderness Road, Louisville, 363-5180  
Miller, Phillip E., 100 Raintree Drive, Florence, 282-8328, Cincinnati, Ohio, 821-4280 ext. 387  
Mullins, Charles Everett, 9001 Shelbyville Road, Louisville, 425-8214, 425-8214  
Norwood, Donald V., Route 6, Strawberry, Franklin, 586-5119, 586-4636  
Pihl, Donald S., 5683-B Brett Drive, Fort Knox, 4-7294, 4-5949  
Randall, Leroy "Lee," Route 2, U. S. 27, Alexandria, 694-6944, 635-2195  
Redick, Arthur W., 1165 Melody Lane, Louisville, 957-3546, 969-1321  
Selvy, Curt, 118 Earl, Corbin, 528-4677  
Shaughnessy, Bernard, 2129 East Lane, Louisville, 448-4923, 583-4854  
Shields, Neil, Cumberland Avenue, Barbourville, 546-3778, 546-9945  
Vaughan, John T., P. O. Box 684, Union City, Tenn., 885-5246, 885-0261  
Wiedner, Robert B., 6432 Louese Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio, 662-5821, 684-2658  
Witsken, Roger L., 4321 St. Dominic Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio  
Wuifack, James, 111 Burdsall Ave., Fort Mitchell, 331-3599

### TEN COMMANDMENTS OF HUMAN RELATIONS

1. Speak to people. There is nothing as nice as a cheerful word of greeting.
2. Smile at people. It takes 72 muscles to frown, only 14 to smile.
3. Call people by name. The sweetest music to anyone's ears is the sound of his own name.
4. Be friendly and helpful. If you would have friends, be friendly.
5. Be cordial. Speak and act as if everything you do were a genuine pleasure.
6. Be genuinely interested in people. You can like everybody if you try.
7. Be generous with praise . . . cautious with criticism.
8. Be considerate with the feelings of others. It will be appreciated.
9. Be thoughtful of the opinions of others. There are three sides to a controversy . . . yours . . . the other fellow's . . . and the right one.
10. Be alert to give service. What counts most in life is what we do for others.

—The Ohio H. S. Athlete

In Choosing An Insurance  
Program, Service And  
Benefits Should Always  
Be Considered First.  
Our Customers Have Found  
That They Get Full Value  
For Their Premium Dollar.  
Do You?

---

---

*The Kingden Company* GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.  
Life Department

CHARLES C. PRICE

121-123 LAFAYETTE AVENUE  
P. O. BOX 7100

LEXINGTON, KY. 40502

PHONE 254-4095



# **HUNT'S**

## **Award Jackets and Sweaters**

We have a quantity of award jackets and sweaters in stock and can make immediate shipment. Listed below are styles, colors, and sizes we can supply from stock, but if your color or style is not listed, send us your order and we will forward it to the factory for prompt delivery.

### **SWEATERS IN STOCK**

- No. CBC heavy weight worsted cotton back coat style sweater.  
Colors: White, royal, black and scarlet  
Sizes: 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.  
School Price: \$9.75
- No. BSC 100% heavy weight pure worsted, 3 ply, coat style sweater.  
Colors: White, royal, black and scarlet.  
Sizes: 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.  
School Price: \$13.95
- No. MBC medium weight pure worsted, 2 ply coat sweater. This is a Kiddie style and is just the thing for your mascot, or child.  
Colors: Scarlet, royal and white  
Sizes: 6, 8, 10 and 12.  
School Price: \$7.50
- No. MBRB V-neck, medium heavy weight worsted pull-over for cheerleaders.  
Colors: White, black, kelly, Lt. gold, Old gold, royal, scarlet, Columbia Blue.  
Sizes: 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.  
School Price: \$9.00
- No. HIV heavy weight cheerleaders sweaters.  
Colors: White, kelly, scarlet, black, light gold, royal blue.  
Sizes: 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46.  
School Price: \$12.45

### **JACKETS IN STOCK**

- No. TS9 jacket of 24 oz. wool with iridescent lining: contrasting color leather armhole inserts; leather pocket trim; knit trim.  
Colors: scarlet with white; royal with white.  
Sizes: Boys and Girls 30 thru 48.  
School Price: \$16.15
- No. 302S jacket, 24 oz. wool reversed to satin; raglan sleeve style; iridescent lining; worsted mixed knit trim.  
Colors: Columbia Blue, grey, scarlet, and royal.  
Sizes: Boys and Girls 30 thru 48.  
School Price: \$13.90

---

## **HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.**

247-1941

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY  
"WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY"

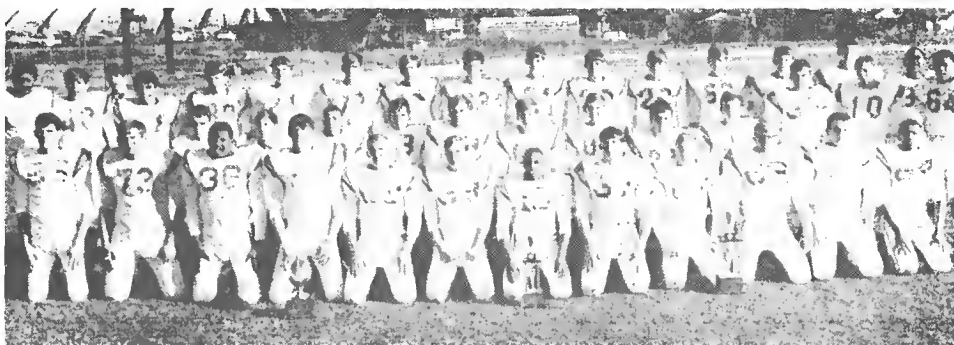
247-1942

# THE KENTUCKY



## High School Athlete

CLASS A STATE CHAMPION BARDSTOWN



(Left to Right) Front Row: Phil McKay, Bruce Rowe, Larry Donald, Alan Bottom, Ricky Barnes, Tommy Durham, Donnie Rogers, Billy Unseld, Travis Scott, David Shelton, Joe Werner, Frank Cambron. Second Row: Bobby Fulkerson, Gary Newton, Richard Mason, Richie Oakley, Robert Wayne, Allen Kraus, Phillip Lindsey, Burke Carothers, McCanley Ballard, John Arnold, Mike Allen, Mike Wickliffe. Third Row: Michael Downs, Tommy Byrnes, Mgr. Dale Dugan, Boyd Kidwell, David Floyd, George Crume, William Berry, Allen Oakley, Mike Edelen, John Branson, Darrell Hawkins, Gordon MacPherson, Mark Pendergrass, John Mathews, Buddy Martin, Jerry Seahrook.

Bardstown 7-Frankfort 13  
Bardstown 27-Fort Knox 8  
Bardstown 32-Lebanon 7  
Bardstown 45-Shepherdsville 0  
Bardstown 47-Millersburg Mili. Inst. 13

Bardstown 18-Eminence 6  
Bardstown 34-Shelbyville 0  
Bardstown 40-Washington Co. 13  
Bardstown 31-Old Ky. Home 7  
Bardstown 26-Garrard Co. 29

#### Playoffs

Bardstown 42-Tompkinsville 13  
Bardstown 20-Mt. Sterling 13

Official Organ of the  
**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

December, 1967

TRINITY — CLASS AAA CROSS COUNTRY WINNER



(Left to Right) Front Row: Marty Minogue, Don Kelty, John Wilhelmi, Jerry Starr. Second Row: Ass't Coach Bob Pfaadt, Stan Voelker, John Blum, Tom Callahan, Coach Dick Bealmear.

OWENSBORO — CLASS AA CROSS COUNTRY WINNER



(Left to Right) Front Row: Bruce Kunze, Mike Conkright, Tony Maddox. Second Row: Coach Bob Puckett, Steve Hamric, Tom Tabor, Ron Blin, Rich Shafferman, John Porter, Mgr. Darrell Montgomery, Ass't Coach Ken Willis.

# The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XXX—NO. 5

DECEMBER, 1967

\$1.00 Per Year

## A Challenging Letter

**Editor's Note:** This letter was first published in the Grand Forks (North Dakota) Herald on September 17, 1964. Since then Cliff Cushman has been reported missing in action in Vietnam. His words to American youth should serve as an inspiration.

Don't feel sorry for me. I feel sorry for some of you! You may have been the U. S. Olympic Trials on television September 13. If so, you watched me hit the fifth hurdle, fall and lie on the track in inglorious heap of skinned elbows, bruised hips, torn knees, and injured pride, unsuccessful in my attempt to make the Olympic team for the second time. In a split second all of the many years of training, pain, sweat, blisters and agony or running were simply and irrevocably wiped out. But I tried! I would much rather fail knowing I had put forth an honest effort than never to have tried at all.

This is not to say that everyone is capable of making the Olympic Team. However, each of you is capable of trying to make your own personal "Olympic Team," whether it be the high school football team, the glee club, the honor roll, or whatever your goal may be. Unless your reach exceeds your grasp, how can you be sure what you can attain? And don't you think there are things better than cigarettes, hot-rod cars, school dropouts, excessive make-up, and duck-tail grease-cuts?

Over fifteen years ago I saw a star—first place in the Olympic Games. I literally started to run after it. In 1960 I came within three yards of grabbing it; this year I stumbled, fell and watched it recede four more years away. Certainly, I was very disappointed in falling flat on my face. However, there is nothing I can do about it now but get up, pick the cinders from my wounds, and take one more step followed by one more and one more, until the steps turn into miles and the miles into success.

I know I may never make it. The odds are against me but I have something in my favor—desire and faith. Romans 5:3-5 has always had an inspirational meaning to me in this regard, "... we rejoice in our sufferings, knowing that suffering produces endurance, and endurance produces character, and character produces hope, and hope does not disappoint us. . . ." At least I am going to try.

How about you? Would a little extra effort on your part bring up your grade average? Would you have a better chance to make the football team if you stayed an extra fifteen minutes after practice and worked on your blocking?

Let me tell you something about yourselves. You are taller and heavier than any past generation in this country. You are spending more money, enjoying more freedom, and driving more cars than ever before, yet many of you are very unhappy. Some of you have never known the satisfaction of doing your best in sports, the joy of excelling in class, the wonderful feeling of completing a job, any job, and looking back on it knowing that you have done your best.

I dare you to have your hair cut and not wilt under the comments of your so-called friends. I dare you to

clean up your language. I dare you to honor your mother and father. I dare you to go to church without having to be compelled to go by your parents. I dare you to unselfishly help someone less fortunate than yourself and enjoy the wonderful feeling that goes with it. I dare you to become physically fit. I dare you to read a book that is not required in school. I dare you to look up at the stars, not down at the mud, and set your sights on one of them that, up to now, you thought was unattainable. There is plenty of room at the top, but no room for anyone to sit down.

Who knows? You may be surprised at what you can achieve with sincere effort. So get up, pick up the cinders out of your wounds and take one more step.

I dare you!

Sincerely,

Clifton E. Cushman

—North Dakota High School Activities Association

## The 1967 Cross Country

The Louisville Trinity High School and Owensboro High School cross country teams won the state Class AAA and Class AA titles respectively in meets held at Bellarmine College, Louisville, on November 4. Ath. Dir. Eddie Weber of Bellarmine managed the two meets. This was the first year for cross country classes.

Steve Boyd of Durrett was individual champion in Class AAA, Earl Devoto of Newport Catholic in Class AA.

Team scores in Class AAA were as follows: Trinity, 70; Atherton, 75; DeSales, 88; Male, 158; Eastern, 171; Butler, 195; Bishop David, 205; Valley, 238.

The order in which the first fifty runners finished is given below, including the times of the first twenty.

1—Steve Boyd, Durrett (10.24); 2—Kirk McCreary, Atherton (10.25); 3—Don Weber, Bishop David (10.35); 4—Ted Stone, Atherton (10.36); 5—Mel Irvin, DeSales (10.42); 6—Marty Minogue, Trinity (10.47); 7—Jerry Starr, Trinity (10.47); 8—Steve Bailey, Butler (10.47); 9—Tom Woods, Fairdale (10.48); 10—Ronnie Watson, Eastern (10.48); 11—Ron Carpenter, Male (10.48); 12—Joe Bishop, DeSales (10.49); 13—Jim Potts, Atherton (10.50); 14—Don Keltz, Trinity (10.51); 15—Larry Starnes, Ahrens Trade (10.52); 16—Steve Zoeller, St. Xavier (10.52); 17—John Hammock, Durrett (10.52); 18—Ron Green, DeSales (10.53); 19—Jim Amick, Atherton (10.55); 20—John Wilhelm, Trinity (10.58); 21—Howie Hawkes, Westport; 22—Tim Haurly, DeSales; 23—Tom Callahan, Trinity; 24—Rick James, St. Xavier; 25—Robert Macklin, Male; 26—Tom Simmons, Fairdale; 27—John Blum, Trinity; 28—Stan Voelker, Trinity; 29—Bruce Zoeller, Bishop David; 30—Ted Bickel, Eastern; 31—Jack Sivotti, DeSales; 32—Mike Campbell, Valley; 33—Tom Weiseman, St. Xavier; 34—Carson Goatley, Male; 35—Mike Jamison, Valley; 36—Jim Harrington, Male; 37—Richard Guffey, Atherton; 38—Shad Casey, Eastern; 39—David Isaacs, Eastern; 40—Nat Jones, Ahrens Trade; 41—Bob Halay, DeSales; 42—Tyree Wilburn, Atherton; 43—Mike Dixon, Waggener; 44—Ken Stocking, Manual; 45—Ed Hubbard, Butler; 46—Tim Robinson, Butler; 47—Gil Felhoelter, Butler; 48—Alan Breland, Valley; 49—Alan Ball, Butler; 50—Al Metzler, DeSales.

(Continued on Page Nine)

DECEMBER, 1967

VOL. XXX—NO. 5

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky. 40501  
Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky.  
Editor THEO. A. SANFORD  
Assistant Editor J. B. MANSFIELD  
Lexington, Ky.

**BOARD OF CONTROL**  
President Don R. Rawlings (1965-69), Danville  
Vice-President Morton Combs (1964-68), Carr Creek  
Directors — Alvin Almond (1967-71), Bowling Green; Don Davis (1967-71), Independence; Ralph C. Dorsey (1966-70), Horse Cave; Preston Holland (1965-70), Murray; Foster J. Sanders (1966-70), Louisville; Oran C. Teater (1969-68), Paints-ville.  
Subscription Rate \$1.00 per Year

## From the Commissioner's Office

### REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1967 Football Participation List
2. School's Report on Football Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Football)

### Delegate Assembly Members

Members of the Delegate Assembly at the forthcoming 1968 annual meeting of the association were elected by the principals of K.H.S.A.A member schools on ballots returned to the State Office before November 15. There were several ties in the voting for delegate and alternate. These ties were broken recently, with the delegates and alternates determined by lot. The names of the district representatives are as follows:

#### Delegates

(1) Burley Mathis, (2) Bradford D. Mutchler, (3) Howard V. Reid, (4) A. N. Duke, Jr., (5) Kenneth T. Hardin, (6) J. W. Duncan, (7) David Siria, (8) Neal R. Tucker, (9) W. P. Wheeler, (10) Delmas Gish, (11) Earl Russell, (12) Bowman Davenport, (13) R. D. Reynolds, (14) Jacob Stagner, (15) Raymond Barber, (16) Russell Van Zant, (17) Stuart Pepper, (18) Reathel Goff, (19) Ernest Ruby, (20) Carl Deaton, (21) John D. Brown, (22) Bro. Hilaire, (23) Harry K. Hardin, (25) Arthur J. Ries, (26) K. B. Farmer, (27) Bro. Conrad, (29) George E. Valentine, (30) Bruce Sweetney, (31) A. L. Roberts, (32) Ed Sams, (33) William Code, (34) Arthur T. Tipton, (35) Stanley Arnzen, (36) John Deering, (37) Joe E. Sabel, (38) Jarvis Parsley, (39) Elza Whalen, Jr., (40) Donald Lane, (41) Robert Hoagland, (42) David Feeback, (43) Clyde T. Lassiter, (44) Shirley Kearns, (45) Roy R. Camic, (46) Joe W. Harper, (47) W. B. Jones, (48) Harold Storm, (49) Billy Riddle, (50) Robert Koehler, (51) James A. Pursifull, (52) Ross Barger, (53) Roy T. Reasor, (54) Fred. W. Johnson, (55) Vesper Singleton, (56) Fairce Woods, (57) Howard W. Wallen, (58) Jack F. Wells, (59) Charles Wright, (60) Al Vipperman, (61) Reedus Back, (62) Jack Fultz, (63) Frank V. Firestine, (64) Harry Brown.

#### Alternates

(1) Bobby Snider, (2) Larry Powell, (3) C. W. Jones, (4) Howard R. Crittenden, (5) Lige Shadowen, (6) Rev. Francis Powers, (7) Floyd Brown, (8) Cletus Hubbs, (9) Robert Hancock, (10) Charles Eades, (11) Denzel Mefford, (12) Bill Lee, (13) Jim Young, (14) Eck Branham, (15) Tommy Long, (16) Lindle Castle, (17) Don Chapman, (18) Jerome Ramsey, (19) Michael Marks, (20) Pat Tully, (21) Bro. Richard Reaume, (22) Bro. Mauricius, (23) Edwin K. Binford, (25) Joe Howard, (26) John W. Trapp, (27) Russell

Garth, (29) Glen B. Smith, (30) Ray C. Warmath, (31) Dalton Oak, (32) Robert J. Elder, (33) Harold Williams, (34) Edgar McNabb, (35) Millard Griffith, (36) Donald R. Fangman, (37) Paul Wright, (38) Billy Anderson, (39) Charles M. Hughes, (40) Charles Ishmael, (41) Jack Black, (42) Bobby L. Chaney, (43) J. L. Smith, (44) Shannon Johnson, (45) Dickie Parsons, (46) Allen Feldhaus, (47) Collas Simpson, (48) Harvey Mize, (49) Jack L. Laswell, (50) Charles Singleton, (51) Walt Green, (52) Needham Saylor, (53) D. C. Taylor, (54) Roscoe Shackelford, (55) Pearl Combs, (56) Robert Hoggard, (57) Harold L. Preston, (58) Thomas Boyd, (59) Fred W. Cox, (60) Jim Hutchens, (61) Dienzel Dennis, (62) Leonard Marshall, (63) Charles Banks, (64) Doug Cole.

### MINUTES OF MEETING

#### K.H.S.A.A. WRESTLING COMMITTEE

Lexington, Kentucky, October 21, 1967

Present were: Messrs. Ted Sanford, Commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association; Vincent Semary, Trinity; Orville Williams, Seneca; Jerry Abney, Campbell County; Jerry Boyd, Danville; Bob Winnolsen, Westport; and Will Evans, Kentucky School for the Blind.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Committee, Orville Williams.

Mr. Sanford announced that there were thirty-five schools that had listed a wrestling coach with the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. This is an increase of ten schools over last year.

The rules set forth in the 1968 Official Collegiate-Scholastic Wrestling Guide will be in effect with the following change:

Riding time—To avoid the problems involved in keeping riding time, the committee has set up the following conditions for the awarding of points for riding time:

a. The individual wrestler may receive only one point for riding time during a match.

b. There will be no riding time accredited to either wrestler in the first period.

c. The wrestler who starts a period in the offensive (up) position is the one who can gain time advantage.

(1) He must keep control throughout the entire period.

(2) He must not be penalized by the referee for any violations.

(3) No riding time will be accredited to a wrestler who does not fulfill all of these conditions.

(4) One point will be given to the wrestler who does fulfill these conditions.

The above riding time rule will take the place of Rule 8—Section 2 of the NCAA Wrestling Guide.

A motion was made by Will Evans and seconded by Jerry Boyd to use the above riding time rule for all dual matches and tournaments during the 1967-68 season. The motion was passed unanimously.

Weight Certification—Any wrestler who enters regional or state wrestling tournaments must have his weight certified on a weight certification form supplied by the wrestling committee.

1. Certification must take place on the occasion of an official wrestling meet in December or the first match wrestled on or after January 1.

2. The exact weight of a wrestler must be entered on the certification form and both an official and opposing coach must sign the form to verify the information.

3. After certification a wrestler's participation is limited to two weight classes, the one for which he is certified and one weight class above.

4. Extra weight allowances for January and February are not considered in meeting weight certification. Example—A wrestler wishing to be certified in the 120 lb. class may not on the occasion of certification weigh more than 120 lbs. This holds true for other weight classes. After weight class certification the extra weight allowance of January and February may be used as per NCAA Wrestling Guide 1967-68.

Jerry Abney made the motion concerning the weight certification. It was seconded by Will Evans. Motion carried.

Regional Tournaments—A plan was developed by Vince Semary and Bob Winnolsen and presented to the committee for dividing the state into four regions. Commissioner Sanford informed the committee that he had the authority to make the final decision on such a plan and that we would definitely divide into four regions this year.

The motion was made by Vince Semary and seconded by Jerry Abney that the state divide into four regional tournaments and that Marshall Patterson, Fort Campbell; Vince Semary, Trinity; Bob Winnolsen, Westport; and Brother Joseph Wilhelm, Newport Catholic, be designated as managers of the regional tournaments. Motion carried.

The wrestling committee wishes to extend sincere appreciation to Mr. Semary and Mr. Winnolsen for their effort in drawing up the tentative regional plans.

Mr. Sanford will review the plan submitted, and after due consideration will announce to each school the region in which it will be placed. As definite plans are finalized concerning both regional tournaments and state tournament, notification will be sent to all schools. Dates for the regional tournaments will be February 9-10, and the State Tournament will be held on February 16-17, 1968.

The top four wrestlers in each weight class will advance to the State Tournament, making a total of sixteen wrestlers in each weight class at the state level. In case of injury or an unexpected event to cause one of the top four wrestlers not to be able to attend the state tournament, a bye will result.

The committee recommended that the members of each region send to the regional tournament manager a list of wrestling officials and from this list the tournament manager would select the officials for the regional tournament.

The regional tournament managers will be responsible for ticket sales and disbursements of funds for expenses. Any profit from the regional tournaments will be turned over to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association office to help defray expenses for the State Tournament. It is hoped that the regional tournament might make enough money to cover its own expenses.

The motion was made by Vince Semary and seconded by Jerry Boyd that individual medals for the first three places in each weight class be awarded and a trophy for first, runner-up, and most outstanding wrestler be awarded in both the regional and state tournaments. Motion carried.

Drawing and Seeding—The regional tournament managers will determine the number of wrestling sessions needed to properly conduct the regional tournaments. They are authorized to conduct the tournament on Friday and Saturday, February 9 and 10, 1968.

Criteria for seeding in the regionals will be based on total individual records and mutual opponents for the current wrestling season.

It was suggested that if two or more wrestlers in the same weight class are outstanding they shall be seeded. The plan for the placement of the seeded wres-

tlers is set forth in the NCAA wrestling guide.

The motion was made by Vince Semary and seconded by Jerry Boyd that the following criteria will be used for seeding in the regional tournaments. These regulations apply only when considering a wrestler for seeding. If a wrestler is to be considered for seeding at the regional tournament, he shall have wrestled during the current season and prior to the regional tournament no less than:

- a. a total of eight matches
- b. five different opponents
- c. two different opponents in his region
- d. four different opponents in the weight class for which he is being considered for seeding.

Motion carried.

The tournament managers will be responsible for conducting regional drawing and seeding meetings.

A plan for drawing the State Tournament is currently being developed and upon completion each school will receive this information.

General Information—The committee recognizes the problem of securing competent wrestling officials. It was recommended that the necessary steps be taken toward registering wrestling officials. Mr. Sanford discussed with the committee the process of registering them in other sports and felt that we could approach our problem in a similar manner. Mr. Sanford pointed out that since the state does not at this time register wrestling officials we need not have a rule making it mandatory to have a registered official for wrestling meets or tournaments within our state. A motion was made by Vince Semary and seconded by Jerry Boyd that the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board be requested to present to the Delegate Assembly a request for registering wrestling officials, starting in 1968-69. Motion carried.

Mr. Williams announced that there would be a wrestling skills clinic at New Albany High School, New Albany, Ind., on November 2, 7:30 p.m. All coaches are invited to this clinic. There will be a rules interpretation meeting on November 11, 1:00 p.m., at Seneca High School, Louisville, Ky., for coaches and officials. A tentative rules interpretation meeting will be held on November 18 at Bryan Station in Lexington at 1:00 p.m. Upon confirmation of this date with Bryan Station, Mr. Sanford will send cards to coaches in the area informing them of this meeting.

The meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Will D. Evans

### Basketball Rule 1-14

Basketball Rule 1-14 says: "The benches for players of both teams shall be placed along that side of the court on which the scorers' and timers' table is located."

K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 19 provides that all basketball games played in Kentucky by member schools of the K.H.S.A.A. shall be played under the National Federation rules. As long as the seating plan described in the current rules book was only a suggestion, as it was last year, nothing was involved. However, the plan is now an actual rules change made by the National Basketball Committee. The Commissioner has no authority to authorize the representative of any Association member school to set aside the rules of the game, because of the provisions of By-Law 19.

Principals and game managers, if they have not already done so, should make arrangements to comply with the provisions of the rule mentioned.



## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

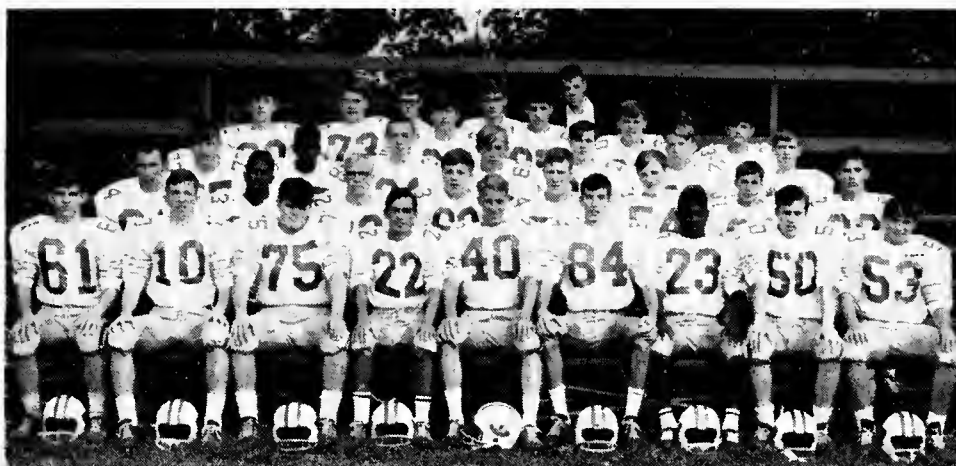
(List Compiled November 27)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

- Addington, David G., Route 3, Owensboro, 683-3987  
 Akers, Curtis A., 277 High St., Pikeville, 432-1505  
 Alderdice, Michael, 509 1/2 East South St., Mayfield, 247-5054, 247-3610  
 Alderson, Edward Lee, Route 5, Franklin, 586-3231 (Bus.)  
 Allender, Raymond, Route 1, Cox's Creek  
 Allgood, Russell L., Route 3, Elizabethtown, 765-5361, 765-4136  
 Alred, Robert Damon, P. O. Box 68, Loyall, 573-1938  
 Asher, Ralph, P. O. Box 232, Olive Hill, 286-4537, 286-2081  
 Ayres, Terry E., Eighth Street, Manchester, Ohio, 549-5545, Morehead 784-9906  
 Baggett, Arlin Richard, 104 S. 14th St., Murray, 753-1983  
 Baker, Phillip R., Route 2, Box 255, Somerset, 679-3172  
 Beasley, Danny Lee, Route 1, Manchester, Ohio, 549-2734 (Bus.)  
 Beck, Richard E., Route 2, Box 15A, Elizabethtown, 765-2421, 765-4136, Ext. 256  
 Bell, Darrell R., Route 3, Box 6, Williamsburg  
 Benson, Shirley F., Route 3, Sturgis, 333-4047  
 Beth, Howard L., Route 1, Gilbertsville, 362-8090  
 Bewley, William M., 495 N. Race St., Glasgow, 651-8183, 651-3441  
 Bingham, Rodger W., Violet Road, Crittenden, 824-2771  
 Blakeley, Ronald David, 1102 College Courts, Murray, 762-2549  
 Bird, Ron D., 2736 Indiana Ave., Covington, 291-5394, 282-2229  
 Rock, David, Kentucky Christian College, Grayson, 474-7161  
 Boyd, Marcus F., 522 Rosary Drive, Erlanger, 341-0219, 513, 684-3273  
 Brannon, Russell, Palmer Hall, Pox 21, Eastern State University, Richmond, 622-3634  
 Brauch, Charles, 115 Westview, Bardstown  
 Brown, John W., "Scoop," 975 Waverly, Lexington, 252-0954, 252-3212  
 Browning, John T., 1138 Mitchell St., Catlettsburg, 739-6416  
 Brummett, Lloyd, 218 Powell St., Stanford, 622-2277  
 Bunch, Charles Douglas, Topmiller Drive, Bowling Green, 843-1102  
 Byron, Lou, 513 Pine St., Louisville, 585-4424, 447-3442  
 Canady, Ray Blair, Court Square, Barbourville, 546-4765, 546-3801  
 Cantrell, Joseph D., 316 Hampton Court, Lexington, 255-2293  
 Caple, Harold E., 608 Church, Ludlow, 261-5384  
 Campbell, William, Jr., Route 2, Manchester, 598-3472  
 Carson, Michael W., 1044 Alta Vista, Louisville, 897-1261  
 Cecil, Donnie, Route 2, Vine Grove, 877-5217  
 Chafins, Andrew, Chamber of Commerce, Williamson, W. Va.  
 Chambers, William Virgil, 1809 Gayle Drive, Lexington, 299-5962, 299-4027  
 Chandler, Melvin, 439 S. Third St., Williamsburg, 549-0128, 549-1915  
 Chesnut, Lowell, Route 2, Box 141, London, 864-4453  
 Church, Roger D., 1816 Virgin Ave., Ashland, 325-1638, 324-0666  
 Cissell, Thomas, Route 2, Murray, 753-1816  
 Clary, Kenneth, 33 S. Holloway, Henderson  
 Cleavenger, Ed, Route 1, Box 8, Morganfield, 389-2684, 389-2419, ext. 385  
 Cobb, Charles E., Box 393, Smithland, 928-2712  
 Collins, Ernie Lee, Stanville, 478-6194  
 Collins, James R., Jr., 715 Haver Hill Drive, Lexington, 277-3194, 277-3977  
 Collins, Rudy G., 466 Lima Drive, Lexington, 252-1375, 266-0532  
 Conrad, Ralph, Route 1, Box 308, Falmouth, 654-3854  
 Costigan, Jim, Route 1, Mt. Sterling, 498-1367, 498-1367  
 Covington, Roy C., 4914 Warbler Way, Louisville, 969-0809, 368-2534  
 Cox, Kenny, 825 Caldwell, Corbin, 255-6812  
 Cox, Rufus A., Route 4, Madisonville, 821-2602, 821-4850  
 Cracraft, Kenny, Route 2, Mays Lick, 763-3694  
 Cravens, Richard F., 2713 Rodman, Louisville, 637-1906  
 Crawford, Donald Ray, 706 Second Street Extension, Nicholasville, 885-5519, 885-4751  
 Crisp, Donald E., Route 3, Box 203, Ashland, 928-6868, 928-8193  
 Croom, Terry, Hart Hall, Murray, 762-2833  
 Crowe, William Michael, Carter No. 2, Morehead State University, Morehead, 768-2653 (Bus.)  
 Cunningham, Julian R., Route 2, Mt. Sterling, 498-2492  
 Davidson, Harlan, Jr., P. O. Box 52, Hazard, 436-5808  
 Davis, Lonnie Joe, Route 1, Mt. Sterling, 498-3300, 498-2250  
 Davis, William T., Hardinsburg, 756-2140 (Bus.)  
 Dawson, Jerry Thomas, Route 4, Cynthia, 234-5316, 234-1001  
 Dean, Jerry W., McKee, 287-3468, 287-3501  
 Dickison, Ruddle Lynn, Route 5, Box 180, Olive Hill, 286-2194  
 Distler, Marvin, 8306 Sheed Road, Cincinnati, Ohio, 521-3110, 521-3110  
 Diuguid, Ray, 2607 Thomas St., Hopkinsville, 885-3131, 886-3389  
 Duckworth, Johnny, 1430 Frederica, Owensboro, 685-2206  
 Dunagan, Leon, 8219 Delido Road, Louisville, 969-3921, 636-2525  
 Duncan, Jerry Don, South 16th St., Murray, 753-4691  
 England, Stan, Route No. 5, Russellville, 726-9782, 726-7460  
 Ernst, Raymond Gerald, Pike Street, Y.M.C.A., Covington  
 Fentress, Lewis, Jr., 1123 College, Bowling Green, 842-9220  
 Ferguson, Roy, Route 3, Barbourville, 546-3893, 546-4007  
 Fields, Mickey Joe, P. O. Box 28, Morehead State University, Morehead  
 Fields, Rufus, Jr., 210 Moren Road, London, 864-2207 (Bus.)  
 Fletcher, John, 807 Barbourville St., Corbin, 528-2291, 528-3902  
 Flood, Robert Allen, Route 6, Mayfield, 345-2375  
 Flowers, Gary, 503 S. Seventh St., Murray  
 Francis, William L., 8909 Brandywyne Drive, Fern Creek, 454-7511, ext. 4155  
 Fritz, Robert G., 1716 Parkview Drive, Hopkinsville, 885-3945  
 Gaines, Curtis, 29 Maple St., Henderson, VA 6-9933, VA 6-6232  
 Gaines, Harvey, 752 S. 43rd St., Louisville, 774-4066  
 Gamertsfelder, Roger L., Hart Hall, Box 44, Murray, 762-2830  
 Gardner, Woodford Lloyd, Jr., Cooperstown, Apt. D-121, Lexington  
 Garland, Danny, 126 East Main St., Frankfort, 223-8608  
 Gibbs, C. Richard, 20 1/2 Boone Ave., Winchester, 744-7584, 252-0361  
 Gibson, Fred W., 441 College Manor Drive, Harrodsburg, 734-2245, 734-3242  
 Gibson, Gary Lee, Wayland, 358-4580, 358-4580  
 Garmon, James R., Jr., Renox Court, Burkesville, 864-4312  
 Goheen, Larry M., 819 Franz Court, Ashland, 324-9239  
 Goins, Edgar S., Director's Apt., Central Hall, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, 745-2561, 745-2191  
 Goodin, Shirley G., P. O. Box 143, Pineville, 337-3982, 337-2435  
 Goodlett, Clifton, 118 Westview, Bardstown  
 Graham, Bruce E., P. O. Box 505, Central City, 754-2642, 754-3000  
 Greene, Therman R., USA Equipt. Mtn. Gp. APO New York 09184  
 Gregory, Charles, Springer Hall, Murray, 762-4891  
 Gregory, Terry M., Route 1, Box 142-B, Corbin, 528-3781  
 Gregory, William B., P. O. Box 383, Russellville, 726-7722, 726-7580  
 Grundy, Sammy, P. O. Box 2, Powderly, 338-4126  
 Hall, Tommy D., Brockton, No. 17, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, 623-9299  
 Hall, William W., South Highland Avenue, Prestonsburg, 886-3415, 886-3548  
 Harney, Wayne, 55 Horseshoe Drive, Paris, 987-4442  
 Hensley, Larry O., 226 E. High St., Lexington, 252-2493, 299-1221  
 Hicks, Harold Lane, Route 2, Cecelia, 862-4331, TO 2-3924  
 Higgins, Bobby D., 797 Cherokee Drive, Madisonville, 821-1869, 821-5474  
 Hinkle, Melvin B., 519 Dobbin Drive, Paris, 987-4201, 987-1235  
 Holloway, Samuel J., P. O. Box 64, Ferguson, 678-8897  
 Hord, Tracy, 223 East Main, Lebanon, 692-3612  
 Howard, Carl, Route 1, Lynnvile, 382-2176, 382-2170  
 Idol, Billy Joe, 124 Leafwood Road, Middlesboro, 248-2837  
 Ishmael, David Lee, 310 Romany Road, Apt. 11, Lexington, 266-1745  
 Jackson, Edward, 2507 W. 9th St., Owensboro, 684-4664  
 Jackson, Gary, 1705 1/2 Farmer, Murray  
 Jewell, Billy, 2928 Greenhill Drive, Owensboro, 683-7234  
 Johnson, Gayle W., 722 Warrendale Court, Georgetown, 863-0154  
 Johnson, William E., Route 1, Mt. Sterling, 498-3670, 498-3220  
 Jones, Glenn Austin, Route 2, Box 289, London, 864-2470, 864-6105  
 Jones, R. Howard, P. O. Box 117, Pine Knot  
 Lambert, Irvin, 5110 Rural Way, Louisville  
 Lee, George W., Jr., Route No. 2, Box 312, Williamsburg, 549-3826  
 Lee, John B., Route No. 2, Box 401, Frankfort, 227-6508, 564-3295  
 Lockard, Lando, 88 Roselawn Drive, Independence, 356-6325  
 Logue, Ronald Gene, 1007 Queen, Danville, 236-3580, 236-3905  
 Long, Robert F., 664 Lombardy Drive, Lexington, 299-7226, 252-2626  
 Lunsford, Gerald M., 101 Fair Court, Florence, 283-3334, 241-0800  
 McBride, W. Kenneth, 157 St. William Drive, Lexington, 266-7786, 255-6666  
 McCarley, John W., Route 1, Vance Lane, Russellville, 726-9456, 726-6434  
 McClure, William S., 404 College, London, 864-6940, 864-2255  
 McDonald, Legon, 208 York, Greenville, 338-4574, Central City, 754-3000  
 McDowell, Herbert L., 39 Mentelle Park, Lexington, 266-5398  
 McKenzie, Robert E., 814 E. Main, Greenup, 473-7516, 836-8112  
 McPherson, James P., Route 2, Arlington, 655-7192  
 Maine, E. Orrin, Jr., P. O. Box 452, University Station, Murray  
 Martin, Donald, Route 1, Dry Ridge, 823-6221

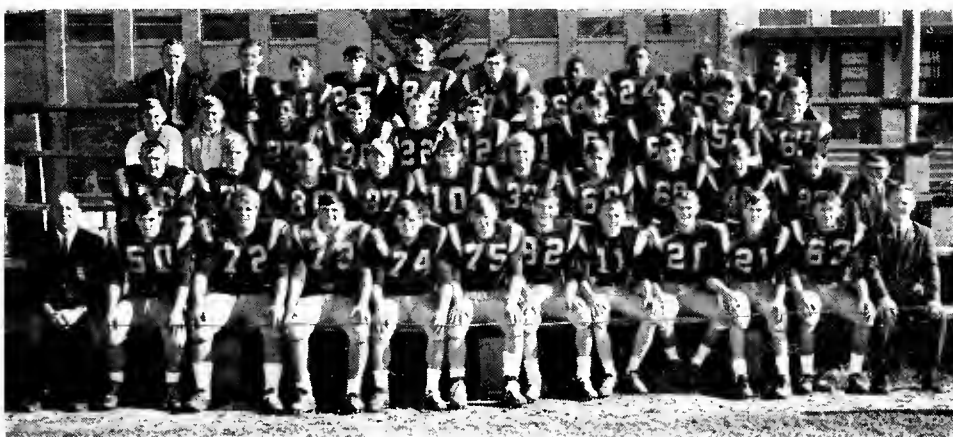


## MT. STERLING — CLASS A FINALIST



(Left to Right) Front Row: Benny Shultz, Mike Manley, Danny Berryman, Tracy Shultz, Chuck Kidder, Sam Miller, Hobert Owens, Larry Conyers, Larry Brooks. Second Row: Mike Givens, Larry Henderson, Don McReynolds, Bobby Davis, Perry Collier, Jim McDonald, Joe Barnard, Steve McGuire. Third Row: Scott Lansdale, Doug Cunningham, Ronnie Wells, Ray Walker, Lee Lavoie, Jim Malone, Eddie Miller. Fourth Row: Bob Unger, George Calico, Roy Cord, Tom Edwards, Jack Carrington, Wayne Ramsey. Fifth Row: Mgr. Charlie Linsey, Mgr. David Enoch, Mgr. David Lane.

## TOMPKINSVILLE — CLASS A, REGION I, CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Coach Frank Petett, Jim Heilman, Bill Bushong, Larry Ford, John Baker, Tim Ford, Kelly Goad, Joe Hood, Johnny Miller, Daniel Ross, Jimmy Grider, Ass't Coach Bill McClendon. Second Row: Gary Spears, Johnny Bushong, Floyd Walker, Eddie Proffitt, Neal Martin, Paul Bushong, David Crawford, Bob Proffitt, Rodney Conkin, Rodney Dickerson, Trainer Billy Jo Kendall. Third Row: Mgr. Charles Landrum, Mgr. David Gray, John Hamilton, David Young, Robert McClendon, George Miller, Terry Graves, Ronnie Davis, Abe Cross, David Stevens, Richard Ross. Fourth Row: Ass't Coach Jim Proffitt, Ass't Coach Jerome Taylor, Tommy McClendon, Michael McMillan, Jerry Graves, Billy Joe Williams, Bill Evans, Leroy Tooley, Paul Evans, Marshall Whitlow.

Martin, Ralph, Route 3, Box 72, Ashland, 928-9128, 324-1155, ext. 436

Mays, Charles R., Carter 10, Morehead

Mays, Edward, 838 Crosshill Road, Danville, 236-3264, 236-6131

Meredith, Denny E., Jr., 2644 Olive St., Louisville, 776-2855, JU 4-0221

Miller, Gordon, 2697 Garden Lake Lane, Louisville, 267-7013, 635-7421

Moberly, Harold, 110 Delmont Drive, Lexington, 277-3214, 254-7791

Morgan, Richard, Route 6, Box 64, London, 864-6511, 864-5114

Morgan, Wayne D., 2 Sadler Mill Road, La Grange, 241-4295, 241-4295

Mudd, Ed, 3512 Mildred Drive, Louisville, 448-1609, 448-4620

Napier, Charles Michael, Chavies, 436-3686

Nicely, Gary Lee, Route 3, Box 167, Somerset, 678-4713 (Bus.)

Niemeyer, Richard James, Bellarmine College, 2000 Norris Place, Louisville, 522-3300, 458-9414

Nunnelle, Steve, Paris Street, Williamstown, 824-4557, 242-9898

O'Dell, William Robert, 1403 Sycamore, Murray, 753-8974

Omer, William Keith, Box 551, University Station, Murray, 753-8246

O'Nan, Norman, Route 4, Henderson, 7-3968, 6-9578

Page, James Neal, Davis Apt. 4, Pineville, 337-3814, 337-3814

Pardue, Israel, 1005 S. 28th St., Louisville

Peecher, W. Lloyd, 5928 Woodland, Sciotoville, Ohio, 776-9075, 776-9075

Perkins, Ronnie L., Route 1, Sonora, 369-2934, 765-4136

Phillippi, Jackie, 3817 Feather Lane, Erlanger, 341-0162, 331-0080

Phillips, Thomas M., Route 3, Box 721, Pikeville, 437-6317

Powers, Clark, 908 Walker, Paris, 987-5513

Pratt, Gregory, Box 551, Morehead State University, Morehead

(Continued on Page Eleven)

## The Flying Dutchman

Dumb Dutchman! At least twenty-five times in my officiating career I called the play correctly and more than a dozen times since as the "expert" I have ruled right on the situation but when my plumpy little friend, Earl Ruby, sports editor of the Courier-Journal, telephoned me for the ruling I gave it to him wrongly and this incorrect ruling went all over Vietnam in a special edition which the Louisville paper prepares for our boys there. It also went all over Kentucky. All my life I have been afraid that the day would come when I would make a mistake but after fifty years it was my hope that the Dutchman could go to his reward as Ted's infallible associate.

Here's the play your Dutch interpreter "goofed" on—A2 has the ball out of bounds for a throw-in. B3, in bounds, hit the ball directly back to A2 who caught it while still out of bounds. To whom does the ball belong? Here's the correct ruling: It belongs to Team B for a throw-in. Rule 7-2 and Case Book 307c.

If basketball official Bobby Flynn had "goofed" in his political campaigning like this he would never have been elected state senator on November 7. Congratulations, Senator Bobby! The last state senator I can recall who was a basketball official at the same time was George Conley of Ashland. George used to say, "An expert is a chap who knows more and more about less and less." The Dutchman buys your philosophy, George.

All coaches and officials hear this! the new rule relative to the ending of a dribble has brought this question from several Officials Association: A1 has never dribbled. From mid-court he threw the ball a long way to a spot beneath his basket where he continued his dribble before the ball touched another player. This is **not** legal because A1 could not **immediately** catch or continue his dribble which he started with this long throw. A1 could have recovered the long throw (which was the start of a dribble) and shot or passed the ball. Cliff Fagan, the "Granddaddy of all officials," has provided this ruling—and Cliff has yet to make his first mistake—I think. The Dutchman is now working on his second.

Coach Hardin McLane of Elizabethtown Catholic High School is smoking a brand new pipe tobacco which bears the name "The Flying Dutchman." Hardin has replaced "Jolly John" Heldman of the University of Louisville as "the man with the pipe." John used to have a rubber tip on his pipe stem which he would switch to his official's whistle at game time. Coach McLane had this to say about the Dutchman's "first mistake ever": "Read with amusement Ruby's column this morning. I noticed the mistake when it appeared but I just thought Earl was confused. And here it is our leader who made the mistake. Oh, well, it makes us normal folks feel better to see one of you top dogs make a mistake once in a while."

Here're some good don'ts for game announcers taken from the Alabama H. S. A. A. Bulletin:

1. Never predict a play before it is run.
2. Never guess on an official's decision.
3. Never criticize an official's decision.
4. Never appear to be alarmed over an injury of a player.

5. Never try to give the little details of a play. Your audience is watching the game also.

6. Never second-guess a quarterback or coach.

Now here's a don't for coaches from the Flying Dutchman: Don't hit your player when you take him out of the game because he has made a mistake. It's



PAUL TOWNES

a poor way to teach a kid and the thousands of spectators won't applaud that husky coach who demonstrates his physical prowess for them by hitting an inexperienced high school boy whose only crime is to be guilty of an error in judgment. Remember that the reputation of your school is what you make it.

All Kentucky coaches are alerted to the fact that the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame is interested in your nomination of the boy on your team whom you feel should gain entrance. Send the name of your scholar-player to Dr. George M. Howard, Fern Creek, Kentucky, with a "blurb" of his qualifications. Send your nominations to Doc Howard now—it will be too late after December 31.

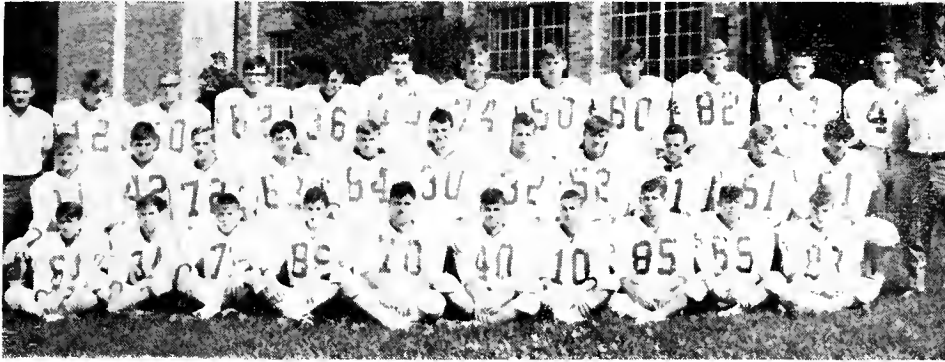
Maurice Stiff of Louisville and Bob Gour of Bowling Green have recommended that the Corn Cob Pipe Award for his unselfish work with the young people of that mountain resort. There are boys there now playing on teams who might have been members of gangs had not Paul worked with them. More public servants like Paul Townes should have been made before they threw away the mold. Put that little thoroughbred with the pipe on display at Willie's store on the square, Paul.

If you are ever in Hazard stop by city hall, introduce yourself to Paul Townes, city manager, and tell him that the Dutchman sent you. Paul gets the Corn Cob Pipe Award for his unselfish work with the young people of that mountain resort. There are boys there now playing on teams who might have been members of gangs had not Paul worked with them. More public servants like Paul Townes should have been made before they threw away the mold. Put that little thoroughbred with the pipe on display at Willie's store on the square, Paul.

Here's a question from "Ole Ben" Edelen, "Is the Flying Dutchman an aviator? I have heard that this is actually a ship." We had to go to Bette Linde Bandy for the facts. Bette, who lives in Buechel, is an expert on legends and she says that the Flying Dutchman is a "phantom ship" doomed never to enter port because of a murder committed aboard by the captain who was a Dutchman. The ship even now aimlessly sails the seas. The only things the modern day Flying Dutchman has ever murdered, Ben, are a few rules interpretations and the King's English.

Coach Ed Diddle christened me the Flying Dutch-

## McKELL — CLASS A, REGION 4, CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Roger Rebinson, Ray Burke, Mike Erwin, Mike Skidmore, Tom Mullins, Mark Stone, Greg Gibbs, Terry Hall, Larry Tarr, Perry Martin. Second Row: Tom Wright, Roger Marshall, Bob Bryson, Eddie Bentley, Mike Bradley, Harold Wooten, Don Gullett, Bob Kennard, Ralph Cales, Chuck Antis, Greg Jacobs. Third Row: Coach Sims, Bob Sammons, Russell Wireman, Charlie Thompson, Earl "Butch" Timberlake, Ronnie Justice, Johnny Hixson, Danny Bentley, Lee Merton, Dwight Tolliver, Randy Webb, David Munn, Coach Stevens.

## TRIGG COUNTY — CLASS A, REGION 1, DISTRICT 1, CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Eddie Radford, David Harless, Mike Bo'land, James Hanson, Lawrence Wharton, Ken Alexander, Jimmy Kennedy, Jimmy Rogers, Tony Lester, Ron Hutchison, Burton Aldridge, Jerry Stroud. Second Row: Steve Cunningham, Tony Freeman, Larry Rogers, Steve Skinner, Shelby Sholar, Billy Radford, Nat Baker, E. H. Cunningham, Hal Hopson, Elliott Gray, Danny Jones, Rex Akeman, Charlie Clark. Third Row: R. Stewart, James Ledford, Tommy McAtee, Bobby Skinner, Bob Upton, William Davis, Steve Oliver, John Gray, David Johnson, Ray Wyatt, Ken Edmonson, Johnny Ahart, James Fowler, Hugh Roberts, Seetty Waites.

man in 1930. When football practice would end each afternoon it was the players who got to Potter Hall dining room on the campus first who got the most dinner and each day your reporter led the pack which included "Big Tom" Ellis, now coach for many years at Covington's Holmes High. After an especially fast take-off Coach Diddle turned to Coach "Sweede" Anderson and said, "Look at that Dutchman fly." The name stuck and I became Jakie, the Flying Dutchman. Nobody ever called me Charlie while I was at Western Kentucky State Teachers College. Kelly Thompson hadn't gotten around to making it a university then because he was a student sitting alongside Jakie at that time.

As you read this column the Dutchman is soaking up sun on the warm sands of Miami Beach in his bikini thanking how lucky you fellows are to be in Kentucky where those cool breezes are blowing through the "hollers" in those beautiful mountains and valleys. It's a tough way to make a living but when business calls the Dutchman has to answer.

## Wrestling Assignments

The increase in the number of Wrestling teams for the 1967-68 school year has made it necessary to establish regions in this sport. The assignments are as follows:

Fort Campbell Region—Bowling Green, Caldwell County, Christian County, Fort Campbell, Hopkinsville, North Hardin, North Marshall, Trigg County

East Jefferson Region—Durrett, Eastern, Fern Creek, Franklin County, Jeffersonstown, Oldham County, Seneca, Westport

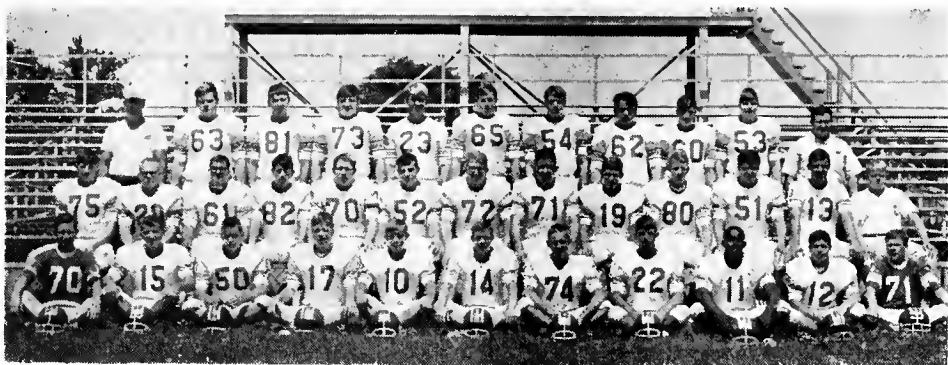
West Jefferson Region—Flaget, Kentucky School for Blind, Louisville Country Day, Pleasure Ridge Park, St. Joseph, Trinity, Waggener, Western

Lexington Region—Boone County, Bryan Station, Bush, Campbell County, Corbin, Danville, Johns Creek, Kentucky School for the Deaf, Lafayette, Millersburg Military Institute, Newport Catholic, Whitley County, Woodford County

# Official Dickinson Ratings For The 1967 Football Season

CLASS A					CLASS AA				
REGION I					REGION I				
District 1					District 1				
Team	W	L	T	Rating	Team	W	L	T	Rating
1. *Trigg County	5	0	1	23.125	1. Mayfield	6	0	0	25.00
1. Murray	4	0	1	23.125	2. Paducah	4	1	1	20.00
3. Fulton	4	2	0	18.33	3. Bowling Green	4	2	0	18.34
4. Russellville	2	3	0	14.00	4. *Caldwell County	3	3	0	15.00
5. Crittenden	2	4	0	13.34	5. Franklin-Simpson	3	3	0	15.00
6. Fort Campbell	1	4	0	12.00	6. Hopkinsville	1	4	1	13.34
6. North Marshall	1	4	0	12.00	7. Christian County	1	3	0	12.50
*Won on Tie Breaking System					8. Madisonville	0	6	0	10.00
District 2					*Defeated Franklin-Simpson				
1. *Tompkinsville	6	0	1	25.625	District 2				
1. Glasgow	6	0	1	25.625	1. **Owensboro	5	0	0	25.00
3. Warren County	4	3	0	18.57	2. Daviess County	3	1	1	20.00
4. Greensburg	5	3	0	18.13	3. Henderson	4	2	0	18.34
5. North Warren	3	1	0	17.50	4. Owensboro Catholic	2	2	1	14.00
6. Caverna	3	3	0	16.67	5. Henderson County	2	4	0	13.34
7. Campbellsville	2	3	0	16.00	6. Ohio County	0	5	0	10.00
8. Cumberland	2	6	0	12.50	6. Union County	0	5	0	10.00
9. Butler County	1	5	0	11.67	**Not Eligible for Playoff				
10. Metcalfe County	1	8	0	11.12	REGION II				
*Won on Tie Breaking System					District 1				
REGION II					1. Elizabethtown	6	0	0	25.00
District 1					2. St. Joseph	5	1	0	23.75
1. Bardstown	6	0	0	27.50	3. Fort Knox	4	2	0	18.34
2. Old Kentucky Home	4	2	0	22.50	4. Oldham County	3	2	0	18.00
3. Kentucky Military Institute	3	1	0	21.25	5. Shelby County	2	3	0	14.00
3. Louisville Country Day	5	1	0	21.25	6. La Rue	2	4	1	13.57
5. Eminence	3	2	0	20.00	7. Meade	1	3	1	13.00
5. Washington	3	2	0	20.00	8. Breckinridge	1	3	0	12.50
7. Shepherdsville	2	5	0	12.86	9. North Hardin	1	5	0	11.67
8. Shelbyville	1	3	0	12.50	District 2				
9. Henry County	0	4	0	10.00	1. Henry Clay	4	0	0	25.00
9. Lebanon	0	4	0	10.00	2. Lafayette	4	4	0	20.00
District 2					3. Danville	3	2	0	18.00
1. Garrard County	7	0	0	27.50	4. Woodford County	2	2	1	16.00
2. Frankfort	4	1	0	25.25	5. Somerset	2	3	0	14.00
3. Georgetown	4	2	0	22.50	6. Madison	0	4	0	10.00
4. Scott County	7	1	0	21.25	7. Jessamine County	0	2	0	N.R.
5. Anderson	4	2	0	20.00	REGION III				
6. Sayre	4	2	0	19.17	District 1				
7. Stanford	4	3	0	17.86	1. Paul Blazer	5	0	0	25.00
8. Burgin	3	3	0	15.00	2. Covington Catholic	4	1	0	23.75
8. Kentucky School for the Deaf	2	2	0	15.00	3. Highlands	4	1	0	21.25
10. Berea	2	4	0	13.34	4. *Holmes	5	2	0	20.00
10. Harrodsburg	2	4	0	13.34	5. Campbell County	4	1	0	20.00
12. Boyle County	0	4	0	10.00	6. Boyd County	2	2	0	15.00
12. Mercer County	0	7	0	10.00	6. Dixie Heights	2	3	1	15.00
REGION III					8. Boone County	2	4	0	13.34
District 1					9. Simon Kenton	1	4	0	12.00
1. Dayton	5	0	0	25.00	10. Newport	0	6	0	10.00
2. Bellevue	4	1	0	23.75	10. Russell	0	4	0	10.00
3. Carroll County	2	1	1	19.38	12. Newport Catholic	2	0	0	N.R.
4. Ludlow	3	2	1	18.75	*Defeated Campbell County				
5. Lloyd	1	3	0	12.50	District 2				
6. Owen County	1	4	0	12.00	1. Harrison County	4	0	0	25.00
7. Falmouth	1	6	0	11.43	2. Bryan Station	5	1	0	21.25
8. Beechwood	0	4	0	10.00	3. Bourbon County	3	2	0	18.00
District 2					4. Bates Creek	3	3	0	16.67
1. Mt. Sterling	5	0	0	25.00	5. Franklin County	2	3	0	14.00
2. Paris	4	1	0	19.00	6. George Rogers Clark	1	5	0	11.67
3. Maysville	4	2	0	17.50	7. Madison Central	0	5	0	10.00
3. Rowan County	3	1	0	17.50	REGION IV				
5. Nicholas County	3	3	0	16.67	District 1				
6. Millersburg Military Institute	3	3	0	14.29	1. Evarts	5	0	0	22.50
7. Fleming County	2	4	0	13.34	2. Middlesboro	5	1	0	21.25
8. Bath County	2	6	0	12.50	3. Bell County	3	1	0	18.75
9. Montgomery County	0	4	0	10.00	4. *Knox Central	2	2	0	15.00
REGION IV					5. Corbin	3	3	0	15.00
District 1					6. James A. Cawood	1	4	0	12.00
1. *Lynch	5	0	0	25.00	7. Cumberland	0	4	0	10.00
1. Pineville	5	0	0	25.00	7. Whitley County	0	4	0	10.00
3. Williamsburg	4	2	0	21.25	*Defeated Corbin				
4. Lynn Camp	3	2	0	18.00	District 2				
5. Harlan	2	2	0	15.00	1. Belfry	4	0	0	22.50
6. Lily	2	3	0	14.00	2. Prestonsburg	3	1	0	18.75
7. London	1	6	0	11.43	3. Whitesburg	2	2	0	15.00
8. Hazel Green	0	4	0	10.00	4. Leslie County	1	2	1	13.75
8. Mt. Vernon	0	5	0	10.00	4. M. C. Napier	1	2	1	13.75
*Won on Tie Breaking System					6. Hazard	0	4	0	10.00
District 2					CLASS AAA				
1. *McKell	5	0	0	25.00	REGION I				
1. Jenkins	4	0	0	25.00	District 1				
3. Paintsville	7	1	0	21.25	1. Team	W	L	T	Rating
3. Wheelwright	5	1	0	21.25	1. Flaget	6	1	1	24.38
5. Raceland	3	1	1	18.00	2. De Sales	6	2	0	23.00
6. Pikeville	4	3	1	17.50	3. Male	7	1	1	21.88
7. Catlettsburg	2	2	2	15.84	4. St. Xavier	5	3	0	19.38
8. Johns Creek	3	3	0	15.00	5. Manual	4	3	1	18.13
9. Elkhorn City	1	4	1	13.34	6. Trinity	2	4	1	16.43
10. Wurtland	1	3	0	12.50	7. Bishop David	2	4	1	15.00
11. Fleming Neon	1	5	0	11.67	8. Shawnee	3	5	0	13.75
12. Louisa	0	6	1	10.71	9. Iroquois	1	3	0	12.50
13. Morgan County	0	7	0	10.00	10. Atherton	0	5	1	11.67
*Won on Tie Breaking System					11. Central	1	6	0	11.43

VALLEY — CLASS AAA, REGION 2, DISTRICT 1, CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Bobby Sarrett, Andy Arnold, Allan Cattlett, Oscar Gardner, Steve Linebaugh, Weston Miller, Walter McGraw, Mike Disney, Jim Brooks, Richard Summers, Mgr. David Phillips. Second Row: Dominic Bell, Kerry Wyatt, Steve Sells, Bob Souder, Earl Sauer, Ronnie Cook, Ronnie Barksdale, Roger Pryor, Sal Bell, Fred Bullard, Donn Adams, Brad Bullard, Mgr. Jerry May. Third Row: Coach Spencer, Richard Smith, Marion Crusott, David Anderson, Rodney Hall, Roy Wiljanen, Norman Remagnoli, Gordon Jett, Ronnie Glass, Bill Sammons, Coach Denning.

REGION 11				
District 1				
1. Valley	-----	5	0	0 25.00
2. Butler	-----	4	1	0 21.25
3. Pleasure Ridge	-----	3	2	0 18.00
4. Fairdale	-----	2	3	0 14.00
5. Southern	-----	0	4	1 11.00
6. Western	-----	0	4	1 11.00
District 2				
1. Thomas Jefferson	-----	6	0	0 27.50
2. *Seneca	-----	4	2	0 20.00
3. Eastern	-----	4	2	0 20.00
4. Durrett	-----	3	2	1 19.67
5. Westport	-----	1	4	1 13.34
6. **Waggener	-----	1	5	0 11.67
7. Fern Creek	-----	1	5	0 11.67

\*Defeated Eastern  
\*\*Defeated Fern Creek

THE 1967 CROSS COUNTRY

(Continued from Page One)

Team scores in Class AA were as follows: Owensboro, 90; Newport Catholic, 125; Lafayette, 136; Lexington Catholic, 198; Paducah Tilghman, 205; Greensburg, 231; Elizabethtown, 249; Somerset, 250; Covington Catholic, 262; Monticello, 355; Flaherty, 390; Meade Memorial, 472; Cub Run, 484; St. Joseph, 498; Clarkson, 514.

The order in which the first fifty runners finished is given below, including the times of the first twenty.

1-Earl DeVoto, Newport Catholic (10.18.2); 2-Phil Meyer, Lafayette (10.32); 3-Joe Bowsher, Lexington Catholic (10.37); 4-Dale Nanny, Murray (10.40); 5-Dale Nichols, Elizabethtown (10.41); 6-Glenn Mitchell, Bryan Station (10.44); 7-Paul Cox, Somerset (10.45); 8-Rick Shafferman, Owensboro (10.46); 9-Gene Bondi, Newport Catholic (10.48); 10-Paul Upchurch, Monticello (10.50); 11-Ronnie Blevins, Flat Gap (10.53); 12-Steve Daffron, Monticello (10.53); 13-Scott Tucker, Lafayette (10.56); 14-Ron Bolin, Owensboro (10.56); 15-Jackie Rose, Greensburg (10.56); 16-Mike Haywood, Ashland (10.58); 17-Bill Faith, Daviess County (11.04); 18-Steve Hamric, Owensboro (11.06); 19-Marzell Underwood, Lafayette (11.07); 20-John Porter, Owensboro (11.08); 21-Bruce Schulman, Paducah Tilghman; 22-Bobby Woods, Shelby County; 23-Steve Lewis, Glasgow; 24-Charles Zegler, Jenkins; 25-Sammy Thompson, Greensburg; 26-Robert Coffey, Greensburg; 27-Bob Staples, Glasgow; 28-Gary Yates, Elizabethtown; 29-Daryl Smith, Paducah Tilghman; 30-Tony Madden, Owensboro; 31-Rick Johnson, Dixie Heights; 32-Gary Bigler, Lexington Catholic; 33-Doug Jones, Elizabethtown; 34-Roger Jones, Paducah Tilghman; 34-Ron Mays, Bates Creek; 35-Don Muenninghoff, Newport Catholic; 36-Rodney Price, Somer-

set; 37-Charles Dawson, Danville; 38-Chuck Eckerline, Lafayette; 39-Mike Greene, Newport Catholic; 40-Jerry Mitchell, Henderson County; 41-Ken Noll, Newport Catholic; 42-John Kurtz, Covington Catholic; 43-Glenn Weingaith, Bates Creek; 44-Mike Smith, Cub Run; 45-Kenneth Edwards, Pulaski County; 46-Paul Gregory, Covington Catholic; 47-Curtis Davidson, Daviess County; 48-John O'Brien, Covington Catholic; 49-Mark Summers, Lexington Catholic; 50-Jackie Brown, Flaherty.

Best Foot Forward

There is an old saying to the effect that you should always put your best foot forward.

This is an apropos statement when applied to the interscholastic athletic program, as certainly no phase of the school program is placed on display each week before the community as is the athletic program. In fact, your entire school system is often evaluated by many people on the basis of the conduct displayed by the schools' athletic teams, coaches, faculty, and student body.

There is no greater opportunity offered for good public relations for your school program than is found on the athletic field, or in the school gymnasium. This is so important that it behooves all people connected with the athletic program to see that it is conducted in such a way as to bring credit to your school.

Community on Display

Your community is on display each time your school athletic team visits another community to participate in an athletic contest.

The conduct and appearance of your band, pep squad, coaches, players and visiting spectators represent your community. If their conduct is not of the proper type, it is easy for other people to assume that this improper action exemplifies your community.

Coaches have a responsibility to see that their conduct brings prestige to the community. A coach who is sloppily dressed, with a cigarette or cigar hanging out of the corner of his mouth, who rants and raves and is constantly "kicking" about officials' decisions, is not a very good advertisement for any community.

High school athletes who are allowed to curse, argue with the officials, throw their helmets on the ground in disgust, are not good representatives for their community.

Visiting spectators who are loud, boisterous and



## GARRARD COUNTY — CLASS A, REGION 2, DISTRICT 2, CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Kenny Arnold, David McQueary, Ronnie Daly, Ronnie Milburn, Mike Ray, Larry Hurt, Billy Gaffney, Randy Carrier, Ken Parsons, Ronnie Barnes, Barry Davis. Second Row: Mgr. Ed Clark, Rex Turner, Wayne Howard, Kenneth Curtis, Donn'e Hughes, Danny Cates, Fred Simpson, Rodney Dunn, Jimmy Cox, Richard Milburn, Jody Metcalfe. Third Row: Ronnie Whittaker, Emmitt Holtzclaw, Colby Arnold, David Rankin, Mark Strunk, Donnie Barnes, Dan Zanone, Jeff Daly, Jerry Moore, Mgr. Russell Lucas. Fourth Row: Jimmy Moberly, Danny Duggins, Woodie Leavell, Paul Rigsby, Wayne Lee, Norman Davis, Billy Joe Stantom, Earnest Browning, Earl Poynter, Sammy Moberly, Mgr. Bobby Broadus.

## DAYTON — CLASS A, REGION 3, DISTRICT 1, CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Gene Hebel, Gary Debruler, Chuck Lightfoot, Allen Williams, Rocky Wiefaring, Mike Gallagher, Bill Huff, Mike Berkemeier, Murrell Heaton, Tom Rath, Bob Eddy, Joe Fowee, Mgr. Joe Frank. Second Row: Mgr. Jesse Frank, Dennis Ferguson, John Wiseman, Ray Rosse, Mike White, David Wever, Herb Eddy, Larry Legner, Dale King, Don Barth, Mike Fry, Rick Rolf, Ron Thacker, Jerry Wetterick, Mgr. Frank Staton. Third Row: Ath. Dir. George Houston, Coach Ray King, Wayne Fryman, Drue Ferguson, Ernie Schweinzger, Clarence White, Paul Ilg, Sam Wilburn, Bill Richardson, Carlis Turner, Fred Wilburn, Bill Buschard, Rick Reynolds, Jim Stewart, Ass't Coach Tom Hood. Fourth Row: Coach Terry Lightfoot, Dan Fowee, Fred Eddy, Tom Carnes, Mike Schoonover, Tom Uphus, Larry Lang, Bruce Ca'sbeck, Ed Davis, Rick Dew, Steve Dougherty, Ass't Coach Ted Williams.

obnoxious are not good representatives.

It is our sincere hope that the school administrators will take special care to see that coaches, players and spectators act in a way to bring credit to their schools and the communities.

#### Personal Appearance

One of the things that people always observe about visitors is the way they are dressed. Coaches should insist that all players on the athletic teams be neatly and cleanly attired. Nothing is more disgusting than to see a group of athletes with untidy hair, unkempt clothes and unshined shoes.

Personal appearance is perhaps one of the most important aspects of public relations.

#### Courtesy and Table Manners

Another most important item is that athletic teams use proper table manners and proper courtesy when they are eating in other communities.

There is no justification whatsoever for poor table

manners, uncouth language, or loud and obnoxious conversation when athletic squads are having their meals.

This writer has observed many instances where athletic squads have displayed extremely poor manners in eating, where they have been obnoxious to waiters and waitresses, and where they have made a general nuisance of themselves.

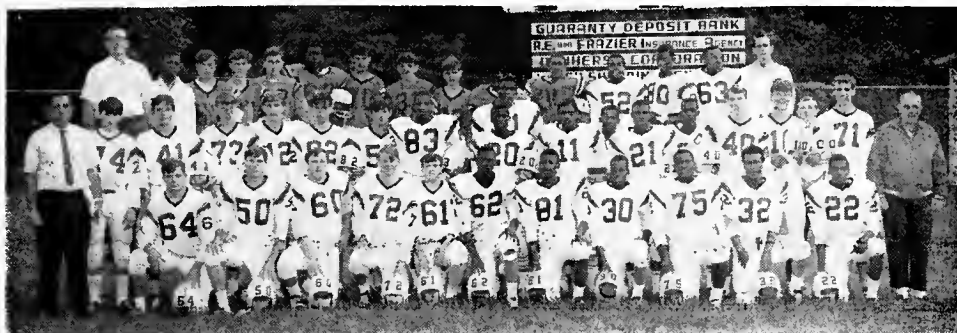
School administrators, coaches and parents of the athletes should take extreme precaution to see that proper conduct is exhibited on such occasions.

#### Good Sportsmanship a Must

One of the most lasting impressions that an athletic team can make are those traits which they exhibit in their sportsmanship.

Good sportsmanship is on display on the athletic field at all times and it is easy for all players and spectators to ascertain which boys from which community are exemplifying traits of honesty, fair play, consider-

## LYNCH — CLASS A, REGION 4, DISTRICT 1, CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Troy Poff, Curtis Flanary, Joe Delph, Terry Smith, Mike Roberts, Benny Massey, Tommy Harris, Larry Mason, Albert Price, Gerald Jackson, Arthur Jackson. Second Row: Coach Ed Miracle, Danny Powell, Millard Caldwell, Roy Creech, Charles Russell, Mike Kirby, David Sizemore, Ronnie Hampton, Joe Washington, Maceo Peebles, Darryl Washington, Tommy Jenkins, Terry Rodgers, Tommy Johnson, Bobby Joe Golden, Ass't Coach Mitchell Barrett, David Hollingsworth, Ass't Coach John Morgan. Third Row: Ass't Coach John Staley, Mgr. Ricky Pack, Randy Adams, Lynn Monhollen, Dennis Clark, William Andrews, Allan Wagers, Gary Standridge, Paul Creech, Darrell T. Atkinson, Danny Oliver, Reggie Stephens, Mike Price, Earl Gaines, Ass't Coach Ray Jenkins.

ateness and integrity.

Do your team members assist your opponents on getting to their feet? Do you congratulate your opponents on good plays? Do you visit with them after the game in a cordial way?

These are just a few of the little ways in which your community is evaluated.

### What Makes Public Relations Good

It is our sincere hope that school administrators will, along with their coaches, do everything in their power to insure that their school and their community always "put their best foot forward."

No better public relations is available to your entire community than proper action on the part of your athletic squads.

By a concerted effort on the part of all concerned, your athletic teams can be, and should be, the best public relations medium for your community.

—Dr. Rhea H. Williams  
State Athletic Director  
Texas Interscholastic League

## BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(Continued from Page Five)

Presnell, Tommy, 210 Howard Court, Versailles, 873-4895  
Price, Don, 103 Congress, Evansville, Ind., 477-8678, 425-8261  
Racke, Jerry W., 111 Orchard Lane, Alexandria, 635-2446, 635-2191  
Ramsey, Paul A., P. O. Box 75, Stanton, 663-4381, 663-4930  
Rawlings, Charles, Route 3, French Street, Elizabethtown, 765-2529, 765-5237  
Reed, Andrew, Elsie  
Ricketts, Claude O., 1506 Larchmont Ave., Louisville, 635-6536, 634-1551, ext. 220  
Rieman, Robert, 2004 Dallas Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, 522-3694  
Robinson, Jackie Allen, 319 Lincoln Park Road, Springfield, 336-7821  
Romans, Jerry, 2137 East Lane, Louisville, 448-3233, 459-1030  
Roney, Robert D., 1108 S. Seminary, Princeton, Ind., 385-5500, 424-7745, ext. 240  
Rothfuss, Dick, 37 Gregory Lane, Fort Thomas, 441-9190, 475-2635

Scales, Meredith E., Ingle, 871-3297  
Small, Bill, 1846 Mary Catherine Drive, Louisville, 448-4859, 584-6308  
Smith, Wyatt Jack, 203 Ohio St., Somerset, 679-1211, 252-6602  
Spencer, Michael Wayne, Apt. 304, College Court, Murray, 762-4444  
Spivey, Ronall Lee, 118 Baughman Ave., Danville, 236-6144, 236-6144  
Stanko, Edward A., 141 Zansdale, Lexington, 277-9218, 266-0532  
Steers, Lee, 1045½ Magnolia, Bowling Green, 842-8097  
Story, Marshall Allen, Route 1, Hillsboro, 876-2608, 876-2608  
Stuempel, Kenneth, 402 Hallam Ave., Erlanger, 341-3516, GR 1-8854  
Szymansky, Roger, 5207 Rangeland Road, Louisville, 969-7616  
Taylor, Clayton, Route 1, Mt. Sterling, 498-2583, 498-2250  
Taylor, Lawson, Lemon-Northeast Road, Dry Ridge, 823-7011  
Thomas, Paul Edward, Walburn Avenue, Franklin Furnace, Ohio  
Thompson, Thomas A., 3435 Greentree Road, Lexington, 266-8921, Frankfort 561-4796  
Thornton, Daniel A., 119 Stackor Drive, Clarksville, Tenn., 647-2234, Fort Campbell 4-600  
Tillery, William E., Route 1, Berea, 986-4576  
Tolliver, Jerry Lynn, 100 Cleveland Ave., Hazard, 277-2611, 277-6135  
Freadway, Billy Thomas, Central Hall, Box 704B, Bowling Green, 745-3172, 895-8917  
Freamine, Darrell E., Route 3, Berea, 986-4577  
Troutman, Raymond, 305 S. Allison Ave., Barbourville, 346-6332

Urlage, Richard, 822 Highland Ave., Fort Thomas

Van Meter, Kaye Don, Brownsville, 597-2128, 597-2932

Walton, Roy, 3842 Northampton, Lexington, 277-2241, 266-0532  
Wayne, Bill T., Route 1, Box 501, Henderson, 826-9441  
Webb, James Douglas, Route 6, Box 14, Richmond, 623-9267  
Welch, John H., P. O. Box 233, Mayking, 633-2928, 832-2182  
Westerfield, James C., Route 1, Box 312, Manchester, 598-2693, 598-3138  
Whaley, Ronald Joe, P. O. Box 1163, Middlesboro, 248-1000 (Bus.)  
Wihebring, James A., 114 Memorial Parkway, Apt. G., Newport, 441-9309  
Williams, Benny, Route 3, Philpot, 729-4566, 684-4221  
Williams, Jack A., 1539 MacArthur Drive, Evansville, Ind., 476-8876, 424-4201  
Williams, H. Willie, 413 Elm St., Apt. 1, Lexington, 252-4359, 252-3212  
Wilson, Lee, 328 N. 4th, Central City, 754-2873  
Woolery, Robert L., 801 20th St., Ashland, 324-0379, 324-1155, ext. 540  
Wooten, Chester, Route 1, Box 534, Hazard



# Season's Greetings

*The Kingden Company*

GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.  
Life Department

CHARLES C. PRICE

121-123 LAFAYETTE AVENUE  
P. O. BOX 7100

LEXINGTON, KY. 40502

PHONE 254-4095

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED FOOTBALL OFFICIALS (List Compiled November 28)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Ferguson, Roy, Route 3, Barbourville, 546-3893, 546-4007  
Troutman, Raymond, 305 S. Allison Ave., Barbourville, 546-6332

## Coach-of-the-Year Clinic

The 1968 Kodak Coach-of-the-Year Football Clinic, featuring some of the greatest names in the coaching fraternity, will be held January 19-21 at the Chase-Park Plaza Hotel, St. Louis, according to Clinic Manager Bob Davis.

The faculty for the clinic, one of ten to be held around the nation for college and high school coaches, will include Duffy Daugherty of Michigan State University, Bud Wilkinson, former University of Oklahoma coach, and the collegiate Coach-of-the-Year, to be selected by ballots of the 2,300-member American Football Coaches Association. In past years, the clinic, sponsored by the Eastman Kodak Company under the sanction of the A.F.C.A., has attracted the cream of the nation's collegiate coaches.

"The clinic is designed by coaches for coaches," said Bob Davis. "In addition to detailing the plays and techniques that have welded their teams into football powerhouses, faculty members will be available to exchange shop talk on an individual basis throughout the clinic."

Last year more than 7,000 coaches participated in the 10 two-day sessions.

## Duties Of A Host

The impression your visitors will get of your school depends upon you, the student body.

As the student body of the home school, you have very definite responsibilities as a host. You must constantly strive to perform these duties.

1. Make your guests, including the visiting team and officials, feel at home and wish to return.

2. Conduct yourselves in such a manner that your visitors will not feel as though they have been treated unfairly or dealt with in an unsportsmanlike way.

3. Remember that your team plays at least half its games away from home. You must extend every courtesy to your visitors that you want your team to receive when it is away.

4. The officials assigned here today are of high standing in their community and give of their time to help the game of basketball grow. Yes, it is true they receive a fee for their services, but people of their character will not subject themselves to ill treatment for the sake of a fee. Respect their opinion and judgment and realize they have a difficult job to perform.

5. Your visiting opponents have been well coached and have practiced hard. Their efforts will reflect their coaching and practice and their success is not luck nor a gift of the official. Their skills should be appreciated and applauded. Recognize their ability and give credit where credit is due.

6. Booing is a sign of a poor sport. Direct your energy to encouragement of your team rather than boo your opponents and officials.

What impression will your visitors gain of your school?

IT DEPENDS ON YOU

—New Brunswick Interscholastic Athletic Assoc.

**S**UTCLIFFE'S | **Attention  
Tournament  
Managers**



## **TROPHIES**

**TOURNAMENT AND INDIVIDUAL  
TROPHIES IN COMPLETE PRICE RANGE  
—IN STOCK—FOR AT-ONCE SHIPMENT  
WRITE FOR SUTCLIFFE'S  
SPECIAL TROPHY CATALOG**

## **TOURNAMENT NEEDS**

**ORDER NOW  
BASKETBALL - NETS  
SCORE BOOKS  
ALL STAR SHOES  
TRAINERS SUPPLIES**



***For Fast Service For In-Stock Merchandise  
Send Your Order To***

# **THE SUTCLIFFE COMPANY**

INCORPORATED

115 So. 7th Street

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 40202



*Merry Christmas and  
Happy New Year*

from all of us at Hunt's  
to all of our customers and friends.

---

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., INC.

Phone CHapel 7-1941

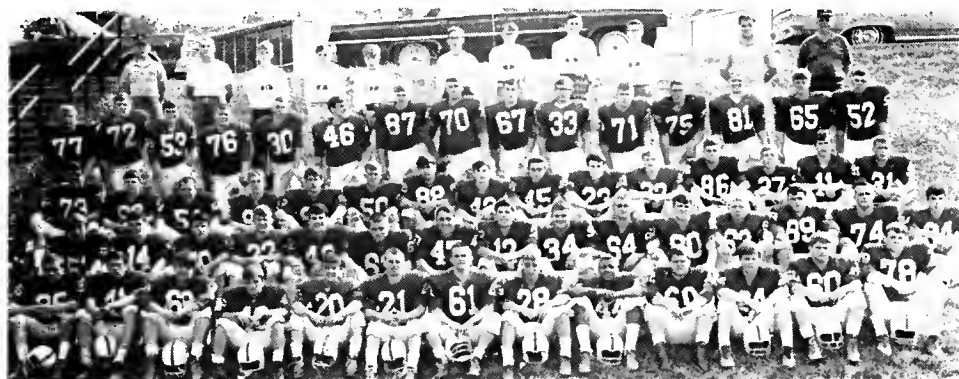
MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

# THE KENTUCKY



## High School Athlete

CLASS AA STATE CHAMPION PAUL G. BLAZER



(Left to Right) Front Row: J. Dempsey, A. Czeskleba, M. Broughton, T. Blanton, G. Dowdy, D. Cox, J. Sievert, R. Williams, M. Johnson, T. Greene, T. Mulvaney, J. Meigs, R. Jones, Second Row: J. Hall, J. Thomas, T. Hagerman, S. Ingram, S. Scott, T. Lyons, P. Hill, J. Radjunas, L. Lyons, L. Stambaugh, J. Lyons, J. Sargent, J. Mantle, L. Johnson, L. Lemback, Third Row: B. Meffitt, D. Culbertson, B. Barnett, M. Abrams, C. Daniels, J. Reams, J. Daniels, S. Elkins, M. Dempsey, M. Tackett, D. Wolfe, Fourth Row: J. Burton, E. Bolts, D. Robinson, Don Hammons, E. Fitzpatrick, S. Church, R. Hallar, B. Mynhier, J. Gilpin, P. Caskey, C. Cox, L. Webb, P. Downs, L. Hughes, S. Hemlepp, Fifth Row: Asst Coach Burch, Asst Coach Blanton, Mgr. Mills, Mgr. Preston, Mgr. W. Hood, Mgr. Ho'brook, Mgr. Simpson, Mgr. H. Hood, Mgr. Fowler, Asst Coach Cenley, Head Coach Jake Hallum.

Paul G. Blazer 19-Evarts 0  
Paul G. Blazer 16-Boyd County 0  
Paul G. Blazer 33-Catlettsburg 7  
Paul G. Blazer 3-Huntington Stonewall 13  
Paul G. Blazer 30-Covington Catholic 0

Paul G. Blazer 33-Hazard 7  
Paul G. Blazer 7-Ironton 0  
Paul G. Blazer 29-Western 0  
Paul G. Blazer 21-McKell 20  
Paul G. Blazer 51-Russell 6  
Paul G. Blazer 26-Raceland 6

### PLAYOFFS

Paul G. Blazer 21-Harrison County 13  
Paul G. Blazer 42-Belfry 0  
Paul G. Blazer 19-Elizabethtown 14

Official Organ of the  
**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

January, 1968

# Conference Standings

## Big Eight Conference

Owensboro	5	0	0
Daviess County	3	1	1
Henderson	3	2	0
Owensboro Catholic	2	2	1
Henderson County	1	4	0
Union County	0	5	0

## Blue Grass Conference

Country Day	4	0	0
Sayre	3	1	0
Burgin	2	2	0
Falmouth	1	3	0
Mt. Vernon	0	4	0

## Central Kentucky Conference

Henry Clay	5	0	0	26.00
Danville	6	1	0	25.00
Garrard County	6	0	0	24.00
Frankfort	6	1	0	23.00
Anderson	5	2	0	20.00
Mt. Sterling	5	3	0	18.75
Somerset	4	2	0	18.33
Woodford County	5	3	0	18.13
Paris	4	2	0	17.50
Georgetown	3	4	0	15.72
Stanford	3	4	0	14.29
Madison	2	7	0	13.34
Harrodsburg	2	6	0	12.50
Nicholas County	1	4	0	12.00
Jessamine County	1	8	0	11.11
Shelbyville	0	5	0	10.00
M. M. I.	2	2	0	N.R.
Irvine	0	6	0	N.R.

## Cumberland Valley Conference

Lynch	3	0	0
Evarts	2	1	0
James A. Cawood	1	3	0
Cumberland	0	3	0

## Eastern Kentucky Mountain Conference

Belfry	4	0	0
Whitesburg	6	1	0
Jenkins	5	1	0
Wheelwright	4	2	0
Pikeville	1	3	1
Hazard	2	2	0
M. C. Napier	1	4	0
Elkhorn City	1	4	1
Fleming-Neon	0	6	0

## Mid-Kentucky Conference

Bardstown	4	0	0
Old Kentucky Home	3	1	0
Washington County	2	2	0
Shepherdsville	1	3	0
Lebanon	0	4	0

## Mid-State Conference

Harrison County	4	0	0
Bryan Station	3	1	0
Bourbon County	2	2	0
Franklin County	1	3	0
Clark County	0	4	0

## North Central Kentucky Conference

Oldham County	4	0	0
Eminence	3	1	0
Henry County	1	2	1
Carroll County	1	3	0
Owen County	0	3	1

## Northeastern Kentucky Conference

McKell	6	0	0
Catlettsburg	3	1	2
Raceland	3	2	1
Russell	3	3	0
Boyd County	2	3	0
Wurtland	1	5	0
Louisa	0	4	1

## Northern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Dayton	8	0	1	28.50
Highlands	5	2	0	24.00
Holmes	5	1	0	22.50
Bellevue	5	3	1	19.72
Campbell County	4	3	2	19.72
Boone County	4	3	1	19.69
Ludlow	4	2	1	17.86
Dixie Heights	2	6	2	16.50
Lloyd	2	6	0	16.25
Simon Kenton	2	6	0	15.43
Newport	1	6	0	15.00
Beechwood	0	4	0	12.50

## South Kentucky Conference

Bowling Green	3	0	0
Franklin-Simpson	2	1	0
Glasgow	1	2	0
Russellville	0	3	0

## Southern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Tompkinsville	4	0	1
Glasgow	3	0	1
Greensburg	3	2	0
Campbellsville	1	3	0
Caverna	1	2	0
Metcalfe County	0	5	0

## Southeastern Kentucky Conference

Pineville	9	0	0	30.0
Middlesboro	5	1	0	25.0
Bell County	5	2	0	22.5
Knox Central	6	4	0	18.5
Williamsburg	5	4	0	18.1
Harlan	3	3	0	19.2
Corbin	2	4	0	18.0
Whitley County	2	4	0	15.8
Lynn Camp	2	5	0	15.7
London	1	5	0	15.5
Hazel Green	0	6	0	13.3

## Western Kentucky Athletic Conference

### AA Division

Mayfield	8	0	0	27.50
Bowling Green	6	2	0	21.88
Caldwell County	4	3	0	20.71
Franklin Simpson	4	3	0	17.86
Tilghman	5	1	1	17.86
Hopkinsville	1	5	1	12.86
Madisonville	0	6	0	11.67
Christian County	3	3	0	10.00

### A Division

Trigg County	5	2	1	22.19
Murray	5	2	1	21.56
Fulton	4	3	0	19.29
Fort Campbell	2	5	0	17.86
Russellville	3	5	0	13.75
Warren County	1	2	0	13.33
Crittenden County	1	6	0	11.43
North Marshall	0	4	0	10.00

# *The Kentucky High School Athlete*

## *Official Organ of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XXX—NO. 6

JANUARY, 1968

\$1.00 Per Year

## Early Season Basketball Questions

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** These interpretations of the rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada do not set aside nor modify any rule. The rulings are made by the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations in response to situations presented.

**Clifford B. Fagan, Committee Secretary**

1. Play: A1 throws the ball down into the basket from above but from outside of the imaginary cylinder. His hand loses contact with the ball before it (the ball) enters the cylinder. However, on the follow-through his hand enters the cylinder.

Ruling: Legal. It is not a violation for a player to have his hand within the imaginary cylinder above the basket provided it is not touching the ball. The revision in Rule 9-11 does not permit a player to carry the ball into the imaginary cylinder above the ring nor place the ball into the basket itself. The current coverage makes it mandatory for the player to throw or tap the ball into the basket. It is a violation when a player touches the ball or the basket when the ball is in or on the basket, or to touch the ball while any portion of the ball is touching the imaginary cylinder directly above the basket.

2. Play: A1 and B1 jump at the center circle. A1 taps the ball into his front court where it is touched but not controlled by A2 and then deflected into the back court of A, where B3 obtains possession. B3 then throws the ball to teammate B4 in his back court.

Ruling: Violation when B4 touches the ball in his back court. The ball was in B's back court when touched by A2. Therefore, if B3, who is in B's front court, returns it to his back court, the ball would be there a second time, resulting in a violation when touched by a B player.

3. Play: While the ball is in flight following A1's try for a field goal, B1 slaps the backboard of Team A, causing the basket to vibrate and: (a) the ball goes into the basket; or (b) the ball does not enter the basket.

Ruling: In (a) the basket counts and a technical foul is assessed against B1. Team A is awarded a free throw after which it is given the ball out of bounds at the division line. In (b) there is no score. A technical foul is charged to B1. Team A is given the free throw and awarded the ball out of bounds at the division line.

4. Play: Ball is in flight following a field goal try by A1 when time for a quarter expires. Following the expiration time and while the ball is rolling on the ring, B1 taps it into the basket.

Ruling: Violation by B1. The ball was alive until touched by B1 when it became dead. Consequently, the field goal does not count. However, the action by B1 is basket interference. Two points are awarded Team A because of the interference.

5. Play: A1 tosses the ball over the head of his guard B1. The ball goes well down the court so that A1 must take several steps in attempting to again secure control.

Ruling: A1 started a dribble, when he threw the ball in the air. The dribble ended when A1 was unable

to immediately catch or continue to dribble the ball. A1 may recover the ball and make a try or pass the ball. However, he may not dribble again.

6. Play: A1 drives for a try and, after he starts his arm motion, B5 fouls him. Before the ball leaves the hand of A1, time for the period expires and ball goes into the basket.

Ruling: The basket does not count and A1 is awarded 1 free throw.

7. Play: A1, at the free throw line to attempt a free throw, is handed the ball by the official who starts his silent count. A1 strikes his knee or leg accidentally with the ball as he bounces the ball. It rolls toward the basket between the free throw lane lines.

Ruling: It is customary in such instances for the official to sound his whistle at once, causing the ball to become dead immediately. This will prevent a violation, such as another player stepping across a line to recover the ball. The official should caution the free thrower, then replace the ball at his disposal, and start a new silent count.

8. Play: During the first half, only a home scorer and a home timer are provided. For the second half, the visitors request the right to have a second scorer and a second timer.

Ruling: The visitors are permitted to have the additional timer and scorer, or one bench official to assist in timing and scoring.

9. Play: The umpire observes traveling, or stepping out of bounds or another violation by A1. At approximately the same time, A1 tries for a field goal or the referee observes contact by B1.

Ruling: The officials must decide definitely which act occurred first. There is nothing inherent in such acts to make it necessary to rule them as occurring simultaneously. If the violation occurred first, the ball became dead. If the ball were in flight following the try before the traveling or the touching of the boundary, there was no violation. If the contact occurred after a violation was observed, it is not a foul unless an unsportsmanlike factor was involved.

10. Play: A2 remains in the restricted area of his team's free throw lane in excess of three seconds while A1 is dribbling in his back court.

Ruling: Violation. Team B is awarded the ball at the out of bounds spot nearest to where the violation by A2 occurred.

11. Play: Eight minutes prior to the game's scheduled starting time, three players are listed on Team A's roster as wearing number 4.

Ruling: One A player may legally wear number 4. The two wearing the duplicate numbers are doing so illegally and the penalty is a technical foul for each illegal number. Therefore, Team B is awarded two free throws and given the ball for a throw-in at mid-court at the start of the game. A player may not participate while wearing a duplicate number.

12. Play: During the intermission between halves, A4 changes his number without reporting the change to the scorers and an official. The scorers discover the

(Continued on Page Fourteen)

JANUARY, 1968

VOL. XXX—NO. 6

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky. 40501  
Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky.  
Editor THEO. A. SANFORD  
Assistant Editor J. B. MANSFIELD  
Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL  
President Don R. Rawlings (1965-69), Danville  
Vice-President Morton Combs (1964-68), Carr Creek  
Directors — Alvin Almond (1967-71), Bowling Green; Don Davis (1967-71), Independence; Ralph C. Dorsey (1966-70), Horse Cave; Preston Holland (1965-70), Murray; Foster J. Sanders (1966-70), Louisville; Oran C. Teater (1969-68), Paintsville.  
Subscription Rate \$1.00 per Year

## From the Commissioner's Office

### REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1967 Football Participation List
2. School's Report on Football Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Football)

### By-Laws 7 and 17

By-Law 7-2 provides that an official who has disqualified a player shall report the name of the player to the principal of the home team school, and that the Commissioner shall be notified of such action **immediately** by the principal. Only the home principal or his representative is involved in this situation. It is not necessary that the official make a report to the Commissioner on the disqualification unless in his opinion the conduct of the player is so unsportsmanlike that serious trouble might have developed. In such an event, the officials should make reports. If the principal of either school involved is in doubt concerning whether or not a troublesome incident should be reported under the provisions of By-Law 17, he should make a written report.

### Approved and Certified Officials

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials qualified for the advanced rating of Approved and Certified as a result of the National Federation basketball examination which was given in Kentucky on December 4, 1967. The Approved rating does not carry forward from year to year, but must be earned each year. After an official has received the Certified rating, he keeps this rating provided that he attends the clinic for the current year and worked in at least twelve first team high school basketball games during the previous year. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the regional tournaments. Only Certified officials are eligible to work in the State Tournament.

Basketball officials who qualified for advanced ratings during the current season are as follows:

### CERTIFIED OFFICIALS

Alexander, Rex	Bruner, Jack C.
Allen, Nelson R.	Buis, Nathaniel A.
Bell, Clarence T.	Butcher, Douglas
Blevins, Boone	Butcher, Granville "Bo"
Bowling, Roy	Carlberg, John H.
Boyles, Paul E.	Combs, Keith A.
Brashear, Loy Ray	Conley, Ted L.
Brizendine, Vic	Cooksey, Marvin
Brown, E. C.	Cox, Alva J.
Brown, John W. "Scoop"	Cunningham, Julian R.
Browning, Earl E.	Daniel, Roger T.

Davis, Harold T.	Miller, Rex J.
Davis, Ralph E.	Mooneyhan, James
DeVary, Bill	Moore, Robert
Diken, James W.	Moore, Roy
Dobson, Kenneth	Morse, Richard K.
Dorsey, James	Moser, Rudy C.
Dotson, John B.	Mudd, Ed
Drake, Richard R.	Norwood, Thomas
Driskell, Earl, Jr.	Omer, Harold G.
Duerson, Wm. R.	O'Nan, Norman
Duff, Earl	Padgett, R. K.
Durbin, Hade, Jr.	Peay, Curtis
Duvall, Thomas J., Sr.	Pergrem, Bernard
Eades, James M.	Perry, James E.
Edwards, Don	Phelps, Ralph "Rudy"
Elliott, Carroll L.	Points, Charles
Flynn, Bobby	Radjunas, Stan
Foster, Bob	Reed, Charles R.
Freese, Oliver T.	Reed, Gordon
Fritz, Sherman	Reinhardt, Myron
Fuller, John R., Jr.	Rexroat, Jerry L.
Gardner, Howard E.	Ricketts, C. O.
Gettler, John F.	Ring, William H.
Gilbert, Gerald L.	Ritter, Goebel
Golden, Billy Joe	Rogers, Howard
Goley, James E.	Roller, Otis
Goodman, Jack	Russell, Allen W.
Gour, Bob	St. Clair, Robert L., Jr.
Green, Walt	Schlich, Paul E.
Gustafson, Al, Jr.	Shuck, Thomas G.
Hammons, Norman	Selvy, Curt
Harned, Victor C.	Shaw, Earl
Harper, Robie	Simpson, Fred C.
Harris, Billy	Small, Bill
Hewitt, R. T.	Smith, Wayne N.
Hill, Earl F.	Smith, Willard N.
Hinton, Henry E., Jr.	Smith, William E.
Hofstetter, Joe	Smith, Wyatt Jack
Howard, Carl	Speck, Michael E.
Hunley, Neil P.	Spencer, Irvin E.
Huter, Jim	Steenken, William R.
Hyatt, Bob	Stephenson, Harry S.
Irwin, Charles R.	Stiff, Maurice
Johnson, James M.	Stikeleather, Clyde L.
Johnson, Wm. Bernard	Strain, Richard
Johnson, Walter	Strong, Arnett
Kimmel, Jerry	Sullivan, Don C.
King, Jim	Tarlton, Thomas O.
Knight, Bill	Taylor, Ed
Kuhl, Lawrence	Thompson, Jack
Laubheimer, Donald T.	Thompson, Ralph
Long, Bill	Tinsley, Marion R.
Louden, Hubert	Triplett, Herbert W.
Loudy, Kenneth	Van Zant, Jim
Lowe, Gene T.	Varble, William
Lucas, Gene	Vescovi, Raymond B.
Lusby, George H.	Vettiner, Charlie
Lytle, Wm. Price	Weaver, Ray
McClure, W. S.	Wesche, James A.
McCoy, Hayse	White, David B.
McGehee, G. K.	Williams, Roger
McLane, Albert I.	Winchester, Roy L.
Maines, George	Winfrey, Shelby
May, E. B., Jr.	Wirtz, Howard
Meade, Foster "Sid"	Wise, Bill V.
Meredith, Denny	Wise, Jack
Meyer, Bud	Woods, Gene
Miller, Bob	Wurtz, Emil
Miller, Ferrel	

(Continued on Page Sixteen)



## 1967-68 MEMBERSHIP IN THE KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

School	Address	Tel. No.	Principal	Coach
<b>REGION 1</b>				
<b>D. 1</b> Carlisle County	R. 3, Bardwell	628-5411	Burley Mathis	Bobby Hoskins
Fulton	Fulton	472-1741	Bobby Snider	Scott Boehringer
Fulton County	R. 4, Hickman	236-3168	Bobby Childers	Dale Alexander
Hickman County	Clinton	653-5461	James H. Phillips	Faurest Coogle
<b>D. 2</b> Ballard Memorial	R. 1, Barlow	665-5151	W. F. McGary	Dale Ray
Heath	Paducah	488-2491	Larry Powell	Frank Wright
Lone Oak	Paducah	554-1820	Glenn E. Dexter	Jack McKinney
Paducah Tilghman	Paducah	443-6296	Bradford D. Mutchler	J. D. Gammel
Reidland	Paducah	898-2441	Ben Sydboten	Don Rudolph
St. Mary	Paducah	442-1081	Bro. Ignatius Brown	Dennis Gourley
<b>D. 3</b> Cuba	R. 1, Mayfield	382-3400	W. W. Chumbler	Edward L. Ford
Fancy Farm	Fancy Farm	623-4349	Sr. Helen Constance	Bob McCord
Farmington	Farmington	345-2171	James A. Baker	Joe Mikez
Lowes	Lowes	674-5333	Howard V. Reid	Scott Schlosser
Mayfield	Mayfield	247-4461	Barkley Jones	Don Sparks
Sedalia	Sedalia	328-3241	James A. Pickard	Ken Wray
Symsonia	Symsonia	851-3231	Cecil Reid	Donald Butler
Wingo	Wingo	376-2236	C. W. Jones	Bill Owen
<b>D. 4</b> Benton	Benton	527-9091	A. N. Duke, Jr.	Joe Warren
Calloway County	R. 2, Murray	753-5479	Howard R. Crittenden	Roy Cothran
Murray	Murray	753-5202	Eli Alexander	Bobby Toon
Murray University	Murray	762-3824	Vernon E. Shown	Garrett Beshear
North Marshall	Calvert City	395-4400	Barney Thweatt	Buddy Poe
South Marshall	R. 1, Benton	527-2891	William Cothran	Charley Lampley
<b>REGION 2</b>				
<b>D. 5</b> Caldwell County	Princeton	365-2635	William F. Brown	Harold C. Jones
Crittenden County	Marion	965-4226	Robert G. Fiser	George Whitecotton
Fredonia	Fredonia	545-3431	Joseph W. Clark	Gerald W. Tabor
Livingston Central	Burna	988-3263	Kenneth T. Hardin	Don Ringstaff
Lyon County	Eddyville	388-2296	Lige Shadowen	Jim Voight
Trigg County	Cadiz	522-6653	John Randolph	James Wallace
<b>D. 6</b> Henderson	Henderson	826-9568	W. B. Posey	Ben W. Finley
Henderson County	Henderson	826-9056	J. W. Duncan	James Guess
Holy Name	Henderson	826-6031	J. F. Powers	Robert Martin
Providence	Providence	667-2411	B. K. Lane	Jackie Winders
Union County	R. 4, Morganfield	389-1454	Richard Vincent	Steve Cunningham
Webster County	Dixon	639-2651	Ivan L. Russell	Bob Bradley
<b>D. 7</b> Earlington	Earlington	383-5511	Lester Mimms	David Jenkins
Madisonville	Madisonville	821-2824	Floyd Brown	Don Parson
South Hopkins	R. 1, Nortonville	676-3443	David Siria	James Beshears
West Hopkins	R. 1, Nebo	249-3151	A. O. Richards	Gary Morgan
<b>D. 8</b> Christian County	Hopkinsville	686-4463	Neal R. Tucker	Harlan Peden
Dawson Springs	Dawson Springs	797-3811	Paul Stevens	James Bearden
Fort Campbell	Fort Campbell	798-2645	Bill R. Perry	Tommy Head
Hopkinsville	Hopkinsville	886-3384	Cletus Hubbs	Roy Woolum
Todd County Central	Elkton	265-2506	Robert N. Bush	Harold Ross
<b>REGION 3</b>				
<b>D. 9</b> Calhoun	Calhoun	273-3264	L. D. Knight	Roger Cordell
Daviess County	Owensboro	684-5285	W. P. Wheeler	Randy Embry
Livermore	Livermore	278-2522	Robert E. Hancock	Jesse T. Flynn
Owensboro	Owensboro	684-7223	Joe O. Brown	Robert Watson
Owensboro Catholic	Owensboro	684-3215	Henry P. O'Bryan	George Abernathy
Sacramento	Sacramento	736-2343	Donald R. Hayes	Steve Hays
Trinity	Whitesville	233-5533	St. Regina Boone	Bryce Roberts
<b>D. 10</b> Bremen	Bremen	525-3411	Paul Phillips	Randy Swan
Central City	Central City	754-2272	Delmas Gish	Jackie Day
Drakesboro	Drakesboro	476-8272	W. J. Wilcutt	James Hill
Graham	Graham	338-1317	L. A. Wells	Joe Thomas
Greenville	Greenville	338-4650	J. Ernest Atkins	Jerry V. Shanks
Hughes-Kirk	Beechmont	476-2204	Charles Eades	Tommy Lyons
Muhlenberg Central	Powderly	338-3550	Lyle Baugh	Bob Revo

School	Address	Tel. No.	Principal	Coach
<b>D.11</b> Breckinridge County	Harned	756-2149	Jesse A. Blanton	Donald Morris
Fordsville	Fordsville	276-3601	Noble H. Midkiff	Don Coppage
Frederick Fraize	Cloverport	788-3388	V. M. Vibbert	Edward Belcher
Hancock County	Lewisport	927-6712	Clifton Banks, Jr.	Denzel Mefford
Ohio County	Hartford	274-3366	Shelby Forsythe, Jr.	Ralph Underhill
St. Romuald	Hardinsburg	756-5504	Sr. Florentia	Ronald Fentress
<b>D. 12</b> Butler County	Morgantown	526-3753	Darrel C. Hampton	Ray Burden
Caneyville	Caneyville	879-4211	Ramon Majors	Bill Lee
Clarkson	Clarkson	242-3061	T. E. Cunningham	Bowman Davenport
Edmonson County	Brownsville	597-2932	John M. Lane	Billy Clemmons
Leitchfield	Leitchfield	259-4175	John H. Taylor	Cecil Goff

## REGION 4

<b>D.13</b> Adairville	Adairville	539-7711	Jesse L. Richards	Gerald Sinclair
Auburn	Auburn	542-4181	Tom Garrett	Howard Gorrell
Chandler's Chapel	Auburn	542-4139	Morris Shelton	Gordon Pogue
Lewisburg	Lewisburg	755-6191	Billy McKinney	Robert Birdwhistell
Olmstead	Olmstead	734-4621	R. E. Price	James Milam
Russellville	Russellville	726-6434	Roy D. Reynolds	John McCarley
<b>D. 14</b> Alvaton	Alvaton	843-8067	Robert Morgan	Dallas E. Embry
Bowling Green	Bowling Green	842-1674	Chester Redmon	Larry Doughty
Bristow	Bowling Green	842-1960	Kenneth Harvey	Lowell Hammers
Franklin-Simpson	Franklin	586-4763	Don Stephenson	John Price
North Warren	Smiths Grove	563-2041	Aaron Turner	Ralph Baker
Richardsville	Richardsville	777-3232	G. P. Richardson	Ronald Beckham
University	Bowling Green	745-3852	James A. Carpenter	Doug Smith
Warren County	Bowling Green	842-7302	Jacob R. Stagner	Andrew Renick
<b>D. 15</b> Allen County	Scottsville	237-3841	Ramond Barber	Tommy Long
Austin-Tracy	Lucas	434-2911	Kenneth Sidwell	Jim Manion
Glasgow	Glasgow	651-8801	Earl Bradford	Jim Richards
Hiseville	Hiseville	453-2611	James C. Coomer	Bob Sturgeon
Park City	Park City	749-2665	Edwin R. Hopper	Darrell Florence
Scottsville	Scottsville	237-3751	Bruce Stewart	Lyle Dunbar
Temple Hill	R. 4, Glasgow	427-2611	Zeb Ricketts	Jim E. Lindsey
<b>D. 16</b> Clinton County	Albany	387-2891	Perry C. Hay	Lindle Castle
Cumberland County	Burkesville	864-3451	Samuel L. Smith	W. K. Norris
Gamaliel	Gamaliel	457-2341	Edwin Steen	Leon Mudd
Metcalfe County	Edmonton	432-2481	Howard B. Keel	Russell Van Zant
Tompkinsville	Tompkinsville	487-6217	Randall Grider	Prentice Stanford

## REGION 5

<b>D. 17</b> East Hardin	Glendale	854-2300	Damon Ray	Don Cothran
Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown	765-5237	Paul E. Kerrick	Charles Rawlings
Elizabethtown Catholic	Elizabethtown	765-5207	James Brown	Hardin McLane
Flaherty	R. 3, Vine Grove	828-6625	H. W. Hunt	Don H. Hawkins
Fort Knox	Fort Knox	4-7019	Donald A. Chapman	Walter Grabruck
Meade County	Brandenburg	422-3214	Stuart Pepper	Jim Lambert
North Hardin	Vine Grove	877-2210	Ray Story	Bennie Keen
West Hardin	Stephensburg	862-3924	Kenneth Riddle	Bill Jones
<b>D. 18</b> Caverna	Horse Cave	773-7951	W. B. Borden	Eddie Claycomb
Cub Run	Cub Run	524-2925	Wandel D. Strange	Francis Cook
Hart Memorial	Hardyville	528-2271	Reathel Goff	Bob Burres
LaRue County	Hodgenville	358-3195	Joseph E. Hoggard	Cortland Cox
Munfordville	Munfordville	524-4651	Ray Hammers	Ken Metcalf
<b>D. 19</b> Bardstown	Bardstown	348-5913	John H. Branson	Jude Talbott
Bloomfield	Bloomfield	252-2311	J. B. Sparks	Ernest Ruby
Old Kentucky Home	Bardstown	348-8473	T. G. Florence	Joe Halcomb
St. Catherine	New Haven	549-3194	St. Mary Catharine	James Schurfranz
St. Catharine	St. Catharine	336-3945	St. Rose Imelda Rogan	
St. Joseph Prep.	Bardstown	348-3989	Bro. Howard	Clyde Smith
Washington County	Springfield	336-3718	Robert L. Robertson	R. Michael Marks
Willisburg	Willisburg	375-2217	Z. T. Lester	Bruce Bottoms
<b>D. 20</b> Adair County	Columbia	384-2751	Brooks Coomer	John Burr
Campbellsville	Campbellsville	465-8774	Richard L. Bower	Don Shaw
Greensburg	Greensburg	932-5231	Eugene E. Tate	Carl Deaton
Lebanon	Lebanon	692-3441	R. H. Brawner	Kellar Works
St. Augustine	Lebanon	692-2063	Sr. Mary Ely	James Thompson
St. Charles	R. 2, Lebanon	692-4578	Sr. Charles Marie Coyle	Edward L. Anderson
St. Francis	Loretto	865-2301	Sr. Cordelia Spalding	Pat Tully
Taylor County	Campbellsville	465-4431	E. L. Cox	Billy B. Smith

School	Address	Tel. No.	Principal	Coach
<b>REGION 6</b>				
<b>D. 21</b> Bishop David	Louisville	447-3442	Bro. Richard Reaume	Leo Tierney
Butler	Louisville	448-4620	H. L. Hatfield	Bobby Dotson
Loretto	Louisville	778-2122	Sr. Ann Francis	Jean Daugherty
Pleasure Ridge Park	Pleasure Ridge Park	935-5464	Bobby Green	Gary Schaffer
Valley	Valley Station	937-2300	J. C. Cantrell	Bobby S. Pace
Western	Louisville	447-3221	John D. Brown	Leonard Brown
<b>D. 22</b> Ahrens	Louisville	583-9711	L. A. Burdon	J. E. Smith
Central	Louisville	584-6193	J. W. Hackett	Robert Graves
Flaget	Louisville	778-9000	Bro. Hilaire	Tom Finnegan
Shawnee	Louisville	774-2353	Robert B. Clem	Robert Atkinson
Portland Christian	Louisville	778-6114	Earl Mullins, Sr.	Eugene Schreiner
<b>D. 23</b> DeSales	Louisville	368-6519	Rev. Murray Phelan	James Huter
Holy Rosary Acad.	Louisville	361-2213	Sr. Marie Therese	Gwen Wilson
Iroquois	Louisville	366-0396	Edwin K. Binford	Jadie Frazier
Southern	Louisville	969-1331	T. T. Knight	William Kidd
Thomas Jefferson	Louisville	969-3271	W. D. Bruce, Jr.	John Reuther
Fairdale	Louisville	366-1468	Harry K. Hardin	Clyde Copley
<b>REGION 7</b>				
<b>D. 25</b> DuPont Manual	Louisville	636-1441	A. J. Ries	Lou Tsioropoulos
Ky. School for Blind	Louisville	897-1583	William F. Davis	
Louisville Coun. Day	Louisville	895-3452	Patrick Boardman	L. Treadwell
Louisville Male	Louisville	582-2613	Foster J. Sanders	John Rendek
Mercy Academy	Louisville	584-5589	Sr. M. Prisca	Kenwyn Boyle
Presentation Academy	Louisville	583-5935	Sr. Lucina Maria	Vivian Dunlery
Trinity	Louisville	895-9427	Rev. David Hazelip	Bob Schmidt
Ursuline Academy	Louisville	587-1717	Sr. M. Columba	Joyce Andriot
<b>D. 26</b> Angela Merici	Louisville	447-5911	Sr. Mary Carmel	Alice Yates
Assumption	Louisville	458-3137	Sr. M. Maureen	Louise Goesser
Eastern	Middletown	245-4161	John W. Trapp	William Hoke
Ky. Home	Louisville	452-2163	Mrs. Alwyn Dickerson	
Ky. Military Institute	Lyndon	425-7901	N. C. Hodgin	
Sacred Heart Acad.	Louisville	897-1811	Sr. George Marie	Lavada Larkins
St. Thomas Seminary	Louisville	425-5440	Rev. Edwin Schmitz	J. K. Isert
Seneca	Louisville	451-4330	K. B. Farmer	George Unseld
Waggener	Louisville	895-0567	Earl S. Duncan	David Leyerle
Westport	Louisville	425-2542	James O. Gatewood	William Olsen
<b>D. 27</b> Atherton	Louisville	459-3610	Russell Garth	Eugene Minton
Durrett	Louisville	368-5831	Johnnie P. Lee	Adrian Cooksey
Fern Creek	Fern Creek	239-3267	W. K. Niman	Hugh E. Gabbard
Jeffersonton	Jeffersonton	267-7486	William T. Reynolds	Douglas Hamm
Louisville Col. Sch.	Louisville	451-5330	Nancy E. Kussrow	
St. Xavier	Louisville	636-2525	Bro. Conrad	Joseph Reibel
<b>REGION 8</b>				
<b>D. 29</b> Lebanon Junction	Lebanon Junction	833-4626	George E. Valentine	Glenn B. Smith
Mt. Washington	Mt. Washington	538-4227	C. L. Francis	John F. Carnes
Shepherdsville	Shepherdsville	543-7614	Roger A. Phelps	Tom Collins
Taylorsville	Taylorsville	477-2230	Harvey G. Bush	Larry Cheek
<b>D. 30</b> Eminence	Eminence	845-4071	Ray C. Warmath	J. T. Stinson
Henry County	New Castle	346-8421	Arnold S. Oaken	Don Turner
Shelby County	Shelbyville	633-2344	Bruce Sweeney	Adolph Rupp, Jr.
Shelbyville	Shelbyville	633-4869	Frank O. Schooler, Jr.	Evan Settle
<b>D. 31</b> Carroll County	Carrollton	732-5215	James B. Edwards	Dalton Oak
Gallatin County	Warsaw	567-5041	James C. Wilson	Walker A. Belcher
Oldham County	LaGrange	241-4458	A. L. Roberts	Paul Watts
Trimble County	Bedford	255-3268	Charles Scott	Craynor Slone
<b>D. 32</b> Georgetown	Georgetown	863-3805	Robert J. Elder	William R. Nutter
Grant County	Dry Ridge	824-5001	Leo Brewsaugh	C. R. Wenderoth
Owen County	Owenton	484-5509	Cyrus E. Greene	Ken Martin
Scott County	Georgetown	863-2640	Ed Sams	James W. Ballard
Williamstown	Williamstown	824-5771	Jack Williams	Tom Hatley

School	Address	Tel. No.	Principal	Coach
<b>REGION 9</b>				
<b>D. 33</b> Boone County	Florence	282-2223	C. R. Norman	Sam Karr
Dixie Heights	Fort Mitchell	341-7650	Arthur J. Walsh	William Jones
Lloyd	Erlanger	341-7530	David J. Whaley	Charles Perry
St. Henry	Erlanger	341-9309	Sr. Joseph Marie	William Code
Simon Kenton	Independence	356-9267	Harold Williams	Joe Stark
Walton-Verona	Walton	485-4293	John Shoemaker	Jim Taylor
<b>D. 34</b> Beechwood	Fort Mitchell	331-1220	Thelma W. Jones	Tom Creamer
Covington Catholic	Covington	431-5351	Bro. Donald McKee	Martin Hils
Holmes	Covington	431-3604	H. B. Tudor	Tom Ellis
Holy Cross	Covington	431-1335	Sr. M. Michelle	George N. Schneider
Ludlow	Ludlow	261-8211	Arthur T. Tipton	Dave Penick
Notre Dame Acad.	Covington	261-4300	Sr. Mary Honora	
Villa Madonna Acad.	Covington	261-3441	Sr. M. Judith	Miss M. L. Elgrim
<b>D. 35</b> Bellevue	Bellevue	261-2980	William Armstrong	Lynn Stewart
Dayton	Dayton	261-4357	W. Dwight Sporing	Frank Lyons
Newport	Newport	261-2860	Edwin K. Burton	Stan Arnen
Newport Catholic	Newport	441-7102	Br. Mark Sullivan	Ronald Albrinck
<b>D. 36</b> Bishop Brossart	Alexandria	635-2108	Joseph W. Minogue	Donald Fangman
Campbell County	Alexandria	635-2191	Bob Burkich	Ken Lehkamp
Highlands	Fort Thomas	441-1301	John Deering	Jim Bradbury
St. Thomas	Fort Thomas	441-2211	Sr. Rose Francis	Ken Shields
Silver Grove	Silver Grove	441-3873	Robert F. Dozier	Richard Morris

**REGION 10**

<b>D. 37</b> Bourbon County	Paris	987-2550	Joe Sabel	Billy Case
Harrison County	Cynthiana	234-3253	Paul Wright	Jerry Jenkins
Millersburg Mil. Inst.	Millersburg	484-3352	Robert Barlow	Robert Barlow
Nicholas County	Carlisle	477	Donald G. Elder	Bobby Taylor
Paris	Paris	987-4545	Paul E. Patrick	Earl Redwine
<b>D. 38</b> Augusta	Augusta	756-4282	Alice Kate Field	George Carroll
Bracken County	Brooksville	735-3891	Jarvis Parsley	Jerry Hammons
Deming	Mt. Olivet	724-2700	H. O. Hale	Billy Anderson
Falmouth	Falmouth	654-3316	R. Brooks Bates	Herb Childers
Pendleton	Falmouth	654-3355	Terry Cummins	Philip Wood
<b>D. 39</b> Fleming County	Flemingsburg	845-6601	Martin Marlar	Joe A. Simons
Lewis County	Vanceburg	796-5441	Carl D. Bandy	Donnie Gaunce
Mason County	Maysville	564-6409	Elza Whalen, Jr.	Jim Mitchell
Maysville	Maysville	564-3856	Orville B. Hayes	Woodrow Tolle
St. Patrick	Maysville	564-5329	Sr. M. Jude	Bill Forman
Tollesboro	Tollesboro	798-2541	Charles M. Hughes	Alan Bane
<b>D. 40</b> George Rogers Clark	Winchester	744-6111	Letcher Norton	Tommy Harper
Montgomery County	Mt. Sterling	498-2250	Calvin Hunt	John Crockett
Mt. Sterling	Mt. Sterling	498-3484	Winston Hamilton	Donnie Lane
St. Agatha Academy	Winchester	744-6484	Sr. Elizabeth Marie	Homer Fanning

**REGION 11**

<b>D. 41</b> Frankfort	Frankfort	223-6030	Lee T. Mills	Jack Black
Franklin County	Frankfort	227-2236	Robert Hoagland	John Lykins
Good Shepherd	Frankfort	227-9233	Sr. Maureen Lyons	William Johnson
Margaret Hall	Versailles	873-3751	Rev. C. W. Bell	Mrs. A. T. Vise
Woodford County	Versailles	873-5434	Charles O. Dawson	Edward Allin
<b>D. 42</b> Anderson County	Lawrenceburg	839-3431	Bill Rideout	Jack Upchurch
Burgin	Burgin	748-5170	L. B. Oliver	David W. Feedback
Harrodsburg	Harrodsburg	734-3242	Bobby L. Chaney	Earl Adkins
Jessamine County	Nicholasville	885-4849	Brad Bounds	Elmer Stephenson
Mercer County	Harrodsburg	734-4195	Cardin Carmack	James Gash
Western	Sinai	839-3608	Robert B. Turner	Robert B. Turner
<b>D. 43</b> Bryan Station	Lexington	299-4027	R. L. Grider	Charles Shipley
Henry Clay	Lexington	255-5581	Clyde T. Lassiter	Al Prewitt
Lafayette	Lexington	277-1889	John L. Smith	Charles Sutherland
Lexington Catholic	Lexington	277-4775	Rev. Leo Kampsen	Harry T. Starns
Sayre	Lexington	254-1361	Donn Hollingsworth	Gerald Walton
Tates Creek	Lexington	266-0115	A. C. Thomas	Richard Jones
<b>D. 44</b> Berea	Berea	986-4065	Phillip Cox	Charles Eckler
Estill County	Irvine	723-3537	William Alexander	James Kiser

School	Address	Tel. No.	Principal	Coach
Foundation	Berea	986-4911	Roy N. Walters	Lester Abbott
Irvine	Irvine	723-3616	Joe Ohr	Elwood Daugherty
Madison	Richmond	623-4959	James R. Fleenor	Ray Vencill
Madison Central	Richmond	623-1530	James B. Moore	Don Richardson
Model Laboratory	Richmond	623-7451	Dr. Helen Reed	Shirley Kearns

## REGION 12

D. 45	Boyle County	Danville	236-5047	Roy R. Camie	Dick Parsons
	Crab Orchard	Crab Orchard	355-2541	James Ledford, Jr.	Gene Middleton
	Danville	Danville	236-6373	James McAfee	David Cottrell
	Garrard County	Lancaster	792-2146	J. R. Laswell	Dale Moore
	Hustonsville	Hustonsville	346-3831	Cecil Purdom	Albert Wall
	Ky. Schl. for Deaf	Danville	236-5132	R. T. Baughman	James Morrison
	McKinney	McKinney	346-2101	M. C. Montgomery	Mike Candler
	Memorial	Waynesburg	365-7018	Lester M. Mullins	Shannon Hatter
	Stanford	Stanford	365-2191	Norman McGuffey	Douglas Pendencygraft
D. 46	Casey County	R. 4, Liberty	787-6151	N. A. Buis	Danny Trent
	Liberty	Liberty	787-6961	Stanley Bryant	Bob Payne
	Monticello	Monticello	348-4681	Eldon Davidson	Joe Harper
	Russell County	Russell Springs	866-2545	Ron Chumbley	Allen Feldhaus
	Wayne County	Monticello	348-3311	Arthur J. Lloyd	Sherman York
D. 47	Burnside	Burnside	561-4250	C. L. Simpson	O. L. Fitzgerald
	Eubank	Eubank	379-4661	Harold C. Carter	Denton Ping
	Ferguson	Ferguson	678-5229	Bob Overby	James Wilson
	McCreary County	Whitley City	376-2213	Eddie Brown	Ralph Roberts
	Nancy	Nancy	678-4942	Dewey Huff	Garvis Burkett
	Pine Knot	Pine Knot	354-2511	Carlos F. Lester	Donald Tower
	Pulaski County	Somerset	679-1574	Garva G. Wilson	Bill Mauney
	Shopville	Shopville	274-3181	Hobert Thompson	Hulen Wilson
	Somerset	Somerset	678-4721	W. B. Jones	John Loyd
D. 48	Bush	Lida	864-2331	C. Frank Bentley	Wayne Bowling
	Hazel Green	East Bernstadt	843-2135	Clark E. Chesnut	Raymond Reed
	Lily	Lily	864-4330	Harold Storm	Harvey Mize
	London	London	864-2181	Leighton Watkins	Roy Bowling

## REGION 13

D. 49	Annville	Annville	364-3320	Jason Kuipers	Jerry Hacker
	Brodhead	Brodhead	758-3385	D. A. Robbins	Billy Riddle
	Clay County	Manchester	598-3737	Robert Campbell	Henry J. Garrison
	Jackson County	McKee	287-2631	David B. Gover	Bruce Morris
	Livingston	Livingston	453-2121	Charles B. Parsons	Preston Parrett
	Mt. Vernon	Mt. Vernon	256-2953	Cleston Saylor	Jack L. Laswell
	Oneida	Oneida	847-2202	David C. Jackson	Winston Kilgore
D. 50	Barbourville	Barbourville	546-3129	Robert Koehler	H. D. Tye
	Corbin	Corbin	528-3902	Louie Martin	Bill Smith
	Knox Central	Barbourville	546-4138	Clinton Hammons	Don Bingham
	Lynn Camp	Corbin	528-5429	P. M. Broughton	Charles Dixon
	St. Camillus	Corbin	528-5077	Sr. Mary	Rev. J. T. Keller
	Whitley County	Williamsburg	549-0268	Warren Peace	G. B. Hendrickson
	Williamsburg	Williamsburg	549-3800	James L. Davis, Jr.	J. B. Mountjoy
D. 51	Bell County	Pineville	337-2329	James A. Pursifull	Cleo Pursifull
	Henderson Settle	Frakes	337-3618	H. Roark	Wayland Jones
	Lone Jack	Four Mile	337-2435	C. E. Calloway	Shirley Goodin
	Middlesboro	Middlesboro	248-1000	Lloyd Sharp	Willie Hendrickson
	Pineville	Pineville	337-2439	Effie Arnett	Tom Stapleton
	Red Bird	Beverly	337-2848	Donald G. Scott	Donald Barb
D. 52	Cumberland	Cumberland	589-4625	Ross Barger	Needham Saylor
	Evarts	Evarts	837-2502	O. G. Roaden	Charles Hunter
	Harlan	Harlan	573-3711	John H. Brock	George Francis
	James A. Cawood	Harlan	573-1950	Claude R. Dozier	James Howard
	Lynch	Lynch	848-5486	Richard A. Smithson	Ed Miracle

## REGION 14

D. 53	Fleming-Neon	Fleming	855-7597	Roy T. Reasor	Larry D. Kincer
	Jenkins	Jenkins	832-2184	Henry E. Wright	Don Burton
	Kingdom Come	Linefork		I. L. Frazier	Jerry W. Coots
	Letcher County	Letcher	633-2524	D. C. Taylor	William D. Back
	Whitesburg	Whitesburg	633-2339	J. M. Burkich	Eugene Horn

School	Address	Tel. No.	Principal	Coach
<b>D. 54</b> Buckhorn	Buckhorn	398-7176	Fred W. Johnson	Winfred Smith
Combs Memorial	Jeff	436-2500	Bingham Brashear	Harvey Combs
Hazard	Hazard	436-3711	Bill C. Hurt	Roscoe Shackelford
Leatherwood	Leatherwood	475-4431	Robert Lootens	Lloyd Smith
Leslie County	Hyden	672-2337	Raleigh Couch	R. B. Singleton
M. C. Napier	Hazard	436-4541	Dacker Combs	Albert Combs
<b>D. 55</b> Breathitt County	Jackson	666-2805	Millard Tolliver	Bruce Springate
Carr Creek	Carr Creek	642-3585	Morton Combs	Morton Combs
Cordia	Hazard	251-2875	Alice H. Slone	George W. Cornett
Hindman	Hindman	785-5361	Vesper Singleton	Pearl Combs
Jackson	Jackson	666-5164	James B. Goff	James B. Goff
Knott County	Pippa Passes	785-5783	Edward Madden	James Moore
Oakdale Christian	Jackson	666-5422	Norman N. Engell	Norman N. Engell
Riverside Christian	Lost Creek	666-2359	Harold E. Barnett	Doran Hostetler
<b>D. 56</b> Hazel Green Acad.	Hazel Green	662-4475	George W. Buchanan	Larry Sturgil
Lee County	Beattyville	464-8126	Gordon F. Cook	Heber Dunaway
Owsley County	Boonsville	593-2818	W. O. Gabbard	Ray Hamblin
Powell County	Stanton	663-4475	Fairce Woods	Bob Hoggard
Wolfe County	Campton	668-3845	Homer Jones	Granville Deaton

## REGION 15

<b>D. 57</b> Blaine	Blaine	652-3624	Max E. Calhoun	John Cassady
Flat Gap	Flat Gap	265-2164	Dow Stapleton	Jesse Salyer
Inez	Inez	298-3264	Lawrence Baker	Billy R. Cassady
Louisa	Louisa	638-4574	J. I. Cheek	Robert Prichard
Meade Memorial	Williamsport	789-5050	Harold L. Preston	Howard Wallen
Oil Springs	Oil Springs	297-3674	W. H. Conley	Paul W. Williams
Paintsville	Paintsville	789-3881	Paul W. Trimble	Gary Knight
Salyersville	Salyersville	349-2414	G. L. Arnett	R. Slone
Van Lear	Van Lear	789-4932	Hysell Burchett	Howard Ramey
Warfield	Warfield	395-5341	Russell H. Stepp	John Williams
<b>D. 58</b> Betsy Layne	Betsy Layne	478-2255	D. W. Howard	Tommy Boyd
Garrett	Garrett	358-3461	Burnice Gearhart	John Campbell, Jr.
McDowell	McDowell	377-2356	Lloyd Stumbo	Pete Grigsby, Jr.
Martin	Martin	285-3011	Philip Dingus	Denzil Halbert
Maytown	Langley	285-3346	Edwin V. Stewart	Eugene Frasure
Prestonsburg	Prestonsburg	686-2252	Woodrow Allen	Jack Wells
Wayland	Wayland	358-3911	James V. Bolen	James D. Hensley
Wheelwright	Wheelwright	938-2110	Boone Hall	James Francis
<b>D. 59</b> Dorton	Dorton		Charles Wriguit	Fleetwood Johnson
Millard	R. 2, Pikeville	432-3386	Arson Justice	James E. Carter
Mullins	R. 1, Pikeville	432-2733	Phenis Potter	Bun Jack Burnette
Pikeville	Pikeville	437-6870	Berry Thacker	John L. Butcher
Virgie	Virgie	639-2774	Fred W. Cox	Arnold Meek
<b>D. 60</b> Belfry	Belfry	353-7362	W. F. Doane	Millard Bevins
Elkhorn City	Elkhorn City	754-7981	James V. Powell	Billy R. Powell
Feds Creek	Feds Creek	835-2286	Hobert Dye	Ronald Reynolds
Johns Creek	R. 1, Pikeville	437-6361	James T. Dotson	Aubrey Taylor
Phelps	Phelps	456-7716	James E. Branham	Ronald Thompson

## REGION 16

<b>D. 61</b> Bath County	Owingsville	674-2501	Leslie C. Smith	Ewell Smoot, Jr.
Ezel	Ezel	725-4545	Conrad C. Rowland	Henry E. Cochran
Menifee County	Frenchburg	768-2373	Hiram C. Walters	Joe Paul Blankenship
Morgan County	West Liberty	743-3705	Glenn W. Whitt	Charles E. Cain
Rowan County	Morehead	784-4153	Sherman Arnett	Warren Cooper
University Breck.	Morehead	784-4181	Reedus Back	Dienzel Dennis
<b>D. 62</b> Carter	Carter	474-6121	William N. Collins	Paul Webb
Hitchins	Hitchins	474-5784	Leonard Marshall	Roy F. Murphy
Olive Hill	Olive Hill	286-2481	Glenn M. Sparks	Andrew J. Fultz
Prichard	Grayson	474-5421	H. R. Bowling	Gary Salyer
Sandy Hook	Sandy Hook	738-6046	John Vansant	Jesse J. Adkins
<b>D. 63</b> Greenup	Greenup	473-3781	Ethel McBrayer	Wade Womack
McKell	South Shore	932-3323	Chester Bruce	John Stephens
Raceland	Raceland	836-8221	W. B. Ray	Bill Haynes
Russell	Russell	836-3531	Frank V. Firestine	Marvin Meredith
Wurtland	Wurtland	836-5931	Charles Banks	Larry Jordon
<b>D. 64</b> Boyd County	R. 2, Ashland	928-6473	Douglas Cole	Mike Jupin
Catlettsburg	Catlettsburg	739-4663	W. H. Holbrook	Wendell Wheeler
Fairview	Ashland	324-9226	Webb Young	George Cooke
Holy Family	Ashland	324-7040	Sr. Amabalis	Bill Carroll
Paul G. Blazer	Ashland	325-4706	Clyde Hunsaker	Harold Cole

## ELIZABETHTOWN — CLASS AA FINALIST



(Left to Right) Front Row: David Van Meter, David Howard, Gary Inman, Jim Hartmann, A. C. Thomason, Joe Welch, Jim Gardner, Harry (Toody) Irwin, Doug Miller, Terry Strange, Charles Blair. Second Row: Mark Funks, John Adams, John Gafford, Mike Harmon, Robert Ricketts, Denn's Shacklett, Mickie Watts, Larry Daniels, Dennis Dixie, Rickie Ricketts, Alan Dailey, David Smith, John Hartmann, Dick Tyson, George Rabon. Third Row: Doug Sexton, Ernie Lewis, Jim Bates, Eugene Newlin, Chuckie Ratliffe, Tommy Welch, Donny Walters, Dale Aikin, Stuart Davis, Alan DeSpain, Wade Johnson, Edward Thompson, Rickie Caswell, Mgr. Jim Long.

## EVARTS — CLASS AA, REGION 4, DISTRICT 1, CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Benny Coleman, Lewis Mabes, Willie Hicks, Willie Yoont, Terry Campbell, Coach Bryant, Coach Hunter, Coach Troutman, Coach Parsons, Butch McCreary, Rex Estridge, Larry Kelly, Donnie Thomas, Gregg McKnight. Second Row: Sill Miracle, Frank Johnson, Roy Slusher, Gary Short, Ralph Clayton, Butch Steele, James Meeks, Melvin Barker, Alfred Widner, Steve Andres, James Brown, Billy Trentman, Fred Short, Frank Bourff. Third Row: Jerry Bowes, James Gadsen, Vernon Huff, Roger Tomilson, Doug Williams, Mark Short, Frederick Hunter, George Medden, Preston McLain, Donald Widner, Ray Steele, Lloyd Johnson, Kenny Kelly, Ewell King, Larry Short.

## HARRISON COUNTY — CLASS AA, REGION 3, DISTRICT 2, CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Teddy Kendall, Mgr. Richard Sorrell, Mgr. William Horn. Second Row: Ass't Coach Bill Adams, Roger Sexton, Bruce Hampton, Da'en Florence, Steve Sligh, Kenny Barker, Rick Powell, Louis Furnish, Tom Pierce, Jim Mullin, Rick Arnold, Gene Cummins, Gary Riddell, Jeff Cummins, Logan Hargis, Statistician Larry Wiley. Third Row: Ass't Coach Tom O'Rourke, Tony Smith, Mark Rimas, Gene Carver, Mike Kearns, Mike Cummins, Rick Chasteen, Jack Arnold, Gary Varner, Terry Box, Jeff Owen, Leo Midden, Tevis Gray, Jesse Coy, Ass't Coach Tom Preston. Fourth Row: Ass't Coach Buck Vest, Donnie Edwards, Jack Pogue, Mike Catron, Steve Morris, Jim Prather, Roger Beckett, Tom Dixon, Mike Rorer, Louis Midden, Mark Lanham, George Pierce, Mike Rimas, John McGill, Head Coach Bill McKee.



## The Flying Dutchman

It's 1968 and a brand new year! Everything which happened last year is history; everything from now on is new. Old grievances are forgiven as the new year offers opportunities for new and lasting friendships. Without a doubt the greatest blessing to come to the Dutchman during the year of 1967 was the friendships of people all over Kentucky. To them and to the new friendships to be made in 1968, this writer says, "Happy New Year."

As the strains of Auld Lang Syne fade in the distance, the story of a great humanitarian who wins the first Corn Cob Pipe of Honor for outstanding service in this new year must be told. Everybody has heard of the great George Unseld, who starred on the Seneca High School team under the coaching of the peerless Bob Mulcahy. There have been volumes written about the All-American Westley Unseld, who got his early training under Bob also and later became an All-American athlete as well as a fine example for our young people.

We all must bear in mind that fine men like George and Westley as well as those other Unselds had excellent parental training. So it is that we commend Mr. and Mrs. Charles Unseld, the parents of these young men, and send the first Corn Cob Pipe of Honor for 1968 to "Big Charlie" Unseld. When you speak of "Big Charlie" Unseld reference is to a man not only large in physical stature but a man whose heart is just as big as his 6' 6" of physical framework. The community of Newburg, nestled in the center part of Jefferson County, owes more to the public service of Charlie Unseld than anyone will ever be able to properly acclaim. Charles Unseld becomes another champion as he wins the Dutchman's award for unselfish service to his community.

There is a recreation building in that area, baseball and softball facilities and club facilities because this public servant did not want a nickel's worth of anything for himself but wanted something good for his people of the Newburg area. Whenever "Big Charlie" comes before a governmental body to make a request it is always unselfish and for the people he loves. So it is that the Dutchman doffs his fedora to a man who has been an unsung hero while proudly enjoying the successes of his illustrious sons. Display your trophies proudly, Charles Unseld, because your community is better because you live there.

Over in Schnitzelburg, the Germantown section of Louisville, a big Dutch dinner was served last month, and naturally the Flying Dutchman was present. In that audience was Godfrey F. Russman, Jr., one of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association's better football officials. Godfrey Russman is dedicated to sports and would officiate a great deal more basketball were it not that he is the "happy undertaker" of the Germantown area, which ties him up. The story here is not so much about this particular Godfrey, Jr., but about this fellow's father, Godfrey, Sr., who made it possible for the Flying Dutchman as well as the other kids of Schnitzelburg to play basketball and football as kids because he was the organizer back in those days when there was not the opportunity to play ball which is afforded young men now. He was at the Dutch dinner, too. It is interesting to see how the traits of the civic-minded father are passed on to the son, meaning a continuation of leadership. It is hard to measure the good which was done for those little Germantown kids because somebody took the lead and made things available for them. You've some footprints in Germantown's sands of time, Godfrey, Senior.

The Southcentral Officials Association, Elizabeth-



THE UNSELDs

town, has announced that Albert McLane will serve as president for this year. Albert McLane will not only do a fine job as president but you may be sure that he will publicize the work being done by that association. Al is one of the best cartoonists that the Dutchman has ever seen. Anyone who can get Al to cartoon him will have something special to pass on to his future grandchildren. How about drawing a cartoon of the commissioner and the assistant commissioner so that the Dutchman may hang these on the wall of his office, Al? Make one of Howard Gardner while you're cartooning, Al.

Bobby Singleton, one of Ted's basketball officials, has moved up in the officiating ranks. Bobby is now working some of the American Basketball Association games and is doing a fine job. Recently he officiated the Kentucky Colonels' game with the Dallas Chaparrals. Officials get their breaks in the strangest ways. Bobby got his by offering his services in a scrimmage game with no fee. His work was so impressive that he was made an official. It never hurts to give away some unselfish service. When bread is cast on the waters it generally comes back many fold.

From Alvin Almond, University High of Bowling Green, comes a letter saying that the officials like the new film on basketball officiating which is being made available through the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. This is a tribute to Doc Runyon, director of the Official Sports Film Service, who retired at the close of 1967. Every officials' association in Kentucky should view this film. To Doc the Dutchman says, "May our paths cross again!"

From Price Lytle of Lexington comes another recommendation for the Game Guy Award which goes to the young athlete overcoming the greatest physical handicap to engage in sports. Whenever a nomination is made that young athlete immediately receives the Lionheart award and becomes eligible for the Game Guy Award which is presented at the annual dinner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association during K. E. A. in Louisville. The young fighter whom Price recommends is Percy Hampton, a Junior at Lafayette High School in Lexington. Percy has been playing football since he was in the ninth grade, although his left arm is off at the shoulder. One can only have great admiration for a youngster who gives as much as he does to his team, with such a handicap. His coach, Eddie Selliers, says that he is a good student and a fine citizen as well. Eddie says that any coach who can field eleven boys who put forth the effort that this lad exerts can win championships just about anytime.

That story about the Flying Dutchman being a phantom ship excited a lot of people over Kentucky. Some have even told the Dutchman that this is an accurate story and that the phantom ship may even now be seen on some of the inland waterways of this and other

(Continued on Page Twenty)

## The Team Physician

### A Statement of the Committee on the Medical Aspects of Sports of the American Medical Association.

It is now well accepted that a preseason medical evaluation which extends beyond an actual examination to include a careful health history is an integral aspect of an athlete's preparation for participation in sports. The basis goal is to assure for each candidate the best possible health guidance with respect to his particular interests and capabilities.

It is also well accepted that the athlete merits the best possible health guidance throughout the season. The assurance of the services of a physician for all athletic contests in which injuries can be anticipated is an important provision in a school's coordinated medical supervisory plan. Other provisions include enabling the attending physician to handle on-site injuries under desirable conditions, arranging to obtain emergency medical care during practice sessions as needed when a physician may not be in attendance, and establishing policies and procedures that provide the best possible protection to the athlete.

Colleges and universities often meet these goals by retaining a team physician under the auspices of the student health service or on a consultant basis. High schools ordinarily do not have such resources; but since a school bears primary responsibility for the conduct of its activities, it has a duty to establish and maintain an effective program for the health supervision of its athletic activities.

The task therefore is to formulate a plan for the best possible use of the community's medical personnel. One desirable plan is for appropriate representatives of the school to seek the assistance of the local medical society in working out arrangements that are mutually acceptable and that offer optimum medical guidance for each athlete. Any arrangement must include the development of school health policies that provide sound practices and procedures in the health supervision of the student participants. The ideal arrangement would include the appointment of a physician to serve as team physician to serve as team physician for the school's sports program. This arrangement does not absolve the school of its responsibilities in this area of concern; rather, it provides an effective and efficient fulfillment of its responsibilities.

### The Dual Responsibility of the Team Physician

The term "team physician" denotes a physician who is vested by the school with authority to make medical judgments relating to the participation and supervision of students in school sports. Without such a categorical designation of responsibility, there cannot exist the continuing medical assistance the athlete deserves. To put the responsibility of on-site medical decisions on the shoulders of non-medical personnel—or physicians who are removed from the scene—serves no one effectively.

Having accepted the responsibility of acting in behalf of the school, the team physician faces a dual responsibility of ensuring: (1) that the athlete is not deprived unnecessarily of the opportunity to participate if an injury or other clinical condition is not potentially serious and does not interfere with the player's performance; and conversely (2) that the student's future in athletics and in life is not jeopardized by unwarranted eligibility for a particular sport or by premature return to competition in any sport after injury or illness.

This dual responsibility of the team physician is direct and unavoidable and needs the full support of all school personnel involved. The team physician's personal task within this responsibility is to develop an ever-

increasing sharpness in on-site diagnostic and prognostic assessments. His competency can be enhanced by review of current literature on athletic medicine, inquiry of medical authorities about unresolved questions, and, where possible, participation in conferences on the medical aspects of sports.

### The Advantages of Personalized Supervision

Even a highly qualified physician cannot be at his best if he is unfamiliar with the peculiarities of the sport to be supervised, the characteristics of the athletes who are the subject of his decisions during the season, or the special health problems of the visiting team's personnel with whom he will be involved.

Coordination of the preparticipation health examination is basic. Familiarity with the individual athlete's characteristics come from personal acquaintance, observation, and review of his medical history. At stake is a workable understanding of the individual's "norm" with respect to his general behavior, capabilities, problems, interests, and responses to success and failure. From such an understanding of the individual, the team physician can gain a more prompt awareness of any deviation from normal and a better sensitivity as to its significance in athletic competition.

Periodic conversations with the coaching staff about their plans, problems, and programs are also helpful. Similar conversations with game officials about rules and the enforcement of rules have been found to be of mutual value. Moreover, discussion of common concerns with team physicians serving other schools—especially those on the particular conference or league schedule—is a definite asset; plans for caring for injured athletes on the visitor's team would be a strategic agenda item.

A bonus comes to the school which involves the team physician in the overall administrative preparations. His familiarity with the school's general health policies and overall athletic operations yield a better protected athlete. In addition, welcome economies through avoiding the purchase of unnecessary supplies and substandard equipment may be realized. The physician's familiarity with the medical and insurance resources in the community also may bring cost-reducing policies and practices in these areas of school responsibility.

### In-Season Care

The school should cooperate with the team physician in having at his disposal during the season: (1) proper equipment for on-site emergency care; (2) an adequately equipped off-site medical station for evaluation and care of athletes whose injuries may not require immediate hospitalization; (3) pre-arranged means for obtaining immediate medical consultation and transportation when time is of the essence. The details of these recommendations differ widely from community to community because of the variables of proximity to a hospital, the preferences of the physician, and the nature of the school's facilities.

There is a distinct difference between on-site medical treatment and first aid care. The first requires a physician's competencies for diagnosis and decisions; the second requires an educated recognition of the problem and appropriate temporary actions until medical services can be obtained. Arresting a simple nose bleed is within the realm of first aid, assuming the delay is insignificant. At the other extreme, the proper emergency first aid care of an athlete's suspected neck or spinal injury is to take no action except to obtain the assistance of a physician immediately.

Between these two extremes are the injuries that require off-site medical treatment of athletes who are removed from play. An emergency medical station, near but not at the site of action, will give the team physician the opportunity to make a prompt but unhur-

ried initial evaluation of the injury.

Whatever the arrangements, conditions should be such as to foster public respect for the purposes of sports and confidence in the protection of the athlete through responsible health supervision of sports. Any injury that appears sufficiently serious to receive more than simple first aid care merits an unhurried evaluation that is difficult to provide in close proximity to excited fans and competitors. On-site medical treatment of the athlete has a potent psychological impact, especially in sports such as wrestling or basketball, where the spectators are looking over the shoulders of the physician and the athlete under treatment. Moreover, treatment is more satisfactorily administered under the more clinically desirable conditions of a medical station.

There are instances where on-site treatment is medically advisable. The physician may elect to reduce a dislocation on the spot, for example, if intense pain or the risk from delay in reduction is too great. Obviously, these decisions and actions presuppose a team physician whose degree of skill and experience is matched by his discretion.

### Relationships

Communication among all parties involved in the health supervision of sports is of the utmost importance if satisfactory cooperation and coordination is to be achieved. The team physician with both the authority of the school to act in its behalf and the involvement of medical society representatives in the program's planning has the best opportunity to fulfill his responsibilities ethically and effectively. Of special significance is the relationship of the team physician to his medical colleagues who are the family physicians of his athletes and the specialists with whom he may consult. Unless by coincidence or by advance agreement with particular colleagues, the athletes for which the team physician is responsible are not his patients in the long term sense. Therefore, pre-existing relationships must be respected and preserved.

The team physician's role thus is related to immediate health supervision and to referral for follow-up medical treatment, the particulars of which have been spelled out in that school's health policies. The school can further assist in this distinction by stipulating in the parents' "authorization to participate" form that approval is given for emergency medical care by the team physician at the time of participation.

The team physician, however, will have a responsible interest in seeing that his athletes obtain appropriate followup treatment. This interest may be pursued appropriately by

- discussing the progress of a disabled athlete with the attending physician;
- assisting his colleagues (individually or in conference session) in becoming oriented to authoritative principles of athletic medicine;
- evaluating periodically the approaches to total care of the athlete with officials representing the school, the medical society, insuring agencies, and other appropriate groups;
- helping the parents and athletes to understand their respective responsibilities in the conduct of the coordinated program.

### Nonmedical Coordinator

The duties of the team physician are best carried out if a member of the school faculty has the responsibility for coordination with the physician. Such a person is needed to help consolidate the athletic and health considerations involved in advance planning, on-site supervision, road trips, direct communication with the athlete, and administrative liaison with the school nurse or health officer.

Road trips, for example, usually cannot be expected

## 1967-68 Swimming Rules Changes

Rule III, Section 5b—Note: In backstroke relay events, all takeoffs except the initial one shall be made from a forward start as described in Section 1a. After the dive, the swimmer is permitted a single arm pull in the prone position before turning over on his back.

Rule III, Section 10: This section is clarified and partly revised. It reads as follows:

"a. Only in individual races of 400 yards or longer, each contestant must be provided with a visual length count which may be supplemented with a verbal count. All counting must be given at the opposite end of the pool from the start in ascending order of lengths; for example; 1, 3, 5, etc. No length count shall be given in relay races, the 400-Yard Individual Medley, or individual races of less than 400 yards.

"b. A visual count must be given.

"c. Each competitor must provide his own counting personnel.

"d. The counting must begin at the start of a race and continue until the end."

Rule III, Section 11c: Any contestant not entered in a race who enters the pool or course in the area in which said race is being conducted before all contestants therein have completed the race shall be disqualified from his next scheduled competition in that day's session.

Rule III, Section 11d: Standing upon the bottom in the shallow end of a pool during a competition is allowed only for the purpose of resting. Walking on, or jumping from the bottom in the shallow end shall disqualify the offender.

Rule V, Section 3i: In the event of an infraction resulting in disqualification, the referee shall notify the disqualified swimmer of the nature of his infraction immediately following the event in question.

Rule V, Sections 8 and 10: To indicate an infraction of the rules, the takeoff judge, stroke inspector or turn judge shall raise his hand over his head with open palm immediately following a violation.

of the high school team physician. Incorporated into the schools' procedures should be a definite mechanism for the home team physician to meet the visiting team's nonmedical coordinator for mutual consideration of pertinent information.

Preferably, this person would be a qualified athletic trainer; his competencies are directly related to both the school's and physician's responsibilities. However, few high schools have a qualified athletic trainer. The alternatives include an assistant coach assigned to handle trainer responsibilities or a faculty safety coordinator who can attend all athletic sessions.

### Summary

The team physician's function relates to decisions of medical eligibility of youthful participants in athletics. This involves consultation during the advance preparations for the season, requires competent management of emergencies, and includes appropriate referral and follow-up of athletes with conditions requiring further treatment. He is also concerned with the recording and collation of pertinent information bearing on the decisions he must make.

Such functions can be handled by a series of alternating physicians if such a course of action is essential. It would certainly be better, however, for a single physician to function regularly in this capacity. The advantages of such a plan with respect to his knowledge of the athletes and his understanding of the job are obvious.

## Films

The films listed below are in the Film Library of the University of Kentucky College of Education. The rental prices shown do not apply to schools which use one of the special subscriptions service plans, offered by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Materials.

### Baseball

**BASEBALL ALL-STAR GAME OF 1956**, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, color, \$1.00

The All-Star Game of 1956 was played in Griffith Stadium at Washington. Stars of the American and National Leagues are pictured in action during the pre-game activities. Highlights of the game are shown as the National League wins by a score of 7-3.

**BASEBALL ALL-STAR GAME OF 1958**, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, color, \$1.00

Twenty-five all-stars from the American League defeat an equal number of National League greats by a score of 4-3 at Baltimore. Close-ups of the baseball stars of today and interesting plays of the game are shown in the film. (KHSAA)

**BASEBALL ALL-STAR GAME OF 1965**, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, color, \$1.00

In the 36th all-star game at the home of the Minnesota Twins in Minneapolis the National League conquered the American League by 6-5. A crowd of over 47,000 saw Willie Mays hit the first pitch of the game for a home run. (KHSAA)

**BASEBALL ALL-STAR GAME OF 1966**, j-s-c-a, 1½ reels, color, \$1.00

The greats of the National League battle the stars of the American League in the new 26 million dollar Busch Stadium at St. Louis. The National League won the game in the tenth inning as Ned McCarver scored on a single by Maury Wills. Close-ups of the stars are shown as they warm up for each game. (KHSAA)

**BASEBALL FOR MILLIONS**, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$1.00

In this film a colorful Big League Manager, an outstanding student of the game, narrates play situations covering the official interpretation of a panorama of basic rules involving batting, pitching, base running, and fielding. It is recommended for use by officials, coaches, players and fans.

**BASEBALL HALL OF FAME**, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$1.00

This film shows the annual meeting at Cooperstown, New York, when new names are added to the Hall of Fame list. Numerous stars of the past return to the shrine each year at this time and are shown as their feats on the diamond are related. The history of Cooperstown and the purpose of the Hall of Fame are explained in the picture.

**BATTER UP**, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels (22 Min.), color, \$1.00

Produced by National and American Leagues of Baseball. Shows the proper techniques of batting as demonstrated by hitting stars of the majors, Stan Musial, Ted Williams, Mickey Mantle, Ernie Banks, Willie Mays and others.

**BATTING FUNDAMENTALS**, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Basic skills which must be mastered before one becomes an accomplished hitter. Bat selection, stance, grip, stride, swing and follow-through are clearly demonstrated in this film by professional players.

**THE BATTING STARS OF BASEBALL**, s-c-a, 3 reels, \$1.00

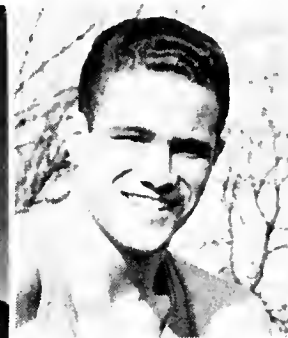
Who are the big names among batters and what makes them good? Watch the featured hitters as shown in this film, learn the secrets of their styles and forms, and try it yourself. For clubs as well as classes. **CATCHING IN BASEBALL**, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

The basic skills in catching baseball are presented in this film. How to catch a high rapid ball, a batted ball, a thrown ball, and a ground ball are shown. Stance,

## Individual Champions



**Steve Boyd**



**Earl Devoto**

Individual champions in the State Cross Country meets, held in Louisville on November 4, 1967, were Steve Boyd of Durrett (Class AAA) and Earl Devoto of Newport Catholic (Class AA).

motion and close-up photography are used to enable the viewer to follow each step or movement in each of the basic skills.

**CATCHING STARS OF BASEBALL**, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$1.00

This is a film designed to assist in the coaching of catchers but it is also interesting and entertaining. Correct methods and techniques of receiving, throwing, signaling and fielding are illustrated by Bill Dickey, Sherman Lollar, Yogi Berra and Roy Campanella.

**DEMOCRACY OF BASEBALL**, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$1.00

The purpose of this film is for further development of young baseball players in our modern democracy and illustrates this through sports and sports competition. This film includes a brief history of baseball along with a cavalcade of past and present stars.

**DOUBLE-PLAY KINGS OF BASEBALL**, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$1.00

This film presents an analysis of the double play in baseball. Different players from several major leagues are shown in action. Fielding, tagging, and throwing are illustrated and explained.

**FIFTY YEARS OF BASEBALL**, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$1.00

Facts of the immortal stars of baseball are recalled in this fifty years of memories. Shows some famous oldtimers as their exploits are narrated and great moments of action in the lives of the more recent baseball heroes. (KHSAA)

**HITTING IN BASEBALL**, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Slow motion and close-up photography are used to follow accurately and graphically the basic fundamentals of hitting in baseball. Coordination of feet, legs, hips, shoulders, arm, and head is explained. How to select a bat, how to hold it, and correct batting position are shown.

**INFIELD PLAY AT 1st AND 3rd**, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$1.00

The fundamentals and finer points of infield play at first and third bases are illustrated by big league players. Fielding, stance, throwing, tagging runners, etc., pictured often in slow motion. Sponsored by A. G. Spalding Co., the American and National Leagues.

**INSIDE BASEBALL**, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$1.00

Fundamentals of baseball, including pitching, batting, fielding, and base-running, are demonstrated. Note: This film was placed with the library through the courtesy of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. **OFFICIAL BASEBALL**, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$1.00

Informative and entertaining play situations used to

depict official rules interpretations covering the phases of batting, pitching, base running, fielding and umpiring. Stimulates interest and knowledge for fans, players, officials and baseball administrators.

**PITCHING STARS OF BASEBALL**, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$1.00

Shows four of the leading pitchers in action. Types of pitches and methods of practice are portrayed.

**PLAY BALL, SON**, j-s, 1½ reels, \$2.50

Joe Cronin introduces this film showing a group of fourteen-year-old boys; who are experts in baseball. Correct methods of hitting, catching, and throwing are demonstrated in natural and slow motion. Based on book by Bert V. Dunne.

**STRIKE THREE**, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, color, \$1.00

Designed to train pitchers. The greatest pitchers in the game today show the pitching and fielding finesse that brought them fame.

**THROWING IN BASEBALL**, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Slow motion, close-up and stop photography are used in presenting the basic fundamentals of throwing in baseball. Instructions are given for the overthrows, three-quarter side, side, and underhand throws. Coordination of foot and arm motion is stressed, as well as coordination of the body as a whole.

**TOUCHING ALL BASES**, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, \$1.00

This film is intended to teach youngsters baseball by showing various American League stars playing their positions. It is also intended to give fans as a whole a better understanding and knowledge of the national pastime. The film shows Father Flanagan and his Boys Town Team, the Hall of Fame ceremonies in Cooperstown, New York, and scenes from night baseball games.

**THE UMPIRE IN BASEBALL**, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$1.00

Summarizes importance of the umpire to the baseball game. Explanation of the duties of the umpire and also qualifications for job, showing where they receive their training.

**WORLD SERIES OF 1954**, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$1.00

Highlights of the game between the Cleveland Indians and the New York Giants are shown in this film. The Giants, sparked by the sensational hitting of Rhodes, defeated the Indians in four straight games. The Indians had set a record for the number of games won in winning the American League Pennant.

**WORLD SERIES OF 1955**, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, color, \$1.00

Brooklyn Dodgers and the New York Yankees are shown in this film. The commentary leading up to each game makes the film interesting as the Dodgers win the world championship.

**WORLD SERIES OF 1957**, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, \$1.00

The American League champion New York Yankees carry the series the full seven games before bowing to the Milwaukee Braves, champion of the National League. The film catches most of the hitting and shows the plays in which runs were scored in each game. The narrator, Lew Fonseca, describes the play and fills in the background with interesting bits of information concerning the game.

**WORLD SERIES OF 1959**, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, color, \$1.00

The highlights of the six games played in the series between the Los Angeles Dodgers and the Chicago White Sox are shown in this film. The Dodgers won the series by defeating the White Sox four games to two. Most of the scoring plays are filmed, along with many of the outstanding defensive plays. The color that goes with these games is captured in the film.

**WORLD SERIES OF 1960**, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels (44 Min.), color, \$1.00

Exciting moments of the seven games between the New York Yankees of the American League carried the series its full seven games before bowing to National League Pittsburgh Bucs. Highlights of all seven games are shown and the action described.

**WORLD SERIES OF 1961**, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels (44 Min.), color, \$1.00

Narrated by Mel Allen, this film shows the Cincinnati Reds were able to win only the second game in the series against the New York Yankees. Superb pitching of Whitey Ford and batting power of the Yankees brought them the world's championship after five games.

**WORLD SERIES OF 1962**, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, color, \$1.00

Key plays from all seven games are shown as the New York Yankees of the American League retain the world's championship by defeating the San Francisco Giants by the score of 1-0 in the final game.

**WORLD SERIES OF 1963**, j-s-c-a, 4 reels (44 Min.), color, \$1.00

Shows highlights of games in which the Los Angeles Dodgers won the baseball championship by defeating the New York Yankees in four straight games.

**WORLD SERIES OF 1964**, j-s-c-a, 4 reels (44 Min.), color, \$1.00

The St. Louis Cardinals topped the New York Yankees in the first game, 9-5, and went on to win the series to become the world's champions for 1965. Covers all the exciting plays in the games.

**WORLD SERIES OF 1965**, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, color, \$1.00

Shows highlights of the games in which the Minnesota Twins take the first two games at Minneapolis from Los Angeles and the Dodgers come back to win the next four games with Sandy Koufax pitching the seventh game for the world's champion. (KHSAA)

**WORLD SERIES OF 1966**, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, color, \$1.00

The Baltimore Orioles amazed the sports world as they defeated the Los Angeles Dodgers in four straight games to win the world championship. Even the great Sandy Koufax and Don Drysdale could not silence the bats of Frank Robinson and Brooks Robinson. Shows the action plays in all four games. (KHSAA)

## BASKETBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page One)

change after A4 has been participating for four minutes in the third quarter.

Ruling: Technical foul on A4. A4 is disqualified immediately. If a player changes his number, he must report it to both scorers and also to an official.

13. Play: A1 is holding the ball while in a post position in the mid-court area. He is closely guarded. Is a held ball always declared after 5 seconds?

Ruling: No. If a teammate or teammates are cutting near A1 and A1 is making a bona fide and legitimate attempt to pass to a teammate, a held ball will not be declared. Teammates, to cut near, must be within 6 feet of the post man, and the cuts must be within less than 5 seconds of each other.

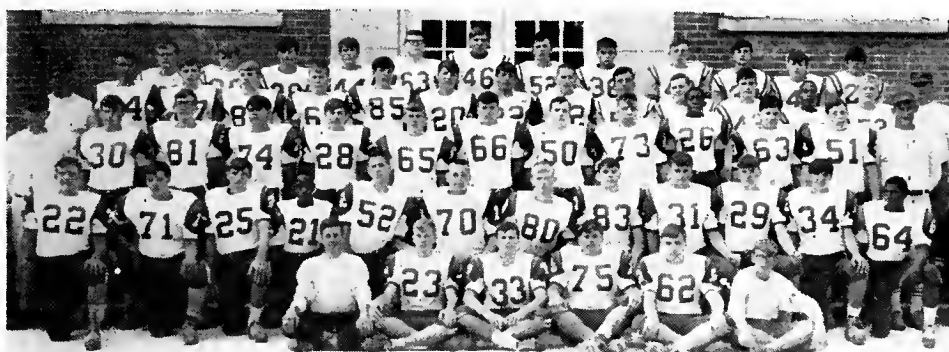
14. Play: Upon entering the gym the officials find the benches placed at the ends of the court.

Ruling: The court does not conform to the rules requirement and, therefore, is not legal. It is not the duty of the officials to have the court made legal by insisting that the benches are properly placed. The host school is expected to provide a proper floor. However, contests are sometimes necessarily played on floors which are illegal because of lack of space. When benches could be placed on the side of the court and are not so placed, the officials should report this failure to comply with the rules to the state association or to the conference.

15. Play: A1, in control in his mid-court area near the division line, is closely guarded in front by B1 for three seconds. A1 then quickly starts a fast dribble directly toward his basket and, in so doing, gets about 2 feet ahead of his guard.



## BELFRY—CLASS AA, REGION 4, CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Roger Taylor, David Phillips, Ikey McCoy, Teddy Smith, Johnny King, Mgr. Denny Van. Second Row: Benjamin Hubbard, Larry Durham, Gary Layne, Stanley Tannyhill, Joe Sparks, Jim Lockhard, Albert Stafford, James Slater, Jerry Brooks, Gary Hensley, Alan Brooks, Neehemmie Woods. Third Row: Ass't Coach Charles Baldwin, Paul May, Glenn Allred, Mike Smith, Robert York, Jim Sullivan, Ronnie Brooks, James Runyon, Calvin Durham, Leon Gayton, Terry Scott, Freddie Atkins, Ass't Coach Tommy D. Runyon. Fourth Row: Head Coach Albert Vipperman, Harold Borders, David King, Gerald Varney, James Hatfield, William R. Brown, Charles Hensley, Scotty Moore, Lanny Murphy, Tom McNeil, Jerry Battistello, Rickey Thacker, John Towels, Kevin Varney, Ass't Coach Bernard Collier. Fifth Row: William Bevins, Ronnie We'llman, Roger Hatfield, Marvin Spencer, Gary Blackburn, Sammy Stacy, Randy Hackney, Estil Stanley, Roy Bogar, Johnny Stepp, Doug Deskins, Charles Baldwin.

**Ruling:** Even though B1 may continue to be within 6 feet of A1, the 5-second count is broken in this situation when A1 "beats his guard." A1 must go directly out of the mid-court area and continue out without hesitating or stopping. If the direction of A1 should be generally to the sideline, the count would not stop. If A1 stopped before leaving the front court, the count would be resumed. If A1 were "picked up" and closely guarded in front by B2, a new count would start. The principle used to administer this situation is the same as that for an offensive player remaining in the restricted area of his free throw lane. The 3-second count terminates while the player in control moves in to make an attempt.

#### 1967-68 Basketball Publications Corrections

**RULES BOOK:** Rules Differences—(Inside Front Cover) 10-4-f "... basket vibration from any cause by an opponent is a technical foul."

**CASE BOOK:** Page 13—Rule 9:9-11 (second line from bottom of page) "... player to throw or tap the ball into the basket."

29. Play—In the ruling place a period following "... free throw line extended." Delete the remainder of the sentence.

408C. Play—Delete the first sentence and replace with the word "One."

408D. Play—Delete entire play. It is not applicable.

408F. Play—The second and third sentences should read as follows: "Thereafter, for the remainder of the given period, team A has 5 seconds in which to advance the ball beyond the mid-court area. After a warning, if the ball is advanced beyond the mid-court area and returned, another 5 second count is started."

**OFFICIALS MANUAL:** Page 32—Printer's error—The first two lines on the page should be moved to follow the last line on page 33.

Page 32—In the next to the last line delete the remainder of the sentence following the word "beckoned" and replace with "one free throw is awarded for each player."

### "I'm For The Upperdog"

by Dr. Miller Upton

**Editor's Note:** An address by President Miller Upton of Beloit College has attracted wide attention and much comment. This article consists of quotations from that address, which was entitled, "If This Be Heresy . . ." These quotations were brought to the attention of the National Federation by the Program Aids Company's Newsletter for Leaders.

I have just about reached the end of my tolerance for the way our society at the present time seems to have sympathetic concern only for the misfit, the pervert, the drug addict, the drifter, the ne'er-do-well, the maladjusted, the chronic criminal, the under-achiever, the loser—in general, the underdog. It seems to me we have lost touch with reality and become warped in our attachments, if not in fact psychotic.

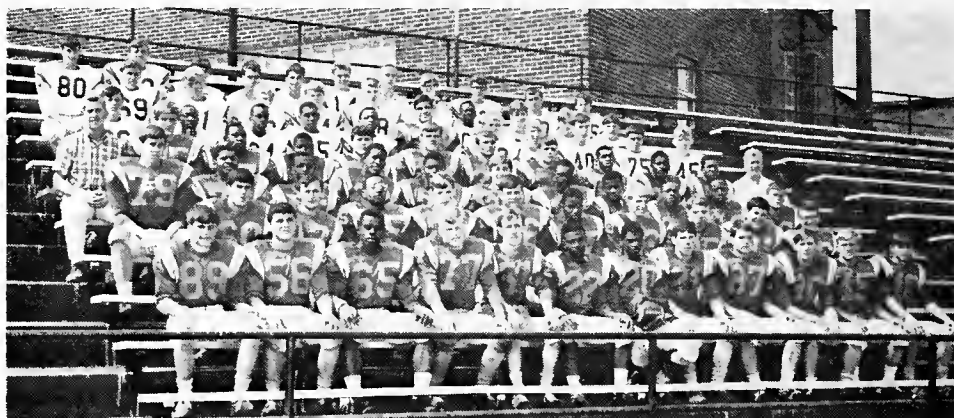
I feel it is time for someone like me to stand up and say, in short, "I'm for the upperdog!" I'm for the achiever—the one who sets out to do something and does it; the one who recognizes the problems and opportunities at hand and endeavors to deal with them; the one who is successful at his immediate task because he is not worrying about someone else's failings; the one who doesn't consider it "square" to be constantly looking for more to do, who isn't always rationalizing why he shouldn't be doing what he is doing; the one, in short, who carries the work of his part of the world squarely on his shoulders. Not the wealthy, necessarily, not the ones in authority, necessarily, not the gifted necessarily—just the doer, the achiever—regardless of his status, his opulence, his native endowment.

We are not born equal; we are born unequal. And the talented are no more responsible for their talents than the underprivileged for their plight. The measure of each should be what he does with his inherited position. No one should be damned by the environmental condition of his life—whether it be privileged or underprivileged.

This is an occasion to honor the successful—to say it is better to win than to lose, better to achieve an A than a C, that class rank is meaningful, that those who have developed the pattern of achieving in college will go on achieving out of college, and because of their

(Continued on Page Twenty)

## HENRY CLAY — CLASS AA, REGION 2, DISTRICT 2, CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Russell Purdy, Darrell Ball, Dennis Vinegar, Bill Smith, William Burton, Ben Brown, Mike Beckham, John Bloomfield, Dick Arnsperger, Mike Wodtke, Bill Miles, Steve Green. Second Row: Dal Harper, Larry Smallwood, Jared Watson, Conrey Ryan, David Carroll, Phillip Clay, Steve Marlowe, Don Young, Bill Owen, Ernie Vicars. Third Row: John Owen, Frank Jackson, Charles Grevious, Steve Gwens, Carl Wood, Hank Mayzck, Ralph Mock, Gregory Bolton, John Arthur, Terry Chandler, Dowell Platt. Fourth Row: Coach Buford Bingham, Bruce Wilkinson, Hiram Brown, David Sidney, Mike Hart, Russell Hopkins, Dan Eberhart, Mark Hopkins, Kenneth Rowe, George Johnson, Ben Johnson, Coach Andy Hopkins. Fifth Row: Rodney Durrall, Jerry Robinson, Michael Sidney, Immanuel Watson, Elmer James, Dan Featherston, Jody Gasteneau, Walter Pinkston, Jim Wodtke, Don Gamble, Bill Clark. Sixth Row: Jim Srange, Tom Bryan, Butch Lowery, Ed Rodgers, James Hamm, Steve Whalen, Walter Pinston, Jon Kern, Dale Calkins, Bill Burk. Seventh Row: Jeff Shouse, Steve Carmichael, Rodes Brown, Mgr. George Prewitt, Mgr. Mike Brown, Robert Ross, Mgr. David Harper, Mgr. Danny Allen, Barry Carmichael, Dave Eberhart, Robert Douglas.

## FROM THE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

(Continued from Page Two)

## APPROVED OFFICIALS

Anders, Raleigh	Lawson, Rondell
Arbuckle, Ken	Lile, Clyde F.
Bates, Gardner	Lowe, James
Brock, Alben	McCargo, Frank
Brock, John H.	McKinney, Adelle F.
Brown, Bill C.	McPike, Ray S.
Burke, Harry R.	Madon, Robert L.
Butler, Bob	Milbern, Dan
Butner, Billy M.	Montgomery, Chester
Campbell, George H.	Murrell, Allen
Clark, Larry W.	Newnam, Larry
Cloud, Ralph L.	Pack, James W.
Cobb, Mike	Parrott, Lanny L.
Collier, Burnard	Peeno, Harry
Collins, Hubert	Powers, Elmer
Croft, Lewis E.	Rees, Gayle H.
Culp, Ronald D.	Rister, Edgar
Dame, L. J.	Roe, Doyle "Buddy"
Elmore, Jimmy	Runyon, Tommy Dean
Finley, Albert	Salyer, Henry
Fraley, Bill	Sears, Wilson
Gaither, Gene	Sexton, Steven C.
Graham, James E.	Sharp, Lloyd
Hamm, Gerald	Singleton, Bobby L.
Harrison, John	Smithson, Richard A.
Hazelwood, Howard	Sumner, H. Carl
Holt, Robert	Switzer, Richard, Jr.
Hubbs, Cletus	Ward, Robert
Hughes, Paul P.	Weiner, Dick
Johnson, Ronald	Wickham, James R.
Johnson, Willie Bob	Williams, S. Jack
Kelsch, Ron	

## K.H.S.A.A. Calendar Changes

The 1968 dates of the Class AA Swimming meets for boys and girls have been changed from March 22-23 to March 29-30.

The date of the State Gymnastics Meet has been changed from March 30 to April 6.

## They Call It Basketball!

Editor's Note: The following editorial appeared in the December issue of the Wisconsin Interscholastic Athletic Association Bulletin.

They tell a story about a foreign exchange student somewhere in these United States. The boy was adjusting well and progressing creditably during his first few months of exposure to the American style of education.

And then he saw his first high school basketball game!

Asked afterwards for his reactions, the puzzled youngster, who thought basketball, like chemistry, was part of the regular and normal high school program, didn't remember much about the game. He talked only about "a red-faced coach who was jumping up and down all night, shouting—maybe even swearing—at either his players or the officials—or both, and about a handful of rowdy spectators, standing, booing and waving their hands in gestures of obvious dissatisfaction."

This happened in Wisconsin, you ask? We don't know whether it did or not! But it matters little. Suffice it to say, it could have happened in our state—in fact, from recent reports reaching the WIAA offices, it may well be that this very incident did happen in Wisconsin.

Would you believe in our proud state of high-class interscholastic athletics there is a basketball coach who was slapped with three technicals in a single game? And would you believe this same coach earlier in this young season was assessed two technicals in a single game?



## THOMAS JEFFERSON—CLASS AAA, REGION 2, CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Milburn, M. Hunter, N. Butler, C. Hudson, O. Robinson, L. Clay, W. Riles, A. Seay, J. Trotter, F. Maneese, B. Green, D. Shultz, R. Charles, D. Roberts; Mgr. D. McDonald. Second Row: D. Wright, G. Brown, T. Heck, M. Fron, A. Davis, D. Whitehouse, P. Osborne, K. Mattingly, L. Goffner, R. Parr, J. McPherson, E. Baynard, Dropped Out, B. Sexton. Mgr. W. Burks. Third Row: Mgr. R. Terry, J. Williams, D. Seay, M. Gilbert, D. Franklin, I. Unseld, H. Seay, E. Stevens; P. Saunders; D. Rowe, D. Wells, C. Courney, J. Hill, Mgr. G. Craft.

Disgusting and inexcusable—this is the only reasonable manner to describe antics of a coach who has so completely lost control of himself and his situation that officials must blow technical after technical on him. Bluntly stated, this type of coach has no business in high school athletics—and maybe something should be done to exclude coaches so obviously out-of-focus from this aspect of the teaching profession.

It may even become a necessity for the WIAA to resort to more meaningful dispositions of coaching etiquette violations than handing out probations such as was done in several cases last year. Rather than probation, it may be more appropriate—and effective—to suspend for one or two weeks or more a coach who conducts himself in such an undesirable manner. Maybe this sort of action will jolt this small but annoying minority of coaches who dare to flaunt authority and thereby jeopardize athletics as a vital part of the total educational program.

The WIAA would remind officials they play important roles in this area. It is hoped officials will assume the responsibility to handle cases of poor coaching conduct either by warning or calling a technical. Too often, there is apprehension on the part of an official in situations where a coach is out-of-line. Good judgment is needed, of course, in the decision to assess a technical but an official should never be hesitant about whistling a foul against the coach who obviously is guilty of unsportsmanlike conduct.

It may be a good idea for officials to develop a habit of reporting to the WIAA technical fouls called because of conduct of coaches. It is known that some officials are not particularly happy about the fact that coaches rate them while they (the officials) don't rate coaches. Maybe officials should have this opportunity too, but in the meantime they still have a form of "rating" at their disposal, even if only in a negative vein. The WIAA wants to know about every case of unsportsmanlike conduct exhibited by a coach—and the officials may be the logical persons to guarantee that the necessary reports will be made.

The ideal situation, of course, would be no necessity for reports—and proper attitude by coaches would bring about this situation. There is no excuse for unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of a coach. It isn't easy, we realize, to accept some decisions, particularly in the face of defeat. But easy or not, it is necessary—it is necessary to accept decisions and necessary to accept defeat. You play to win but your coaching also

includes the ability to accept defeat. After all, half our basketball teams lose every Friday night—so it would be in the best interests of athletics that a proper attitude toward losing be developed along the way.

Our criticism has spotlighted basketball but the message holds true for wrestling, too—another sport in which coaches often get carried away with the moment and forget the total goal. In fact, just about every sport provides the precarious "opportunity" for a coach to get lost somewhere between his duty and his goal. That's just one of the reasons why coaching is such a challenge—and why it requires the "right kind of man."

Coaches are the "directors" of this great drama we call interscholastic athletics, and the WIAA expects its coaches to play carefully their roles of teachers and leaders of our young men. Without such an attitude, the curtain will—and should—come down on the whole production. High school athletics isn't worth a lesser price.

### SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS (List Compiled December 22)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

- Adams, James C., P. O. Box 39-A, Nicholasville, 885-3471  
Baker, Joe, P. O. Box 85, Loyall, 573-2624, 549-0508  
Bell, Robert J., 1580 Alexander Drive, Lexington, 273-5736, 299-8122  
Bigelow, James E., 1019 Magnolia Ave., Bowling Green, 843-6002, 745-4293  
Bishop, Heulyn, 340 Kenwood Road, Russell, 836-5906, 836-3531  
Boyles, Paul E., 809 Bellefont Road, Flatwoods, 836-5497, 324-1174, ext. 332  
Bray, Lonnie, P. O. Box 272, Hyden, 672-2274  
Burchett, Dwight, P. O. Box 406, Paintsville, 297-3158, 789-5562  
Burchett, Lanier S., 321 Herndon, Stanford, 365-2581, 365-2126  
Burton, Dennis, 205 Forest Hills Drive, Frankfort, 227-4102, 227-2838  
Burton, Joe Dennis, P. O. Box 572, West Somerset  
Chitwood, Henry, Route 1, Glendale, 862-3313, 862-4516  
Conlin, Martin T., 324 Oak St., Ludlow, 291-8570  
Cotton, Carl W., 515 Central Ave., Wurtland, 836-6803, 836-5033  
Curtis, Robert R., 202 Chattanooga Ave., Louisville, 367-6782  
Davis, A. J., P. O. Box 588, Hazard, 436-5565, 436-3333  
Donoho, Edward H., 1232 Laurel, Bowling Green, 843-6716, 843-6282  
Doyle, Pat, C-7-252645629 U. S., Fort Knox, 4-5518, 4-3314  
Duff, William C., 1905 Crambridge, Lexington  
Ehlen, John, Route 2, Corydon, VA 7-5004, VA 7-5827  
Faulk, Terry W., Shop Street, Mortons Gap, 258-5497  
Fowler, Ronald S., 338 Strawberry Drive, Maysville, LO 4-5911  
Fraleigh, Joe, 1704 E. Main, Greenup, 473-7075  
Gabbard, John B., P. O. Box 85, London, 864-6082, 864-2863  
Goebel, N. Glen, P. O. Box 235, Taylorsville, 477-8552, 477-2226

## DAVIESS COUNTY — CLASS AA, REGION I, DISTRICT 2, CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Bill Strode, Alan Miles, Lee Harrison, Mark Tapp, Lynn Gary, Joe Bowen, Elwood Morris, Larry Donahoo, Jerry Roberts, Mike Baker, Don Butler, Tommy Crowe, Larry Carter, Mgr. Bobby Joe Wilson. Second Row: Mgr. Edward Stogner, Darrell Haire, Ted Baumgartner, David Havener, Jeff Blackstone, Butch Carlton, Dean Newcom, Larry Jennings, Fred Hamberg, Buzzy Stewart, Sonny Spurrier, Rusty Wilkey, Charles Bryant, David Hogg, Mgr. Mike Croger. Third Row: Mgr. Steve Matthews, John Clanton, William Phillips, Lewis Anderson, David Graybeal, John McKinney, Wilson Chapman, Paul Brooks, Steve Jones, Roger Marksberry, Gary Helson, Bill Jones, George Adkins, Robert Young, Joe Tinsley. Fourth Row: Larry Jarboe, Robert Gregory, Mike Hardesty, Lee Hambleton, Herbie Moss, David Guier, Dusty Lashbrook, Ricky Sosh, Ricky Wood, Eddie Duncan, David Crowe, Charles Emrich, Mike Krahwinkel, Mack Tinsley. Fifth Row: Larry Leach, John Basham, Steve Coleman, Steve Hall, Jimmy Cassilly, John Phegley, Allan Wells, David Lanham, Chris Wagoner, Steve Ambrose, Phillip Payne, Sammy Hutchason, Tim Helson, Mark McCarty.

Greer, Richard Mack, 2825 Lexington Road, V-1 Sem. Vill., Louisville, 893-2795  
 Hackett, Wilbur L., 1472 Olive St., Louisville, 772-0493, 454-7511  
 Hale, Robert Vernon, 546 Rose, Lexington, 255-2171  
 Hamilton, Larry Douglas, P. O. Box 94, McDowell, FR 7-6269  
 Harlan, Joe M., 219 Robin Road, Bowling Green, 842-3275  
 Harrod, Charles David, 2333 Sycamore Ave., Louisville, 896-0160, 584-4361  
 Hess, Charles R., 3425 Glendale, Louisville, 369-2397, 587-6804  
 Higgins, James M., 218 B.shop, Corbin, 528-2119, 549-9045  
 Hilton, Billy, Miller Avenue, Springfield  
 Holmes, Roe D., 2501 Penix, Ashland, 324-4205  
 Howard, Jimmy D., 1932 Madison, Paducah, 443-1333, 442-1649  
 Jacobs, Dorris R., 254 Seminole Drive, Paducah, 442-5233, 443-2461  
 Jerich, Kenneth F., Box 84, Morehead State University, Morehead  
 Kidd, Frank, Jr., Dana  
 Kirk, James E., Route 1, Box 170, Williamson, W. Va.  
 Kiser, Vernon, 453 Maxwell St., Lexington  
 Leber, Jerry L., 1123 College, Bowling Green, 842-9220, 842-9220  
 Lester, J. L., 403 N. Fourth, Danville, 236-3694, 236-3694  
 Lewis, Lae V., 103-A Fifth Ave., Cumberland, 589-4196  
 Linette, James M., 1601 Newburg Road, Louisville, 451-2894  
 Littal, James W., 2141 Talisman Drive, Lexington, 278-6351, 255-6666  
 Longo, Richard, 310 S. Court, Sullivan, Ind., 268-6924, 268-5711  
 Lovell, Monty Joe, 429 Oak St., Richmond, 623-1394, 623-5220  
 Lowery, Sanford, Route 7, Benton, 527-7113  
 McCuiston, J. Dale, Main Street, Box 83, Pembroke, 475-4232  
 McMurtry, Donald R., 3510 Newburg Road, Louisville, 454-3733  
 Mackovic, John, 109 Kingston Ave., Louisville, 366-3759, 624-3757  
 Markham, James, 371 S. Lime, Lexington, 278-3953, 252-5395  
 Martin, Charlie, Sharpsburg, 247-2141  
 Masden, Steven Ray, Route 1, Pine Tavern Road, Lebanon Junction, 833-4455  
 Meadows, Marvin, Clayhole, 666-7223  
 Miller, Joseph D., Colonial Courts, A-1, Bowling Green, 842-3548, 842-3548  
 Moore, Roy, Jr., P. O. Box 28, London, 864-5023, 864-5944  
 Moore, Wayne F., 305 Brockton, Richmond, 622-3646 (Bus.)  
 Moore, William G., 1738 Blue Licks Drive, Lexington, 278-3903  
 Mueller, Jack R., 4200 Leo Lane, Jeffersontown, 267-1459, 636-1381  
 Nichols, Billy Joe, 398 E. 6th St., Russellville, 726-7330  
 Phelps, Danny H., 154 Bonnie Brae No. 4, Lexington, 254-6327  
 Pickett, Phillip M., 2016 Spring Station, Lexington, 299-7006, 299-1520  
 Ricketts, Raymond K., Bruce Straight, Coburn, Va.  
 Roberts, Gerald V., Normal Hall, Apt. 10, Morehead, 784-9286  
 Rose, Wally, 623 S. Ridge Drive, Lexington, 299-5881  
 Rupert, Ray, 3185 Arrowhead, Lexington, 277-4481  
 Roy, Charles D., 400 Covert Ave., Evansville, Ind., 422-5429, 425-5552  
 Salings, Randall T., Sweeden, 597-2607, 842-4291  
 Schepher, John, 550 Michelle Circle, Erlanger, 341-1846, 635-2191  
 Schlich, Paul E., 3315 Dean Drive, Louisville, 458-6765, 896-0211

Schmidt, Frank L., 4902 Rural Way, Louisville, 964-5613, 454-7511, ext. 4712  
 Sharp, Lloyd, 303 Lynwood Road, Middlesboro, 248-6847, 248-1000  
 Shields, Neil, Cumberland Avenue, Barbourville, 546-3778, 546-9945  
 Snorton, Claude, Jr., 107 W. Edmunds, Hopkinsville, 886-6575  
 Somerville, Robert John, 6852 Greenmeadow Circle, Louisville, 895-8003, 583-3859  
 Stout, Charles H., P. O. Box 127, Taylorsville, 477-8177, 722-8863  
 Strasbarger, Charles R., 108 Forest, Lot 20, Bowling Green  
 Stroud, Donnie M., 173 Tennyson Drive, Owensboro, 684-5401, 684-8881  
 Sturgill, Willard, P. O. Box 6, Lenore, W. Va.  
 Stump, Phillip, Pin Oak Drive, Lancaster, 792-3143, 792-3491  
 Swart, James C., C-106 Cooperstown, Box 3751, Lexington, 254-8123  
 Terry, Bill V., 439 Clifton Ave., Lexington, 252-4119  
 Turner, Tommy, P. O. Box 12, Versailles, 873-3108, 223-2096  
 VanSickle, John R., Fifth, Uniontown, 822-4774  
 Vaughn, Ronald B., 200 Kentucky Ave., Providence, 667-2935  
 Vecasovic, Chad N., Star Route, Mayfield, 247-6598  
 Vowell, Richard, 3786 Temple Drive, Lexington, 278-3325, 277-1126  
 Whitaker, James, 1654 Atson Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio, 251-1695, 523-2346  
 Whorley, Larry Denton, Lewisport, 295-3526  
 Wolfe, Douglas Kent, 1515 Tyler Park Drive, Louisville, 458-4989  
 Wolfe, Jack, Route 5, Box 714, London, 864-2658  
 Wray, Kenneth E., Route 3, Kevil, 224-2867, 488-2491

## MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Phoenix Hotel, Lexington, on Saturday morning, December 23, 1967. The meeting was called to order by President Don R. Rawlings at 10:00, with all Board members, Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present. The invocation was given by Preston Holland.

Don Davis moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that the reading of the minutes of the September 30th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner reported that the 1967 football championship playoffs had been very successful, with increased attendance at the preliminary and final

## MAYFIELD — CLASS AA, REGION I, CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: J. Britt, J. Shelton. Second Row: N. Kendall, G. Breedlove, D. Morris, V. Edwards, T. White, J. Powell, M. Linebaugh, J. Berry. Third Row: H. Lynn, M. Huffman, J. Mitchell, B. Haugh, S. Belote, R. Barclay, J. Adams, J. Lookofsky, T. Brown, G. Bell, H. Youngblood. Fourth Row: D. Teon, R. Lamkin, T. Davidson, T. Jones, J. Sanders, A. Anderson, D. Brown, V. Pittman; M. Wyatt; D. Walker. Fifth Row: A. Petty, R. Hurt, J. Young, D. Fowler, D. Silvestri, J. Hendon, G. Rains, B. Wilson, D. Cosby, C. Kendrick. Sixth Row: Coach Jack Morris, Coach Don Sparks, Trainer R. Harris, Mgr. Garland Mosely, Mgr. Charles Foster, Coach Louis McDonald, Coach Virgil Rains.

games. He recommended that each of the Class A and Class AA teams participating in the playoff finals be allowed the amount of \$500.00 for incidental expenses, and that each of the Class AAA finalists be allowed an amount approximating the average allowance for incidental and additional expenses for the last three years. Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Preston Holland, that the expense allowances for the class finalists, recommended by the Commissioner, be approved by the Board. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner recommended that the following be added to IV-C in the football rules and regulations: "Each team shall receive an amount in addition to the expenses already assumed. This amount will be set by the Board of Control each year." Don Davis moved, seconded by Morton Combs, that the amendment to the football regulations, recommended by the Commissioner, be adopted by the Board. The motion was carried unanimously.

Alvin Almond, Chairman of the Trophy Committee, reported that his Committee had met at the K.H.S.A.A. on October 28, 1967, at which time sealed bids for the 1968 district and regional basketball trophies were opened. He stated that the Committee accepted the bids of the Sport Shop, Glasgow, Kentucky, for both district and regional trophies. The price per set of the district trophies was \$36.00, and the price per set of the regional trophies was \$52.95.

Ralph C. Dorsey moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that the next Board meeting be held in Louisville on January 20, 1968. The motion was carried unanimously.

Preston Holland moved, seconded by Alvin Almond, that the summer meeting of the Board be held in the Kentucky Lake area late in July, on a date when lodging could be arranged by the Commissioner. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner stated that, following the September meeting of the Board of Control during which the possible purchase of catastrophic insurance for K.H.S.A.A. athletes had been discussed, he had contacted several insurance companies, and had asked

them to submit rates and plans similar to the type of coverage currently being carried by the Kansas State High School Activities Association. Three companies had shown interest in the inquiry, and had submitted tentative plans and rates for coverage of catastrophic injuries. After considerable discussion, it appeared that the Kingden Company of Lexington, representing the Wabash Life Insurance Company, had presented an insurance plan which most nearly approximated the type of coverage in which the Board of Control was interested and which the K.H.S.A.A. budget could afford. Ralph C. Dorsey moved, seconded by Foster J. Sanders, that the insurance proposal of the Kingden Company be accepted, and that the Commissioner be authorized to work out the details of the plan and the wording of the policy with the company representative. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner read a letter from Prin. Floyd Brown of the Madisonville High School, requesting that his school be placed in Class AA, District 2, Region 1, in football for 1968. After a discussion of the reasons for the request, Preston Holland moved, seconded by Morton Combs, that the request of Prin. Floyd Brown of Madisonville High School be granted. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner presented a request from Prin. R. T. Baughman of the Kentucky School for the Deaf to sanction his Wrestling team competing in a proposed Wrestling Tournament, scheduled to be held in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on February 24, 1968. Foster J. Sanders moved, seconded by Don Davis, that the sanction request by the Kentucky School for the Deaf be granted, with the understanding that the proposed tournament shall have the sanction of the Pennsylvania Interscholastic Athletic Association and the National Federation. The motion was carried unanimously.

Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Morton Combs, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning September 1, 1967, and ending November 30, 1967, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

## In Stock for Immediate Delivery **The Sport Shop**

Phone 502 651-5143

**Firstaid Supplies**

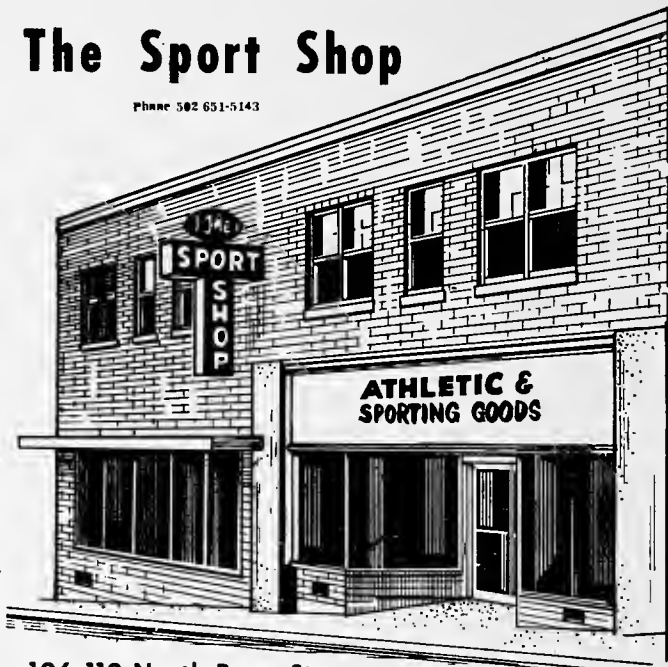
A.B.A. Cold Tablets  
Adhesive Tapa  
Alcohol  
Am Caps  
Analgesic Liniment  
Ankle Brace  
Ankle Weights  
Ankle Wraps  
Aspirin  
Athletic Liniment  
Athletic Soap  
Ath-O-Gesic  
Atomic Balm  
Atomic Rub-Down  
Band Aid  
Batter's Rosin  
Bike Tape  
Black Magic  
Body Powder  
Butterfly Tablets  
Carbonate Stick  
Cotton  
Cotton Applicators  
Cramergesic  
Dextrotabs  
Dial-A-Tab  
Dry Smelling Salt  
Elastic Wraps  
Elbow Pads  
Felt  
Firm Grip

**First Aid Kits**

Foam Rubber  
Foot Ointment  
Foot Powder  
Foot Solution  
Fung-o-spray  
Gauze  
Glare Guard  
Instant Ice  
Iso-Quin  
J & J Cream  
J & J Tape  
Kleen Ball  
Knee Braces  
Knee Pads  
Tape  
Tape Remover  
Tongue Depressors  
Towels  
Training Kits  
Tuf-Skin  
Vitamins

**Football Equipment**

Ankle Braces  
Ankle Weights  
Arm Pads  
Bleachers  
Blocking Dummie  
Center Bars  
Chain Sets  
Charging Sled  
Chin Straps



106-110 North Race Street  
Glasgow, Kentucky

42141

Write for 1967-68 school catalogue

**"I'M FOR THE UPPERDOG"**

(Continued from Page fifteen)

achievement the rest of us will live richer and easier lives.

Let us stop referring naively to creating a "great" society. It is enough at this stage of our development to aspire to create a decent society. And to do so our first task is to help each individual be decent unto himself and in his relationship with other individuals. A decent society cannot be created out of a vacuum and imposed. Our economic system has become the scapegoat for the failures of our educational, religious, and family institutions to develop decent and responsible individuals.

We seem to be in the process of developing a moralism which says that since love is the one absolute virtue of man, the one way we will solve the problems of poverty, crime, racial discrimination and the like is by forcing everyone to love everybody else. This is a hideous abuse of the notion of love that avoids the hard fact that love is a uniquely personal experience.

The evil I see about us so much at the present time: Love is expressed in a masochistic way—as a duty to be performed rather than a blessing to be received.

Love in its very essence is selfish. Were it not so, there would be none—not real love, only a martyred imitation.

Our loving should not be restricted to the poor and dispossessed but should be offered to all. It is in the act of loving that we are redeemed—not in loving the poor alone. And it is in the personal redemption of each individual that the hope of the world exists, not in the changing of the other person.

It is in the act of giving that one feels rewarded. And by the same token, it is in the act of loving that

one feels loved. If the reward is not experienced simultaneously with the act it will never be realized.

The hardest task in the world is to love the person at hand. It is so much easier to love in your imagination the Saigon waif than it is actually to pick up your arms and hold firmly and lovingly the emaciated, sore-covered body of the unwanted child that can be found in any American city or town. This kind of ersatz compassion is not humanitarianism; it is escapism.

We will never create a good society, much less a great one, until individual excellence and achievement are not only respected but encouraged. That is what I am for the upperdog—the achiever, the successful. I'm for building an even-better society, and this work only be done by those who take seriously their responsibility for achievement, for making the most of the native ability, for getting done the job at hand.

**THE FLYING DUTCHMAN**

(Continued from Page Ten)

countries. It is hard to tell what Auguste Jal, the author, would say about these rumors but he does mention that the ship is always under full sail and always regarded as a warning of disaster whenever it is viewed. So here is some more superstition. Only the phantom Dutchman ship is an omen of disaster—not the Flying Dutchman himself.

Let's close the first column of 1968 with a comment by Elbert Hubbard about loyalty, in which he says,

"If you work for a man, in heaven's name, work for him;

"Speak well of him and stand by the institution he represents.

"Remember—an ounce of loyalty is worth a pound of cleverness."

**IF YOU ARE NOT USING OUR STUDENT COVERAGE NOW, A FEW MINUTES SPENT IN COMPLETING AND COMPARING THE CHART BELOW WILL SHOW WHETHER YOU SHOULD CONSIDER OUR POLICY FOR THE COMING YEAR.**

	PRESENT POLICY	OUR POLICY
1. Accident Medical Expense Benefit – Maximum		\$8,000
2. Limit for calls at doctor's office?		NO
3. Limit for X-rays or negative X-rays?		NO
4. Limit for Dental Expense, per tooth?		NO
5. Scheduled Surgery Benefits?		NO
6. Private Tutoring Benefit?		YES
7. Benefits payable regardless of other insurance?		YES
8. Coverage available on 24-hour basis?		YES
9. Available to employees?		YES
10. Does policy cover Athletics, except Football?		YES
11. Is Football Coverage available?		YES
12. Is policy approved by KHSAA?		YES
13. By Kentucky High School Football Coaches Ass'n?		YES
14. Is Claim Service prompt and is an interest shown in your special problems?		YES

NOTE: Items 2 through 5 provide for payment of reasonable and customary charges for services rendered.

**IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO KNOW MORE ABOUT THESE COVERAGES, WE WILL BE HAPPY TO CALL ON YOU. JUST LET US KNOW.**

---

*The Kingden Company* GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.  
Life Department

CHARLES C. PRICE

121-123 LAFAYETTE AVENUE  
P. O. BOX 7100

LEXINGTON, KY. 40502

PHONE 254-4095

# K. H. S. A. A. TOURNAMENT DIRECTORS

District and Regional Tournament Directors can get all of their supplies and needs to run a tournament from Hunt's. We have the merchandise listed below in stock for immediate shipment. Call or write us your needs.

## BASKETBALLS

Get the feel of a basketball same as will be used in the State Tournament in Louisville, and in your District or Regional Tournament. We have all brands, including the following:

No. AFR Last Bilt ball.

No. ARX panel lock molded ball endorsed by Coach Adolph Rupp and used by the University of Kentucky Basketball Team.

Both of these balls will definitely be used in the State Tournament in Louisville.

## ADMISSION TICKETS

Complete stock of admission tickets, 2,000 tickets to the roll numbered consecutively. Printed ADULT, STUDENT, and ADMIT ONE. \$1.50 per roll of 2,000.

## TROPHIES AND AWARDS

We can take care of your Sportsmanship trophies, individual charms for All-Star teams, etc. Our stock is complete and we can engrave in our store and ship to you at once.

## ACCESSORIES

Nets, scorebooks, first-aid supplies, whistles, stopwatches, timers' horns, powdered rosin, bath towels, shoe laces, colored top sweat socks, carry-all bags. All of this merchandise in stock for at once delivery.

## BANKS AND GOALS

We have a complete stock of fan-shaped steel, fan-shaped and rectangular glass backboards complete with goals and nets in stock for at once delivery. A phone call will get them off to you at once.

## FAIR-PLAY ELECTRIC BASKETBALL SCOREBOARDS

We have IN STOCK the Fair Play Tick-A-Way Scoreboard ready for immediate shipment. A call will get one to your gymnasium before tournament time.

Turn all of your needs over to us. We will be glad to handle them for you. ROY BOYD, JIM MITCHELL, WADE BURLESON or C. A. BYRN, JR. are always ready to assist you in every way possible.

If you want the BEST QUALITY and the BEST SERVICE contact HUNT'S

## HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., INC.

CH 7-1941 — PHONES — CH 7-1942

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

PHONE 459-6366 LOUISVILLE, KY.



**WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY**





# THE KENTUCKY



## High School Athlete

CLASS AAA STATE CHAMPION FLAGET



(Left to Right) Front Row: V. Welch, J. Ford, K. Welsh, J. Lavey, D. Jewell, B. Ransdell, J. Brown, J. Nohalty, D. Recktenwald, B. McDermott, D. Eigelbach, D. Brohm, K. Henry, J. Wohlleb. Second Row: W. Gray, C. Harris, E. Chavers, B. McGrath, J. Dicello, M. Higdon, R. Board, M. Schmitt, M. Jenkins, J. Heil, G. Weihe, C. DeSensi, L. Pruitt. Third Row: W. Howard, M. Kulp, J. Reed, T. Meagher, K. King, C. Turner, F. Brohm, D. Potter, S. Murphy, C. Phillips, W. Gueda.

Flaget 14-Father Ryan 0  
Flaget 35-Shawnee 0  
Flaget 30-Bishop David 0  
Flaget 12-Trinity 7  
Flaget 0-Male 0  
Flaget 13-DeSales 7

Flaget 20-duPont Manual 0  
Flaget 61-Indianapolis Wood 0  
Flaget 20-Owensboro 7  
Flaget 34-Central 12  
Flaget 6-St. Xavier 9

### PLAYOFF

Flaget 21-Thomas Jefferson 0

Official Organ of the  
**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

February, 1968

**Letter From the Commissioner  
To the District Tournament Manager:**

Will you please refer to your K.H.S.A.A. booklet which gives rules and regulations governing basketball tournaments. You should familiarize yourself with these rules, found on pages 30-38. Your special attention is called to the second paragraph of Tournament Rule VI-A-3, relative to the enrollment of your district coaches in the Kentucky High School Coaches Association.

The forms for your various reports are self-explanatory. The report of games should be mailed to the manager of the regional tournament not later than Monday, March 4. Send your financial report, your checked eligibility lists, and the second copy of the report of games to the Commissioner as soon after the tournament as possible. For your convenience, the following checklist is given:

1. Invite member schools to your tournament AT ONCE, reminding each school to send each other member school in the district a COMPLETE preliminary list of players on or before February 1, and to send you THREE copies of a final list one week prior to the district tournament. See Rule VIII.

2. Announce the time of drawings in your letter. See Rule IX.

3. At your meeting, conduct the drawings and select the officials. The state plan for division of tournament receipts is recommended. If any other plan is used, a majority vote of the participating schools must be obtained.

4. Your attention is called to the last paragraph of Tournament Rule V-A, which says: "An official shall not work a district or regional tournament in the district or region in which he resides." Also note the provisions of Tournament Rule V-C concerning twelve first team high school basketball games.

5. The following procedure has been established by the Board of Control in the selection of tournament officials under authority given in Tournament Rule V-A: (a) Each school represented at the meeting may submit the names of one or more officials. There shall be a minimum of eight names on the list of officials to be voted on. NO NAME SHALL BE MARKED OFF THE LIST. (b) Each school representative shall rank eight officials in the order of his preference, the first choice being assigned eight points, the second seven points, etc. (c) The tournament manager shall communicate at once with the highest ranking official or officials in the order of their rank. If the official who is selected can not be reached within one hour of the time of his selection, or if he is not available, the tournament manager shall attempt to employ the next official or officials on the list in the order of their selection. If

the tournament manager attempts to contact the official by telephone and there is no answer, the manager should check with the operator for a possible change in the official's number. (d) If two officials are tied on points, the highest ranking official shall be determined by flipping a coin. (e) If none of the officials on the list is available, the tournament manager shall have the sole responsibility of securing an official or officials for the tournament.

6. Tournament Rule XV says: "The Board of Control is authorized to select, standardize, and purchase trophies for all district and regional tournaments and the cost of these trophies shall be borne by the respective districts and regions." The Board has contracted with The Sport Shop, Glasgow, Kentucky, to supply all of the official K.H.S.A.A. district first place and second place basketball trophies for the 1968 tournaments, each trophy complete with the Association seal and engraving. Your trophies will be shipped to you prior to March 1.

7. It is the responsibility of the tournament manager to secure adequate police protection.

8. THE BOARD OF CONTROL HAS RULED THAT NOT MORE THAN TWELVE PLAYERS MAY BE IN UNIFORM FOR ANY ONE TOURNAMENT GAME, AND THAT OTHER SQUAD MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO PARTICIPATE IN WARM-UP EXERCISES, THIS BEING IMPLIED IN TOURNAMENT RULE XI.

9. Please ask your officials to designate the goals prior to the warm-up time for each game.

10. You will receive three copies of a final eligibility list from each school. Have one of these checked by the coach of each competing team, before his team plays, for the twelve players he will use in each game. Use only one list for checking players on each team since the other two copies may be needed by the regional and state tournament managers. Send the Commissioner all of these checked copies with your other reports. Send the two unchecked copies of eligibility lists of the winner and runner-up to the manager of your regional tournament, along with one copy of your report of games, not later than March 4.

11. It has been ruled that the 2:00 o'clock mentioned in Tournament Rule IV-B may be considered Eastern Standard time or 1:00 P.M. CENTRAL STANDARD TIME. This information concerning the starting time of the regional meeting should be given to your winner and runner-up.

12. Send Secretary Ohr of the Kentucky Coaches Association the list of district

(Continued on Page Eleven)

# *The Kentucky High School Athlete*

*Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XXX—NO. 7

FEBRUARY, 1968

\$1.00 Per Year

## **Basketball Questions**

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** These interpretations of the rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada do not set aside nor modify any rule. The rulings are made by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations in response to situations presented.

**Clifford B. Fagan, Committee Secretary**

16. Play: A1 travels. An official calls the violation. A1 ignores the official and places the ball on the floor in the court at the spot of the violation, after which his teammates and he take defensive positions.

Ruling: Technical foul is charged to A1. This is an infraction for "failure to immediately pass the ball to nearer official if in control when a violation is called . . ." A1 is not to be warned but rather penalized. Failure to penalize denies a free throw attempt and throw-in to Team B to which they are justly entitled.

17. Play: Eight minutes prior to scheduled starting time for a game, an official notes Team B is "dunking" during its pregame drill.

Ruling: The rules committee request, that there be no "dunking" during warm-ups, is made in the interest of conserving equipment. Since "dunking" is no longer part of the game, there is no advantage to practice it. It is anticipated the request will be honored. If it is not, officials may remind coaches of the Points of Emphasis. Officials are not likely nor are they advised to demand "dunking" during practice cease, unless there appears to be a likelihood of equipment damage. Only then should the official rule that the dunking be stopped. If the official orders discontinuance, and this order is ignored, the official is obligated to charge the offenders with a technical foul. A competent official will use this authority only in extreme situations.

18. Play: Are there any situations in which it is possible for the official to correct an error made while the clock is running?

Ruling: Yes, but such situations are extremely limited. The one most apt to occur is for A6 to enter the contest without being beckoned, while the ball is alive and the clock is running. This is an infraction and should be penalized with a technical foul. If the officials fail to detect the infraction and it is noticed by the scorer, he may call it to the attention of the official. When there is an error and it is not penalized immediately, it may be corrected provided it is "recognized before the second live ball following the error."

19. Play: While the ball is in flight, following a field goal try by A1, time for a period expires. While it is in flight and before it enters the basket, B1 fouls A3. The timer's signal sounds following the foul. The timer reports to the referee that the signalling device was defective and that time had expired: (a) before the ball left the hand of A1; or (b) after it was in flight but before the foul was committed.

Ruling: The goal counts in (b) but not in (a). In (a) the ball was dead before it left the hand of A1 and thus the foul by B1 was during a dead ball. It would be ignored unless it were flagrant. In (b) if the foul occurred before the ball entered the basket, it is penalized.

20. Play: The visiting team has been notified well in advance of the scheduled date of the game starting time. Fifteen minutes prior to the scheduled starting time, the home team appears on the floor for the purpose of its pre-game practice. The visiting team does not come to the floor until approximately 5-7 minutes prior to the scheduled starting time for the game. In the meantime, but before the visiting team has appeared on the floor, the home team has completed its warm-up and has returned to its dressing room. When the visiting team comes onto the floor, which is after the home team has left it, the visiting team practices at the same basket used by the home team for its warm-up.

Ruling: As provided by Rule 4, Section 1, the visiting team has the choice of the basket at which it may practice before the game and this basket shall be its choice for the first half. There is no time limit specified in which to make this choice.

21. Play: Coach of team A does not submit his squad list to the scorers at least 10 minutes prior to the scheduled starting time of the game and he does not designate the five starting players at least 3 minutes before the designated starting time of the game.

Ruling: It is one technical foul for each squad member named on the list given to the scorer. Each name is considered individually and is a technical foul. If there were 10 players on the list, there would be 10 technical fouls. If the starting players were not designated at least 3 minutes before the scheduled starting time of the game, there would be five additional technical fouls, one for each player.

22. Play: Both team A and team B present their rosters to the scorer 10 minutes before the scheduled starting time of the game. Neither A nor B designates its starting five players until 1 minute prior to game time. There is no acceptable excuse for either delay.

Ruling: Each team is assessed 5 technical fouls. Each team will be awarded 5 free throws, namely, one for each technical foul.

23. Play: Team A erroneously lists the wrong number for each squad member on the list submitted to the scorer. The error is not noted until after approximately 1½ minutes of play.

Ruling: A technical foul is charged for each player who is in the game not wearing the number indicated in the scorebook for him. Any squad members who become players and require the changing of the number indicated for them in the scorebook are also to be assessed a technical foul. No technical foul is assessed a squad member who has the wrong number listed for him but who does not become a player or, in other words, who does not enter the game.

24. Play: A1 makes a high throw-in to A2, who taps the ball so that it goes into the basket. The tap by A2 is made so that it is not basket interference. Time did not expire during the time the tap was in flight.

Ruling: Legal field goal.

Comment: The ball became alive when it was touched on the court by A2. A live ball went through A's basket, hence the goal counts.

(Continued on Page Eight)

FEBRUARY, 1968

VOL. XXX—NO. 7

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky. 40501  
Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky.  
Editor ----- THEO. A. SANFORD  
Assistant Editor ----- J. B. MANSFIELD  
Lexington, Ky.

## BOARD OF CONTROL

President ----- Don R. Rawlings (1965-69), Danville  
Vice-President ----- Morton Combs (1964-68), Carr Creek  
Directors ----- Alvin Almond (1967-71), Bowling Green; Don Davis (1967-71), Independence; Ralph C. Dorsey (1966-70), Horse Cave; Preston Holland (1965-70), Murray; Foster J. Sanders (1966-70), Louisville; Oran C. Teater (1969-68), Paintsville.  
Subscription Rate ----- \$1.00 per Year

## From the Commissioner's Office

### 1968 District Tournament Sites

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Fulton County     | 34. Holmes             |
| 2. Paducah Tilghman  | 35. Newport            |
| 3. Sedalia           | 36. Highlands          |
| 4. Murray Univ.      | 37. Harrison County    |
| 5. Crittenden Co.    | 38. Deming             |
| 6. Union County      | 39. Mason County       |
| 7. West Hopkins      | 40. Mt. Sterling       |
| 8. Christian County  | 41. Franklin County    |
| 9. Daviess County    | 42. Anderson County    |
| 10. Muhlenberg Cent. | 43. Tates Creek        |
| 11. Ohio County      | 44. Model Laboratory   |
| 12. Butler County    | 45. Danville           |
| 13. Russellville     | 46. Monticello         |
| 14. Bowling Green    | 47. Somerset           |
| 15. Glasgow          | 48. London             |
| 16. Metcalfe County  | 49. Brodhead           |
| 17. Elizabethtown    | 50. Williamsburg       |
| 18. Hart Memorial    | 51. Bell County        |
| 19. Bardstown        | 52. Cumberland         |
| 20. Taylor County    | 53. Letcher County     |
| 21. Western          | 54. Hazard             |
| 22. Flaget           | 55. Hindman            |
| 23. DeSales          | 56. Lee County         |
| 25. duPont Manual    | 57. Meade Memorial     |
| 26. Seneca           | 58. Wheelwright        |
| 27. Atherton         | 59. Mullins            |
| 29. Taylorsville     | 60. Feds Creek         |
| 30. Shelby County    | 61. Univ. Breckinridge |
| 31. Oldham County    | 62. Sandy Hook         |
| 32. Georgetown       | 63. Raceland           |
| 33. Dixie Heights    | 64. Paul G. Blazer     |

### 1968 Regional Tournament Sites

(1) Murray State University, (2) Henderson City High School, (3) Owensboro Sportscenter, (4) Western Kentucky University, (5) Elizabethtown High School, (6) Freedom Hall, (7) Freedom Hall, (8) Henry County High School, (9) Holmes High School, (10) Mason County High School, (11) Eastern Kentucky University, (12) Danville High School, (13) James A. Cawood High School, (14) Breathitt County High School, (15) Prestonsburg High School, (16) Morehead State University.

## Track Assignments

Track regulations adopted by the Board of Control provide that the state shall be divided into classes and regions by the Commissioner who will assign the schools to the regional sites. The 1968 assignments are as follows:

### Track—Girls

Paducah Region—Ballard Memorial, Calloway County, Christian County, Daviess County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Murray, North Marshall, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary (Paducah), Webster County, West Hopkins.  
Glasgow Region—Bowling Green, Cumberland County, Drakesboro, Franklin-Simpson, Greenville, Hiseville, Metcalfe County, Park City, Russellville, Temple Hill, Tompkinsville, Warren County.

Fort Knox Region—Adair County, Bardstown, Bloomfield, Campbellsville, Flaheerty, Greensburg, Henderson, Henderson County, Meade County, North Hardin, Old Kentucky Home.  
West Jefferson Region—Angela Merici, Butler, Central, Loretto, Louisville Male, Mercy Academy, Pleasure Ridge Park, Shawnee, Ursuline, Valley, Western.  
East Jefferson Region—Carroll County, Durrett, Eastern, Fern Creek, Henry County, Holy Rosary, Jeffersonstown, Kentucky School for the Blind, Oldham County, Shelby County, Thomas Jefferson.

Lexington Region—Bryan Station, Franklin County, Harrison County, Harrodsburg, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Pendleton, Sayre, Tates Creek, Trimble County, Woodford County.

Richmond Region—Berea, Boyle County, Bush, Corbin, Danville, Lily, London, Lynn Camp, McCreary County, Madison Central, Middlesboro, Oneida Institute, Somerset.

Morehead Region—Elkhorn City, Elkhorn City, Fleming County, Mason County, Mt. Sterling, Paintsville, Paul G. Blazer, Rowan County, Russell, University Breckinridge.

### Track—Class A Boys

Paducah Region—Ballard Memorial, Calhoun, Crittenden County, Fort Campbell, Fulton, Lyon County, Murray, Providence, Reidland, St. Mary, South Marshall, Trigg County.

Glasgow Region—Caverna, Cumberland County, Gamaliel, Hiseville, Metcalfe County, Park City, Russellville, Temple Hill, Tompkinsville.

Fort Knox Region—Bardstown, Bloomfield, Campbellsville, Caneyville, Clarkson, Cub Run, Flaheerty, Kentucky School for the Blind, Leitchfield, Louisville Country Day, Munfordville, West Hardin.

Bellevue Region—Bellevue, Carroll County, Dayton, Eminence, Grant County, Henry County, Nicholas County, Owen County, Pendleton County.

Lexington Region—Burgin, Frankfort, Georgetown, Harrodsburg, Kentucky Military Institute, Lexington Catholic, Mercer County, Millersburg Military Institute, Paris, Sayre, Scott County, Shelbyville.

Richmond Region—Berea, Garrard County, Jackson County, Kentucky School for the Deaf, Madison, Monticello, Mt. Sterling, Mt. Vernon, Pulaski County, Shopville, Washington County.

Barbourville Region—Bush, Corbin, Fleming-Neon, Harlan, Hazel Green, Jenkins, Lily, London, Lynch, Lynn Camp, McCreary County, Pineville, Riverside, Williamsburg.

Morehead Region—Elkhorn City, Flat Gap, Johns Creek, Louisa, Maysville, Meade Memorial, Morgan County, Mullins, Oil Springs, Olive Hill, Paintsville, Pikeville, Prichard, Raceland, Wurtland.

### Track—Class AA Boys

Paducah Region—Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, North Marshall, Paducah Tilghman.

Henderson Region—Daviess County, Henderson, Henderson County, Madisonville, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Union County, Webster County.

Glasgow Region—Adair County, Bowling Green, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Greensburg, LaRue County, Taylor County, Wayne County.

Fort Knox Region—East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Meade County, North Hardin, Old Kentucky Home, Oldham County, St. Joseph, Shelby County, Shepherdsville.

Bellevue Region—Boone County, Campbell County, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Holmes, Lloyd, Newport, Newport Catholic, Simon-Kenton.

Lexington Region—Boyle County, Bryan Station, Danville, Franklin County, George Rogers Clark, Harrison County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Tates Creek, Woodford County.

Richmond Region—Bell County, Cumberland, Hazard, James Cawood, Knox Central, Madison Central, M. C. Napier, Middlesboro, Somerset, Whitesburg, Whitley County.

Morehead Region—Belfry, Boyd County, Fleming County, McKell, Mason County, Paul G. Blazer, Prestonsburg, Rowan County, Russell.

**TRACK—CLASS AAA BOYS**

Butler Region—Butler, Central, duPont Manual, Flaget, Louisville Male, Shawnee.

Atherton Region—Atherton, DeSales, Durrett, Jefferson-town, St. Xavier, Southern, Thomas Jefferson.

Valley Region—Bishop David, Fairdale, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Valley, Western.

Eastern Region—Eastern, Fern Creek, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener, Westport.

**Minutes of Board Meeting**

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, on Saturday morning, January 20, 1968. The meeting was called to order by President Don R. Rawlings at 9:15, with Board members Morton Combs, Don Davis, Ralph C. Dorsey, Preston Holland, Foster J. Sanders, and Oran C. Teater; Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present. The invocation was given by Foster J. Sanders.

Don Davis moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that the reading of the minutes of the December 23rd meeting be waived since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Foster J. Sanders, that the following regulations concerning the fees for regional basketball tournament officials be adopted: The official shall receive a fee of \$25.00 per game and a transportation allowance of 10 cents per mile for all necessary travel. In the event that it is necessary for the official to remain overnight at the tournament site, he shall be paid an additional \$15.00 per day for lodging and meals. The motion was carried unanimously.

There was a discussion of possible new proposals to be submitted by the Board at the forthcoming 1968 Delegate Assembly.

There was a discussion concerning a possible amendment to Basketball Tournament Rule V-B. Ralph C. Dorsey moved, seconded by Morton Combs, that the following be added to Basketball Tournament Rule V-B, to go into effect for the 1969 tournament: "An official who has worked in the State Tournament for two successive years is not eligible to work in the tournament the following year." The motion was carried unanimously.

Ralph C. Dorsey presented a list of several suggestions to the Commissioner and the Board of Control for possible consideration in improving the State Basketball Tournament.

Preston Holland moved, seconded by Ralph C. Dorsey, that all bills of the Association for

**In Memoriam****Raymond T. Baer**

Raymond T. Baer, an All-America football player at the University of Michigan and former coach at two Louisville high schools, died at his home in Louisville on January 19, 1968. He was 62.

Rated the greatest lineman at Michigan in 1925 and named to its all-time football team nine years ago, Ray Baer began his athletic career at duPont Manual High School in the early 1920s. When he graduated at Manual in 1923, he had been an All-State tackle in football for two seasons, an All-Southern tackle in 1922, an All-State forward in basketball for three seasons, and had lettered in track for three seasons. He had been State champion in the high jump.

At the University of Michigan, Baer was voted an All-America by Knute Rockne, Glenn Warner, Grantland Rice and Tad Jones after helping lead the Wolverines to the Big Ten title in 1926.

Returning to Louisville, Mr. Baer was head football coach at duPont Manual from 1938 to 1944. He later coached at St. Xavier during the 1946-51 period. He was the Jefferson County Parks and Recreation Department's first director. In 1966 he was named a member of the Kentucky Athletic Hall of Fame.

Mr. Baer is survived by his wife and two sons.

the period beginning December 1, 1967, and ending December 31, 1967, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.



## The Flying Dutchman

It's tournament time again in Kentucky! In the district, regional and state tournaments in the offing, hundreds of high school boys will set forth to bring honor to their schools and community by their victories on the hardwood. A wise man many years ago made a speech to a group of eager kids at a school chapel program pointing out that it is as important not to reflect dishonor on the community as it is to bring honor to it.

As the jousting begins let's turn back the clock to the time when you were that eager competitor seeing only one goal—the championship. The Dutchman once knew a pretty good tennis player whose heart was set on winning the championship of his state, and he would have had he been willing to trade his honor for a shiny cup. As his opponent drove the ball hard to the base line the linesman called the ball out of bounds which would have given this eager kid the championship, but the kid knew that the ball was a perfect shot on the line. On his next two serves he purposely double faulted to even the game at deuce. The kid finally lost that game and subsequently the match—but he had won a lot more, namely self-respect and the respect of hundreds who recognized his magnificent gesture.

Some time when you are at Bellarmine College drop in on Eddie Weber, who works with young men who are interested in athletics, and tell Eddie that you read the story of his outstanding act of sportsmanship in the Dutchman's column, because Eddie taught a lot of his young friends that day that the way the game is played DOES matter. Incidentally, in later years Eddie Weber, who formerly directed the Bellarmine athletic program, did go on to win the tennis championship of Kentucky. This chap, Eddie Weber, was a champion in every sport in which he engaged at St. Xavier and the University of Louisville in the late twenties and was a champion in them all because he would never reflect dishonor on any team, win or lose, because he was morally a well trained lad, a gentleman and always a good example for other young people.

So it is that as the tournaments get under way that we honor Bellarmine's Eddie Weber with the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor award for the kind of service he has rendered his community from boyhood to manhood. May your tribe increase!

At a recent ball game, I was appalled by the attitude of some adult spectators who were acting in such a manner as to incite trouble; at another game I was overcome with a warm feeling of pride as I heard a high school girl tell a loud-mouthed spectator that he should move away from her cheering section because he was reflecting dishonor on her school. A father and a mother somewhere did a terrific job of rearing that young lady. May her tribe increase!

You wanta know something, basketball players? The Dutchman played football a couple of years with a big, husky tackle who would delight a few fans by peeling off his football jersey and playing bareback. While a few cheered, there were many more who asked why is the big boy showing off? This athlete was not reflecting honor on his team, but was attracting attention to himself to satisfy an ego. In a different way the Dutchman has been disappointed in a few basketball players this season. Let's look at the picture!

Basketball jerseys are so constructed that they look great when tucked inside the player's trunks, but when worn outside, not only look messy, but create the wrong image of Kentucky for our visitors. Suppose the speaker



**The Dutchman**

of your athletic banquet showed up with highly polished shoes, stylish suit, beautiful tie with matching lapel handkerchief—but he let his shirt tails hang out. Now further, picture television covering your banquet showing your speaker to thousands with his shirt tails hanging out! The Dutchman saw a basketball player at a game in Kentucky walk over to a teammate and say, "Put your shirt tail in." This kid realized that the reputation of his school is what the players make it. May his tribe increase!

Kentucky is a sportsmanship capital as illustrated by this story given me by Al Gustafson, one of the best officials anywhere. Two gentlemen in the Louisville area who command real respect are Al and the immortal Walter Beck. You should meet Walter sometime—he's a great one as he pushes the grand age of seventy-five. The story is not about Walter this time, but it does pertain to Gene Carroll, a real gentleman and coach. Here's the story. With Thomas Jefferson playing Seneca, Al Gustafson called a technical foul on Coach Gene Carroll which cost Thomas Jefferson the game by one point. Here's what Gene did as the game ended—he put his arm around Al and walked to the locker room with him. Every fan in the place had to salute Gene Carroll for being a big man. Al Gustafson says that this is one of the nicest things ever to happen to him in his officiating career. On Official Al's recommendation, the action of this coach has won for his school the Abou Ben Adhem award for promotion of the proper relations between a coach and an official in the critical period following a game decided by an official who had the "guts" to foul the coach. Congratulations to Thomas Jefferson High School! To Coach Gene Carroll the Dutchman says, "May your tribe increase!"

Let all of our coaching, playing and cheering spectators bear in mind in the action-packed games ahead that there will be penalties assessed for acts contrary to the rules, and this is as it should be. If a law is broken a penalty must be paid. This has been true back through the ages. A number of years ago a great guy and a friend of everybody returned to his car at a state tournament in one of Kentucky's large cities and found a traffic ticket for overparking on the windshield. A friend of his said, "I can get that fixed for you." The reply was, "I broke a law and I will pay the penalty." This fellow taught the Dutchman a great lesson. This morning I read that this great man had died. We will always remember you, Bain "Tiny" Jones, and what your life has meant for the creation of finer young people. May your tribe increase!



# Football Officials' Ratings On Sportsmanship Of K. H. S. A. A. Member Schools - 1967

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Anderson County	34	12	0	1	39	7	0	0	30	11	4	1	32	13	2	0
Atherton	25	11	2	3	26	14	1	0	22	16	3	0	20	19	2	0
Austin-Tracy	22	2	0	0	22	2	0	0	15	9	0	0	20	4	0	0
Bardstown	35	10	5	1	38	13	0	0	32	16	1	2	34	15	2	0
Bath County	25	6	0	0	25	6	0	0	23	8	0	0	22	9	0	0
Beechwood	19	9	0	0	22	6	0	0	22	6	0	0	21	7	0	0
Belfry	36	7	1	1	37	6	0	1	36	4	3	1	38	5	0	1
Bell County	17	6	1	0	20	3	0	0	20	4	0	0	17	5	2	0
Bellevue	26	17	0	0	25	18	0	0	21	19	2	1	20	19	4	0
Berea	18	10	4	2	28	4	2	2	23	7	2	2	23	8	0	3
Bishop David	24	13	6	4	30	17	0	0	26	17	4	0	30	17	0	0
Boone County	25	7	3	0	28	6	1	0	25	9	1	0	21	10	3	1
Bourbon County	29	13	6	1	39	9	1	0	36	11	1	1	37	12	0	0
Bowling Green	33	9	0	2	35	9	0	0	31	10	1	2	32	10	0	2
Boyd County	32	15	1	2	37	12	1	0	26	16	6	2	36	12	1	1
Boyle County	22	11	2	3	30	7	0	1	23	10	3	2	25	12	0	1
Breckinridge County	30	6	0	0	31	5	0	0	29	7	0	0	30	6	0	0
Bryan Station	41	7	0	0	44	9	0	0	42	11	0	0	42	11	0	0
Burgin	19	2	0	0	21	1	0	0	20	1	0	0	18	3	0	0
Butler	26	11	2	0	31	7	0	1	26	12	1	0	26	11	2	0
Butler County	27	9	1	2	30	8	1	0	24	13	2	0	28	10	1	0
Caldwell County	22	5	2	1	27	2	1	0	23	6	1	0	26	4	0	0
Campbell County	18	13	3	2	27	7	1	0	26	9	0	1	26	10	0	0
Campbellsville	18	15	3	4	26	13	1	0	27	11	2	0	28	10	2	0
Carroll County	22	15	1	0	20	13	4	1	18	12	4	4	21	13	2	2
Catlettsburg	17	17	2	1	23	11	2	0	13	9	8	7	14	15	3	5
Caverna	24	6	0	0	27	3	0	0	24	5	1	0	21	7	2	0
Central	11	20	2	1	15	16	3	0	12	19	3	0	10	17	2	5
Christian County	23	3	0	0	23	3	0	0	18	7	1	0	17	9	0	0
Corbin	25	9	1	1	29	6	0	1	24	11	1	0	22	10	3	1
Covington Catholic	25	7	3	1	33	3	0	0	26	9	1	0	33	3	0	0
Crittenden County	22	9	4	1	32	4	0	0	25	8	2	1	25	9	1	1
Cumberland	29	6	0	0	30	4	0	0	31	4	0	0	29	5	1	0
Cumberland County	18	3	5	0	21	4	1	0	18	7	1	0	17	7	2	0
Danville	30	13	0	1	34	10	0	0	32	11	0	0	29	11	2	1
Daviess County	20	16	3	1	30	9	1	0	26	13	1	0	22	16	1	1
Dayton	24	20	1	0	24	21	0	0	18	21	3	3	22	22	1	0
DeSales	33	12	2	0	31	16	0	0	27	10	0	1	32	15	0	0
Dixie Heights	19	19	2	1	22	17	1	1	20	21	0	0	20	20	1	0
duPont Manual	33	11	0	0	36	8	0	0	32	12	0	0	29	14	1	0
Durrett	40	8	1	0	41	8	0	0	39	9	1	0	39	9	1	0
Eastern	27	11	1	0	27	12	0	0	26	12	1	0	26	12	0	1
Elizabethtown	33	13	1	0	38	9	0	0	36	11	0	0	37	10	0	0
Elkhorn City	29	5	0	5	32	3	1	3	26	6	4	3	31	5	1	2
Eminence	22	12	0	1	23	11	1	0	18	14	3	0	17	17	1	0
Evarts	33	6	0	0	33	5	1	0	28	9	2	0	33	5	1	0
Fairdale	33	10	3	1	33	14	1	0	31	14	2	1	30	17	1	0
Falmouth	11	13	0	1	15	10	0	0	12	13	0	0	10	11	3	1
Fern Creek	28	11	2	0	30	8	2	0	32	9	0	0	26	13	2	0
Flaget	26	12	9	2	35	9	3	1	33	12	4	0	32	14	3	0
Fleming County	29	7	0	0	30	5	0	0	28	8	0	0	25	9	2	0
Fleming-Neon	8	9	8	1	21	5	0	0	15	7	3	1	7	4	4	11
Fort Knox	31	9	0	0	32	8	0	0	27	13	0	0	27	11	2	0
Fort Campbell	28	3	0	0	31	0	0	0	26	5	0	0	26	4	0	1
Frankfort	28	9	0	1	28	9	0	1	25	10	1	2	29	9	0	0
Franklin County	26	6	1	0	27	6	0	0	25	8	0	0	23	10	0	0
Franklin-Simpson	18	17	0	2	28	9	0	0	21	16	0	0	19	18	0	0
Fulton	24	6	0	0	27	3	0	0	23	6	0	1	24	6	0	0
Fulton County	3	1	1	4	3	6	0	0	3	4	1	1	3	2	4	0
Gamaliel	9	5	2	1	12	5	0	0	8	7	2	0	8	4	3	2
Garrard County	31	10	3	0	36	7	1	0	31	9	4	0	33	10	1	0
George Rogers Clark	31	9	1	0	33	8	0	0	33	8	0	0	29	12	0	0
Georgetown	28	7	1	0	29	5	0	2	22	10	1	3	20	11	3	2
Glasgow	33	4	0	3	32	8	0	0	39	7	0	1	34	5	1	0
Greensburg	28	8	1	0	30	7	0	0	28	6	0	0	29	8	0	0
Harlan	24	4	0	0	26	2	0	0	23	4	1	0	24	4	0	0
Harrison County	38	11	5	0	47	7	0	0	40	12	1	1	39	11	3	1
Harrodsburg	18	10	4	3	27	8	0	0	25	7	3	0	25	7	3	0
Hazard	31	4	2	0	32	4	0	0	28	8	1	0	28	8	1	0
Hazel Green	22	5	0	0	22	4	0	0	20	7	0	0	20	7	0	0
Henderson	24	6	0	0	27	3	0	0	25	5	0	0	21	9	0	0
Henderson County	25	12	0	0	26	11	0	0	25	12	0	0	22	15	0	0
Henry Clay	33	6	0	0	35	4	0	0	29	8	2	0	28	8	3	0
Henry County	16	13	0	5	21	7	1	5	15	3	8	8	13	11	3	7
Highlands	27	9	0	0	29	7	0	0	24	19	0	0	27	9	0	0
Hiseville	23	1	0	0	23	1	0	0	19	5	0	0	23	1	0	0
Holmes	16	12	3	1	25	7	0	0	29	10	2	0	23	8	1	0
Hopkinsville	34	0	1	0	32	2	1	0	29	3	2	1	28	5	0	2
Iroquois	28	16	3	0	30	16	1	0	28	20	1	0	39	17	0	0
James A. Cawood	19	1	0	0	20	0	0	0	19	1	0	0	19	1	0	0
Jeffersonton	1	6	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	6	0	0

Jenkins	35	7	0	0	36	6	0	0	37	2	2	1	36	5	0	1
Jessamine County	33	3	1	0	36	1	0	0	31	6	0	0	31	5	1	0
Johns Creek	33	2	3	2	33	3	0	0	33	1	2	0	31	5	1	0
Kentucky Military Institute	23	7	2	0	29	8	0	0	25	12	0	0	26	10	1	0
Kentucky School for the Deaf	17	1	0	0	13	4	1	0	16	2	0	0	12	6	0	0
Knox Central	22	4	0	0	22	5	0	0	21	6	0	0	21	6	0	0
Lafayette	18	11	2	4	27	7	0	0	22	11	1	0	22	11	0	1
LaRue County	21	14	3	0	26	12	1	0	21	16	1	0	23	14	1	0
Lebanon	27	13	2	2	30	14	0	0	24	17	2	1	28	9	5	2
Leslie County	32	5	0	0	35	1	0	0	30	6	1	0	29	7	1	0
Lily	16	7	2	2	28	4	0	0	20	8	0	0	15	10	2	1
Lloyd	23	9	0	0	30	8	0	0	24	13	1	0	28	10	0	0
London	27	1	0	0	27	1	0	0	25	3	0	0	25	3	0	0
Louisa	22	9	6	1	33	4	0	0	29	9	0	0	29	7	1	1
Louisville Country Day	27	3	3	1	25	6	3	0	25	5	4	0	26	6	2	0
Louisville Male	24	21	2	1	29	18	1	0	28	20	0	0	24	20	4	3
Ludlow	23	18	6	1	26	19	1	0	22	23	3	0	25	22	1	0
Lynch	29	10	0	0	30	8	0	0	28	9	2	0	29	10	0	3
Lynn Camp	23	4	0	0	21	3	0	0	18	6	0	0	18	6	0	0
McKell	37	9	0	0	41	5	0	0	30	11	3	2	34	9	2	1
Madison	23	6	1	6	25	9	1	1	21	13	1	1	22	13	1	0
Madison Central	21	8	1	1	21	9	0	0	24	7	0	0	22	7	1	1
Madisonville	15	7	5	7	25	4	3	2	21	10	3	0	22	9	3	0
Mayfield	38	3	0	0	38	3	0	0	34	5	2	0	36	5	0	0
Maysville	15	1	0	0	15	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	15	1	0	0
M. C. Napier	27	8	2	0	32	5	0	0	26	11	0	0	27	10	0	0
Meade County	28	7	4	2	33	7	1	0	28	5	4	4	30	8	3	0
Mercer	24	6	0	0	22	8	0	0	25	5	0	0	24	5	1	0
Metcalf County	28	6	0	0	29	5	0	0	29	4	1	0	25	8	1	0
Middlesboro	21	5	2	1	23	6	0	0	15	7	6	1	20	7	2	0
Millersburg Military Institute	22	8	1	4	26	5	2	2	23	9	0	3	26	6	1	2
Montgomery County	20	10	2	5	23	12	1	1	22	10	3	2	22	12	1	2
Morgan County	29	6	1	1	31	5	0	0	26	10	1	0	30	7	0	0
Mt. Sterling	35	15	5	1	50	7	1	0	47	8	3	0	40	16	2	9
Mt. Vernon	18	1	0	1	19	1	0	0	16	4	0	0	14	6	0	0
Murray	38	1	0	0	38	1	0	0	38	1	0	0	37	2	0	0
Newport	22	11	1	1	26	7	1	0	23	9	3	0	22	10	3	0
Newport Catholic	16	7	2	0	18	7	0	0	14	11	0	0	16	9	0	0
Nicholas County	14	11	4	1	14	13	2	1	16	12	1	1	15	12	1	2
North Hardin	33	6	0	0	33	6	0	0	34	5	0	0	33	5	1	0
North Marshall	22	2	0	0	21	3	0	0	20	4	0	0	21	3	0	0
North Warren	16	3	0	3	18	4	0	0	15	7	0	0	16	4	1	1
Ohio County	28	9	1	0	31	7	0	0	28	9	1	0	26	12	0	9
Old Kentucky Home	25	16	4	3	28	18	1	0	24	15	7	1	23	19	4	1
Oldham County	24	15	1	0	29	11	0	0	23	15	2	0	24	15	1	0
Owen County	24	12	1	0	29	7	1	0	23	12	1	1	23	14	0	9
Owensboro	25	8	1	1	28	7	0	0	24	9	1	1	21	11	2	1
Owensboro Catholic	27	10	2	0	32	6	1	0	30	7	1	1	27	10	0	2
Paducah Tilghman	32	3	0	1	34	2	0	0	32	4	0	0	30	6	0	0
Paintsville	14	11	7	3	23	8	4	0	19	12	4	0	11	10	8	6
Paris	26	11	0	0	30	6	1	0	29	8	0	0	28	9	0	0
Park City	27	1	0	0	27	1	0	0	15	13	0	0	26	2	0	0
Paul G. Blazer	42	10	0	0	44	8	0	0	40	12	0	0	43	9	0	0
Pikeville	25	7	5	1	32	5	0	0	28	9	1	0	23	10	2	3
Pineville	29	3	0	0	27	5	0	0	21	10	0	1	20	12	0	0
Pleasure Ridge Park	29	11	2	0	31	10	1	0	28	14	0	0	27	15	0	9
Prestonsburg	20	8	3	3	22	7	2	1	21	9	2	1	22	7	3	2
Raceland	26	10	2	3	29	9	1	2	25	9	4	3	28	7	2	4
Rowan County	27	5	0	0	27	5	0	0	29	12	0	0	28	9	0	0
Russell	34	15	0	0	37	12	0	0	28	12	8	1	33	13	4	0
Russellville	23	6	0	1	30	5	0	0	18	13	1	3	22	12	1	0
St. Joseph	27	10	1	1	30	9	0	0	24	12	1	2	30	9	0	0
St. Xavier	29	29	2	0	33	18	2	0	29	23	1	0	33	20	0	0
Sayre	9	4	3	0	8	6	2	0	8	7	1	0	7	8	1	0
Scott County	31	7	4	0	36	5	1	0	32	8	1	0	26	11	3	1
Seneca	22	9	5	4	27	13	0	0	26	14	0	0	24	13	1	2
Shawnee	27	12	4	1	30	13	1	0	31	10	2	1	27	13	4	0
Shelby County	39	10	0	0	30	9	1	0	28	11	0	1	25	14	1	0
Shelbyville	32	6	0	0	31	7	0	0	27	7	1	3	25	11	2	0
Shepherdsville	27	7	2	2	28	10	0	0	26	10	1	1	26	8	2	2
Simon Kenton	20	17	5	1	24	14	2	3	18	20	2	3	21	17	3	2
Somerset	29	8	2	1	34	6	0	0	28	11	1	0	30	9	1	0
Southern	29	10	4	1	30	12	1	1	26	16	1	1	26	14	2	2
Stanford	32	8	1	0	37	4	0	0	33	6	2	0	32	9	0	0
Tates Creek	29	11	4	1	38	6	1	0	38	5	2	0	39	5	1	0
Temple Hill	21	2	0	0	21	1	1	0	17	6	0	0	22	1	0	0
Thomas Jefferson	28	18	3	1	38	10	0	1	31	18	1	0	33	16	1	0
Tompkinsville	38	1	0	0	38	1	0	0	37	2	0	0	37	2	0	0
Trigg County	33	4	1	0	35	3	0	0	30	7	1	0	32	6	0	0
Trinity	28	13	1	0	29	13	0	0	26	15	1	0	27	14	1	0
Union County	28	5	1	0	29	5	0	0	29	5	0	0	23	10	1	0
Valley	27	13	1	1	31	10	1	0	28	12	2	0	26	16	0	0
Waggener	31	8	1	0	32	8	0	0	28	11	1	0	26	13	0	1
Warren County	23	4	1	7	31	4	0	0	27	8	0	0	24	10	1	0
Washington County	30	7	1	0	27	11	0	0	20	14	0	0	24	12	2	0
Western	31	11	2	0	36	8	0	0	34	9	1	0	32	11	1	0
Westport	28	14	2	4	30	9	4	1	31	12	1	0	28	14	2	0
Wheelwright	28	6	0	0	22	6	0	0	17	11	0	0	23	6	0	0
Whitesburg	39	2	1	0	33	1	0	0	27	6	0	1	29	3	2	1
Whitley County	28	5	0	0	27	1	0	0	23	6	0	0	22	6	1	0
Williamsburg	17	8	2	0	24	3	0	0	22	5	0	0	18	9	0	0
Woodford County	36	2	0	0	35	3	0	0	35	3	0	0	35	2	0	0
Wurtland	15	11	4	2	23	6	0	1	21	9	1	1	23	9	0	0

## Schools' Ratings On Football Officials

The following ratings were received on football officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. during 1967-1968. The numbers following each name represent respectively the number of Excellent, Good, Fair, and Poor ratings given to the official.

Abbott, Stephen, 0-2-3-0; Adams, Calvin K., 6-0-2-0; Ahrens, James, 0-0-0-1; Albrecht, Roger, 0-2-0-0; Albright, James R., 4-7-2-0; Allen, Arthur, 1-0-0-0; Allender, Raymond L., 0-1-0-0; Allison, Roy, 3-4-2-0; Anders, Raleigh A., 6-3-5-0; Argo, Charles Roland, 0-5-0-0; Atkinson, Charlie, 6-5-1-0; Ayers, Edward L., 1-1-0-0;

Bacigalupo, Eddie, 0-5-0-0; Back, Phillip A., 0-2-0-0; Baisden, Leo E., Jr., 0-1-0-0; Bartels, John, 1-2-3-2; Bates, Bob, 0-1-0-0; Battisti, Edward A., 0-6-1-0; Beck, C. Norman, 3-6-0-2; Beheler, Donald S., 4-7-0-0; Bell, Clarence T., 3-5-0-1; Bennett, Howard, 5-1-0-0; Bennett, Jack C., 0-1-1-0; Benzinger, Joseph, Jr., 5-3-0-0; Bero, James J., 1-0-0-0; Bivins, George W., 2-3-0-1; Blackburn, Adrian, 2-6-3-2; Blackburn, Tennyson R., 1-4-0-0; Blanton, Homer, 3-1-0-1; Blosser, Kermit A., 1-0-0-0; Boch, Bill, 0-3-0-0; Boemker, Bob, 1-7-0-1; Boidy, Phil, 1-3-0-0; Bostic, Tim, 1-3-0-0; Boswell, William M., 0-0-1-0; Bowman, Earl A., 6-4-0-0; Boyles, Jerry F., 3-1-0-1; Bradley, Delano R., 0-1-1-1; Brashear, Loy Ray, 6-9-2-0; Brauch, Charles J., 1-4-0-1; Brizendine, Vic, 14-7-1-1; Brock, Alben, 1-9-3-0; Brock, John H., 1-4-0-0; Brotzge, Maurice J., 8-9-1-1; Brown, Bill, 6-6-1-0; Brown, Herman G., 3-9-0-0; Brown, John W., "Scoop," 3-4-3-0; Bullock, Ted, 8-6-0-2; Burke, Daniel F., 4-3-1-0; Burke, David, 2-2-0-0; Burke, Harry R., 7-9-1-0; Burton, James, 3-2-0-0; Burton, John, 1-1-0-1;

Cain, Paul D., 3-3-0-0; Caldwell, Charles M., 0-1-0-0; Canaday, Jacy Glenn, 0-1-0-0; Canady, Ray Blair, -6-7-4-0; Cannon, Jerry M., 0-3-0-0; Canter, John, 0-4-1-0; Carlberg, John H., 15-2-2-0; Carlberg, Ralph C., 10-9-0-0; Carlson, David A., 3-7-0-1; Carr, Billy W., 1-0-0-0; Carr, Virgil Lee, 0-0-0-1; Carrico, John, 2-5-0-0; Cecil, A. Morris, 5-6-0-0; Clark, John E., 0-2-0-0; Clark, Lou, 2-2-2-0; Clark, Owen B., 5-5-1-1; Clemmons, Sam P., 8-5-0-0; Clusky, Joe, 2-0-0-0; Cochran, Roy H., 3-1-0-0; Collins, C. E., "Jack," 7-4-2-0; Cook, Richard N., 3-9-1-0; Cooper, Milton L., 5-1-8-0; Corbin, George L., 2-0-1-0; Cornwell, James, 1-1-1-0; Cowan, R. L., Sr., 4-7-1-0; Craft, Albert B., 4-9-0-0; Craft, Bill, 3-8-0-2; Crider, Ray, 0-1-0-0; Cullen, Charles E., 4-3-2-1; Culp, Willard, 6-11-1-0; Curnutte, James R., 0-0-0-1; Current, Ellis Ray, 7-4-3-0;

Dallman, James W., 2-2-0-4; Davis, Curt, 5-10-4-0; Davis, Ralph C., 2-2-0-0; Day, Conrad, 0-2-0-0; Deaton, Daniel E., 3-1-0-0; Demuth, Paul E., 3-6-3-1; Dennedy, T. Robert, 4-3-1-0; Dent, Donald, 4-5-1-0; Denton, Charles, 5-1-1-0; Denton, William J., 3-6-1-0; Dial, Charles R., 0-2-0-0; Dial, Jack W., 0-2-0-0; Dixie, Cornelius, 1-2-0-1; Dizney, Alan, 0-2-1-2; Dorsey, James, 3-2-1-0; Downey, Robert F., 0-1-0-0; Downs, Joseph W., 1-5-2-0; Drake, Richard R., 5-9-3-0; Draub, Jon E., 2-0-6-0; Dryden, Wallace L., 0-1-0-0; Duff, Earl, 9-6-0-1; Durkin, Jack, 3-4-0-0;

Egan, Joseph P., 0-2-0-0; Elliott, Carroll L., 6-7-1-0; Ellis, Johnny, 2-5-7-0; Elovitz, Carl, 11-4-0-0; Ernst, Edward R., 4-1-0-0;

Fallon, Robert J., 9-5-1-1; Fandrich, William W., 6-7-1-0; Faust, Jack, 5-8-5-0; Fay, John C., 0-1-0-0; Feliciano, David N., 6-1-4-0; Fenimore, Clarke E.,

3-3-0-3; Ferguson, Thomas Lyle, 0-1-0-0; Fey, Allen, 5-6-0-2; Fields, Rickey, 0-1-0-0; Fields, Ronald M., 3-3-0-2; Fish, Leland Gilbert, 9-6-0-0; Florence, Robert H., 6-9-0-0; Flynn, Bobby, 10-6-1-0; Forbes, John W., Jr., 1-6-0-0; Fortney, Robert Lee, 5-7-5-1; Foster, Berryman E., 1-2-0-0; Foster, J. W., 6-7-0-1; Fraley, Bill J., 13-1-1-0; Frankel, Louis S., 0-8-1-0; Franklin, Clifford, 1-0-0-0; Franklin, James A., 2-1-0-2; Frazer, Tom Roe, 2-1-0-1; Frecka, Jerry C., 0-1-0-0; Fruit, William, 6-0-1-0; Fryrear, William P., 1-4-1-2; Fucci, Dom, 3-5-0-0; Fuller, Wilton H., 5-4-1-0;

Garrett, Richard A., 2-9-3-0; Gentry, Dale J., 0-6-0-0; Gentry, William R., Jr., 0-1-1-1; Gettler, John F., 9-6-0-0; Gfell, George V., 1-4-0-0; Gilbert, Gerald L., 7-6-0-0; Gilligan, Jack, 2-1-0-1; Goodlett, Clifton H., 0-2-1-1; Gorham, Harry C., 2-8-2-0; Gour, Bob, 8-6-1-0; Grace, Charles K., 4-7-2-1; Grace, H. E., Jr., 4-8-0-1; Graham, James, 3-0-1-1; Grieco, Joe, 1-0-0-0; Griffith, Lauren, 3-5-0-0; Griggs, John M., 8-4-0-1;

Hadden, Newell P., 5-9-0-0; Hagan, Joe, 10-6-1-3; Hagerman, Bart, 2-0-1-2; Hagy, Harold J., 0-1-0-0; Hall, Charles E., 3-11-1-0; Hall, John R., 1-2-0-1; Hall, Richard T., 1-4-1-0; Hamilton, Vernon K., 0-0-0-1; Hammock, Don L., 0-4-0-0; Hanes, Edward C., 7-2-0-0; Hansel, John T., 0-1-0-0; Harjo, Austin A., "Joc," 2-2-1-0; Harris, David L., 0-8-1-2; Harris, Jerry, 2-4-2-0; Harris, Russell, 7-3-1-0; Harrison, William H., 4-2-4-0; Hatfield, Gene E., 3-3-0-2; Hawkins, Will A., 3-5-0-0; Hedge, David W., 4-6-1-1; Heinichen, Carl C., 1-3-1-3; Heinold, F. Thomas, 0-0-0-1; Heinze, Frank, 11-11-0-0; Heinze, John G., 15-8-0-0; Hellard, George D., 1-4-0-0; Hendon, L. J., 9-7-1-0; Hill, Earl F., 14-7-0-3; Hofstetter, Joe, 1-0-0-0; Holbrook, William M., 3-1-0-1; Holland, David W., 4-3-1-1; Hollingsworth, Ralph, 2-6-0-0; Holman, Joseph B., 1-3-0-0; Holman, S. T., 3-4-1-0; Holthouser, Terry W., 0-1-1-0; Holton, Glenn, 0-0-0-1; Hooper, Robert Allen, 1-0-0-0; Horsman, Bill, 0-2-0-0; Howard, Robert E., 0-2-4-0; Huber, Carl W., 4-4-2-2; Huber, Jerry, 0-1-0-0; Hughes, Paul P., 4-8-1-4; Hughes, Robert E., 9-3-0-0; Hunter, James E., 0-4-0-0; Hurley, Kenneth E., 0-0-0-2; Hurley, Robert, 1-1-0-0; Huston, Roderick J., 0-2-1-0;

Idol, Billy Joe, 3-7-3-0; Isaacs, Jack, 2-1-0-0; Isaacs, Marvin D., 1-1-0-2; Ishmael, Stephen A., 5-2-0-0;

Jacoby, Ben W., 5-5-0-0; James, Gene, 1-2-0-0; Jenkins, Kean, 10-4-0-0; Johns, Charles, 5-4-1-1; Johnson, Bernard M., 1-1-0-0; Johnson, Harry A., 5-6-1-1; Johnson, Stan W., 4-0-1-0; Jones, J. Carl, 1-4-3-0; Jones, John Howard, 1-0-1-0; Jones, William A., 3-8-0-0; Junker, Edwin G., 0-1-0-0;

Kallaher, James, 3-0-1-0; Karr, Don, 5-2-6-0; Kathman, Bernard, 1-3-1-0; Kaufman, Alvin R., 5-3-0-0; Kelly, William G., 6-5-1-0; Kemper, Russ, 5-1-0-0; Kerr, Kenneth, 5-8-0-0; Kimble, Frank, 4-0-0-0; King, Allen V., 5-3-0-0; Kirk, Charles F., 1-0-0-0; Kraesig, Charles, 0-3-0-3; Kraft, H. Nellis, 7-4-4-3; Kratzenberg, Ralph, 0-1-0-0;

Lally, James J., 1-3-0-0; Lambert, Irvin, 2-16-0-1; Lange, William E., Jr., 2-8-0-0; Lawson, Leland, 2-1-3-0; Leahy, Pat, 3-5-6-0; Lehkamp, Ken, 4-10-5-0; Lenahan, Thomas F., 7-6-2-0; Leonard, Dale C., 0-2-0-0; Levy, Art, 2-5-0-0; Liebert, Gilbert, 0-1-0-0; Lindon, Bob, 7-5-0-0; Lingo, Henry E., 9-3-0-0; Logan, Eli, 9-3-0-1; Long, James E., 6-1-1-0; Lotz, Robert W., 7-6-2-0; Lowe, Gene T., 9-10-2-0; Lowe, Stan, 7-8-0-0; Lusby, George, 3-12-0-0;

McCarthy, William J., 7-3-1-1; McClure, Thomas S., 0-5-3-3; McComas, Michael, 0-1-0-0; McConachie, Bud, 1-8-1-0; McCormick, Don, 0-1-0-1; McCormick, Donald

R., 0-1-0-1; McCowan, Connell, 1-8-1-1; McFadden, Jimmie, 5-6-3-0; McGehee, Gordon, 9-2-0-2; McGlasson, Gene, 2-3-0-0; McKenzie, Robert L., 0-2-0-0; McKinney, Adelle F., 19-11-0-1; McLane, Albert I., 5-7-5-0; McLemore, Jack T., 2-10-0-0; McNamee, Jack E., 3-2-2-0; McPeck, Talmadge, 3-1-0-2;

Mackovic, John, 2-0-1-0; Magruder, Earl, 7-3-2-0; Mahan, James R., 3-3-1-0; Malone, James F., 6-2-3-0; Matarazzo, S. M., 4-4-0-0; Mattingly, Charles "Pete," 4-5-1-0; May, Charles E., 1-3-0-1; May, E. B., Jr., 18-6-0-0; Mayhew, William M., 10-3-0-0; Mayo, Henry L., Jr., 1-2-1-0; Mays, Raymond Keith, 0-1-0-0; Meeks, Jack, 5-2-5-0; Melmige, Jim, 2-0-1-0; Mercke, Frank R., 8-8-4-1; Mercker, George E., 10-5-0-1; Metcalf, Ken, 7-5-0-0; Metzger, Donald R., 4-5-1-2; Meyer, Bud (Harry), 2-1-0-0; Miller, Maurice Tony, 0-0-1-0; Minta, John H., 1-4-0-0; Mitchell, Emmett, 4-9-0-0; Mitchell, Vyrion W., 4-3-1-1; Modrell, Garry W., 0-0-0-2; Moody, William R., 3-4-2-0; Mooneyhan, James H., 2-8-3-0; Moore, James Patrick, 0-11-0-2; Mordica, William A., 3-2-0-0; Morgan, Jimmie Lee, 1-1-2-0; Morgan, Richard, 4-2-10-0; Morris, Gene L., 0-1-0-1; Morrissey, Rockne, 4-2-0-1; Morse, Richard K., 12-9-3-0; Moser, Tommy, 1-2-0-0; Moss, Howard A., 8-5-2-3; Mueller, Dick, 3-4-3-0; Mullins, B. E., 0-3-0-1; Muntan, Peter J., 4-7-3-0; Murray, Thomas, 15-5-0-0;

Nassida, Frank R., 4-6-0-0; Neal, Gene, 6-5-0-3; Newman, Bill, 0-1-0-0; Nickell, Duane, 6-7-0-1; Niday, Paul D., 1-0-0-0; Noland, Douglas, 6-10-0-0; Nolan, Michael Bruce, 0-2-0-0; Nord, Bertrand J., 10-7-1-1; Nord, Ed, 7-5-1-1; Nord, Gilbert T., 9-6-0-1; Norwood, Thomas R., 4-10-0-1;

Odil, William Randall, 5-7-1-0; Oldham, Ben Richard, 4-9-0-0; Omer, Billy W., 5-3-1-1; Omer, Harold G., 5-9-0-2; O'Nan, Norman, 6-3-2-0; O'Neal, Bud (W. J.), 4-6-1-2; Orem, Dale, 2-8-3-1; Osborne, Ted G., 4-8-0-1;

Pace, Donald W., 5-6-3-0; Palmer, Carl A., 0-1-0-0; Pardue, Israel L., 1-1-0-1; Parker, Bob L., 3-5-0-0; Parrell, Mike T., 5-3-0-0; Parsley, Clyde E., 15-2-0-0; Pate, Lloyd W., 7-3-0-0; Paulk, John R., 8-6-0-0; Paxton, Gary R., 0-4-0-0; Peeno, Harry R., 5-5-2-0; Pegausch, William E., 6-2-1-0; Pelham, Pete, 0-3-0-0; Perry, Tom, 10-6-0-0; Pietrowski, Paul, 3-4-1-0; Pihl, Donald S., 1-1-2-0; Pinson, Eugene, 1-3-0-2; Plate, Arthur C., 0-0-2-0; Porco, Kenneth J., 8-10-2-2; Powell, Logan, 1-9-0-1; Prather, Wilbur E., 3-4-2-1;

Rapp, William, 2-1-0-0; Raque, Ronald, 1-2-1-1; Rawls, L. Townes, 4-7-1-0; Ray, Bob, 9-7-0-0; Ray, Collis Randle, 3-2-0-0; Ray, Shirley G., 8-0-1-0; Reddington, Jim, 0-11-2-0; Reece, Fred, 7-6-0-0; Reece, Jerry T., 6-5-0-1; Reed, Gordon, 9-2-3-0; Reeves, Bob, 0-1-0-1; Richardson, William H., 0-2-0-0; Riggs, C. Dennis, 0-2-0-0; Riggs, William T., 9-2-1-0; Ring, Bill, 8-5-0-0; Roberts, John G., 3-3-1-0; Robinson, Don L., 2-1-0-0; Rodgers, Tom H., 5-4-2-0; Roe, Doyle, Jr., 1-0-0-0; Rolph, Harold J., 1-0-0-0; Roof, Jerry C., 4-5-3-3; Rudolph, Fred, Jr., 0-13-1-1; Russell, Gary E., 10-1-2-1; Russell, Joe A., 9-4-0-0; Russell, Kenneth E., 1-0-0-0; Russman, Godfrey F., 5-9-3-2;

Sagers, Robert M., 1-0-0-0; St. Clair, James W., 0-0-1-0; Sammons, Terry Lynn, 3-0-0-0; Sanders, Mel L., 6-6-1-1; Sapp, Edward, 0-15-1-1; Sauer, George E., 8-4-1-0; Saylors, Carlee, 2-4-0-1; Schad, Jim, 2-1-1-0; Schiering, Jack, 3-4-1-0; Schlich, Paul E., 5-5-1-2; Schmitt, Paul E., 5-7-4-1; Schuble, Charles E., 4-7-0-1; Schwetschenau, Paul, 0-1-0-1; Sconce, John, 0-0-1-0; Scott, W. L. (Bill), 6-6-2-0; Seale, William E., 3-7-0-2; Seavers, Joe, 6-6-1-0; Selvy, Curt, 17-5-0-0; Sexton, Steven C., 0-3-0-0; Shanks, Thomas E., 4-6-0-0; Shaw, John H., 5-2-0-0; Shewmaker, Wayne, 8-9-1-0; Showalter,

John, 3-10-1-0; Simms, Clarence E., 1-0-0-0; Sizemore, Aster, 3-0-1-0; Sligh, James E., 0-1-0-0; Sloan, Wallace, 4-17-4-0; Slone, Earl, 1-7-0-0; Smith, William E., 2-0-0-0; Snyder, Gus, 2-0-0-2; South, Stanley Parks, 0-1-0-0; Spath, William J., 3-2-1-0; Speaks, Carl V., 0-2-0-0; Spencer, H. Edward, 0-1-0-0; Staley, E. G., "Jerry," 1-13-0-0; Staples, Jerry D., 7-3-0-0; Staten, Joseph B., 1-6-1-0; Stephens, Herbert D., 1-1-0-0; Stephenson, Harry S., 3-5-0-0; Stevens, William D., 2-9-1-0; Strain, Richard, 9-5-3-1; Strong, Arnett, 11-5-1-1; Suciutto, Richard, 1-3-1-0; Sullivan, A. Gregory, 6-5-3-0; Sullivan, Don Chris, 6-2-2-0; Sullivan, Thomas E., 0-1-0-1; Swarts, Joseph C., 0-2-0-0; Swinford, John, 11-4-0-0;

Tackett, Jay, 9-2-0-1; Talbot, William G., 3-5-3-0; Taylor, B. L., 0-0-1-0; Taylor, Charles Gary, 0-1-1-1; Tehan, James, 0-1-0-0; Thomas, Bill, 0-1-0-0; Thomas, Raymond E., 2-0-0-0; Thompson, Jack, 8-7-1-0; Thompson, Jack F., 0-0-2-0; Thompson, Thomas B., 8-4-0-1; Thompson, Thomas D., 0-2-1-1; Thrasher, Phillip H., 0-5-0-1; Timmering, George E., 2-7-0-1; Trimer, Norman E., 1-1-2-0;

VanHoose, Jack D., 1-2-0-0; Van Meter, David G., 2-6-2-1; Van Zant, Jim, 1-0-0-0; Vaughan, John T., 0-2-0-0; Vissman, Charles F., 0-4-1-0;

Wagner, Jim L., 7-5-2-1; Waide, Harry D., 4-6-1-2; Walker, Julian R., 7-6-0-1; Walker, Paul R., 9-2-0-0; Waller, Bobbie E., 4-9-4-0; Wanchic, Nicholas, 8-3-1-0; Warren, Bige, 1-0-0-0; Warren, Buist Buzz, 2-4-0-0; Warren, Kenneth A., 1-2-4-4; Washaleski, Thomas V., 1-5-4-1; Washer, James P., 1-3-0-1; Washer, Robert Stan, 4-8-2-0; Watts, Shirley R., 14-5-0-0; Weaver, Clyde Ivan, 3-4-0-0; Weaver, Ray, 4-0-1-1; Webb, Ralph Dudley, 5-6-2-0; Weber, Thomas C., 0-1-0-0; Werkowitz, Jack, 1-0-0-0; Whitmore, Paul N., 5-3-0-0; Whitmore, Paul, 1-1-1-1; Wickham, James R., 0-3-0-0; Wilbert, Donald A., 1-1-0-1; Wilbert, Louis, 0-1-0-0; Willey, Harold L., 1-1-0-0; Williams, James H., 0-2-0-0; Willis, Donald A., 2-7-3-0; Wilson, Louis, 5-9-0-0; Wise, Billy V., 16-3-0-1; Wise, Jack, 12-5-0-0; Womack, William H., 3-3-1-0; Wray, Robert F., 9-9-0-1; Wright, James Lloyd, 0-8-0-0; Wurtz, Emil, 0-1-0-0;

Yanity, Joseph, 1-0-0-0; Yates, William H., 2-4-0-0; Young, Jack, 0-6-0-0;

Zaranka, Benny J., 4-6-0-0; Zehnder, Mel R., 0-1-0-2; Zimmer, Tom, 11-7-4-0.

## Basketball Questions

(Continued From Page One)

25. Play: Dribbler A1 stops close to the side line on the side of the court at which his squad's bench is located. A1 continues to dribble, but does not advance. His coach leaves the bench and confers with A1 briefly. Just before the coach returns to the bench, he puts his arm around the waist of A1 and/or pats him on the back, as an indication of confidence.

Ruling: The coach commits a technical foul when he leaves the bench in this situation.

26. Play: In the front court of A (the back court of B) A1 passes to A2. B1, attempting to secure the ball, bats it well down the court toward B's basket. The ball bounces several times before B1 recovers it in B's front court. B1 then dribbles to his basket and scores.

Ruling: Legal.

Comment: The bat of the ball by B1, in this situation, is not considered part of the dribble. Neither is B1 considered to have control of the ball until he secures it following the bat. The situation related, as far as the bat is concerned, has elements which are identical with

tapping the ball, as during a jump, or when two or three players are attempting to recover a loose ball on the floor. As covered by the definition, "A dribble is ball movement caused by a player in control . . ." Securing control, maintaining control, and loss of control are factors to be considered and determined in administering the dribble. Technically, B1 has not had control during the bat.

27. Play: A1 dribbles in the mid-court area for 3 seconds while being closely guarded by B1. A1 then dribbles out of the mid-court area and into the front court and holds the ball for 2 seconds, during which time he continues to be closely guarded by B1.

Ruling: Nothing has occurred in the situation described to cause a held ball. When A1 dribbles out of mid-court area, the count is discontinued. A new count starts when A1 holds the ball in the front court area for 2 seconds. A held ball will occur if A1 holds the ball for an additional 3 seconds, while continuing to be closely guarded by B1.

28. Play: (a) A1, in his back court, dribbles for 8 seconds and then throws the ball against the leg of B1, recovers it, and holds the ball; or (b) A1 passes toward A2 and the ball is batted by B1 but continues on to A2 who then controls it.

Ruling: In both (a) and (b) the ball remains in control of team A. The 10-second count continues.

29. Play: A squad list of ten is supplied the official scorer prior to the start of the game. During the game A1 is disqualified. The coach does not provide a replacement for A1, indicating that team A will continue the game with four players and that none of the five substitutes will become a participant.

Ruling: Team A is required to have a team of five players as long as there is personnel available. The referee should notify the coach of team A that five players are required. If the coach of team A does not cooperate, the referee should assess a technical foul for delay of game. If team A does not then provide a fifth player, the game should be forfeited to team B.

Comment: The question following Rule 3, Section 1, provides that a team may play with fewer than five players only when there are no substitutes available. However, the interpretation definitely indicates that when there are substitutes available, a team must have five players.

30. Play: While in the act of making a field goal try, A1 is held by B1. The ball: (a) enters the basket; or (b) does not enter the basket. In both (a) and (b), A2 commits basket interference at his own basket.

Ruling: In both (a) and (b) the goal does not count, and A1 is awarded two free throws.

31. Play: A1 travels. As the official sounds his whistle to kill the ball, he notices there are 2 seconds remaining in the period. However, the timer does not get the clock stopped promptly and time expires.

Ruling: Timing errors which may be corrected are restricted to those which result from the timer's neglect to stop or start the clock as specified by rules coverage. The rules coverage does not permit the referee to make allowance for the reaction time of the timer which results in a "lag" in stopping the clock.

32. Play: Team A is granted a time-out. The electric timer indicates no time remains in that period. However, the signal has not sounded.

Ruling: If the electric timer is working properly the signal must sound to terminate the period except when the ball is in flight on a try or there is a foul to be penalized.

33. Play: Prior to a free throw attempt by A1, B6 replaces B2. The attempt by A1 is successful. B2 reports to the scorer and desires to reenter.

Ruling: B2 may not reenter before the next opportunity to substitute after the clock has been started following his replacement.

34. Play: A1 ends his dribble. He then passes the ball against the back of: (a) B1; or (b) the official. In each case he then recovers the ball.

Ruling: In (a) the action is legal and A1 may dribble again. In (b) it is a violation as soon as A1 recovers the ball. When the ball touches the official it is the same as if the ball touches the floor where the official is standing. When A1 recovered the ball in (b) he committed a double dribble.

35. Play: A1 ends his dribble and then passes the ball against the backboard of B2 and catches the rebound.

Ruling: Violation. Ball is awarded to team B at spot out of bounds nearest to where the violation occurred.

36. Play: A2, in attempting to screen, takes a stationary position in the path of moving B2. The position of A2: (a) is so close that B2 cannot avoid A2 and contact results; or (b) is far enough away so that B2, who is aware of the position of A2, has an opportunity to avoid A2 but contact still results.

Ruling: In (a), the foul is on A2 for blocking. In (b), B2 did not use the opportunity to avoid A2 and, therefore, he is responsible for the contact and the foul for charging is committed by him.

37. Play: A1 is dribbling toward his own basket and attempts field goal. B1 reaches out and pulls on A1's shirt, as A1 tries for field goal. The ball enters the basket. Does the official award two free throws for intentional foul?

Ruling: Yes. Intentional foul for which two free throws are awarded.

38. Play: A1 is in the act of trying for field goal. B1 makes contact with A1 after the ball has left the hand of A1 and the attempt is successful. Is A1 awarded the 1 and 1 bonus throw even though the foul was neither intentional nor flagrant?

Ruling: If bonus rule was in effect A1 would be awarded a bonus try if his first try was successful.

39. Play: Free throw by A1 goes in basket but both B1 and A2 are in the lane too soon. Referee erroneously rules that on double violation the point counts. How can B get correction?

Ruling: The error occurred while the clock was stopped, therefore, if the attention of the official is called to the error before the clock is next started, official should cancel the point.

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled February 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Chaney, Rex, 420 W. Sun St., Morehead, 784-7880, 784-4181 ext. 323  
 Clark, Kenneth R., Route 2, Hartford  
 Conlin, Martin T., 324 Oak St., Ludlow, 291-8570  
 Davis, A. J., P. O. Box 588, Hazard, 436-5565, 436-3333  
 DeGroote, James A., 2905 E. Mulberry, Evansville, Ind., 476-5497  
 Fluty, Leslie O., Route 1, Kermit, W. Va.  
 Hord, Ronnie, 315 Logan St., Campbellsville, 465-4889, 465-8736  
 Montgomery, Don, P. O. Box 11, Burgin, 748-5582, 748-5180  
 Mueller, Jack R., 4200 Leo Lane, Jeffersonton, 267-1459, 636-1381  
 Ricketts, Raymond K., Bruce Straight, Coburn, Va.  
 Rupert, Ray, 3185 Arrowhead, Lexington, 277-1481  
 Slinker, Dennis R., Livermore, 525-9213, 278-2522  
 Stout, Charles H., P. O. Box 127, Taylorsville, 477-8177, 722-8863  
 Strasburger, Charles R., 108 Forest, Lot 20, Bowling Green  
 Vance, Hunter, Jr., 214 Robin Road, Bowling Green, 842-3593, 842-6511

## A Mother's Point of View

The role of a wrestling mother is a hard one, and, if you are new on the mat, you have much to learn.

Of course, you won't really be on the mat, at least hope you won't. You'll just feel as if you were. When you stagger away from your first meet, your muscles will ache from vicarious wrestling as you strain to help your little darling who is on the mat.

But first there are certain prerogatives and status symbols that you will recognize as part of your new role.

The costume is important. You can always tell a neophyte. She'll have on a wool suit or a sweater too good to fall on the floor under the stand. She'll be dressed for a PTA tea and it just won't do.

The very first thing you'll learn is that there is no place this side of Hades as hot as a wrestling room. You wear a cotton dress or a cotton blouse and a sweater that preferably is expendable.

Chewing gum is frowned upon in some circles, but it's part of the equipment for these events. Life Savers help, too. You can alternate, but any mother in the know will have one or both in her purse.

You can't tear your hair when Junior prances out on the mat to face that monster who is obviously five years older and 10 pounds heavier than your son, but you have to do something!

Now, about this sport: a technical expert could make it complicated, but we'll try to give you a simplified explanation—from a woman's point of view, so to speak.

A match is divided into three parts. For the first, the opponents stand in a circle and glare at each other. When the referee blows his whistle, they start a sort of dance—round and round with much lunging and plunging.

The object is to overpower the other fellow, bring him to the mat, and land on top of him more or less. That accomplishment is called a "takedown" and is good for two points.

One dramatic way to get a takedown, used by the more robust at times, is to lift the opponent into the air, sort of waving him around like a flag, then slam him bodily onto the mat. If your son is the flag, this is not a good system!

Now, we have two more rounds to go. (You've had enough? Grit your teeth, Mom. It'll get worse before better.)

In each of these, one man is "on the bottom" and one "on top." This is determined by the impartial toss of a coin and alternates, the winner having his "druthers" the first time.

If he thinks he can get away from the big ape, your boy may choose to be down, since to reverse him means two points. The chances vary with size, shape, and wind of the opponents being factors.

Now for the sake of this treatise, let's assume that Junior is on the bottom. The whistle blows. Whoops! Who is where and why? Looks like a couple of snakes coming out of hibernation—whose leg is that anyway? He's going to break his arm! Wait, it's all right; your clever son has reversed him.

That means that he is now on top and in control—two points for that one, too.

Now just suppose that that beast should break away . . . not reverse, just break loose and get away. That is known as an escape and merits one point.

That's enough for your first lesson, though.

Did I mention that it's also permissible to scream, beat on the girl in front of you, or as one well-known

## In Memoriam



**Ralph E. Hill**

Ralph E. Hill, 87, for twenty years Registrar at the University of Louisville and former Secretary-Treasurer of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association (1922-37), died in Louisville on December 23, 1967.

Mr. Hill was a native of Petoskey, Michigan. He received his Bachelor's Degree from Albion College, his Master's Degree from the University of Louisville. He taught mathematics at the Louisville Male High School for more than twenty years.

From 1920 to 1927 Mr. Hill was Superintendent of Somerset City Schools. He joined the University of Louisville faculty in 1927 as Head of the Mathematics Department, becoming Registrar in 1929. When he retired twenty years later, he had seen the University grow from an enrollment of 1,913 to 8,260.

A Rotarian for many years, Mr. Hill was a Past President of the Somerset Club, and in 1947 was Governor of the Rotary Western District. He was an Elk and a Shriner. He was a member of the Bardstown Road Presbyterian Church.

---

mother of wrestlers used to do, hide your head in your neighbor's shoulder until the worst is over.

Nor will practice improve your lot. The more you know and the more you go, the larger butterflies you'll entertain, but you'll sit bravely on, living for the moment when your match is over, and never, never letting on to son that you had qualms once.

If he wins, you may praise him with restraint; if he gets clobbered, you talk about something else.

—Peg Gifford  
Chattanooga Times



## Immunization And The Athlete

An athlete must respect the fundamentals of defense as well as offense. If not, he is incomplete in his readiness for competitive sports and vulnerable to a worthy opponent. So it is with an athlete's health. The athlete who hasn't the basic defenses against the threats of disease also is vulnerable to worthy opponents.

The analogy can go further. The nature of defensive strategies and techniques varies from sport to sport, from opponent to opponent, and from athlete to athlete. Likewise, preventive measures against disease vary with particular diseases, circumstances, and individuals.

One of the most effective defenses man can offer against communicable disease fortunately is the easiest: immunization. Simply by visiting a physician periodically, a person can protect himself against an ever-increasing number of infectious diseases. This requires no further conscious thought, change in behavior, nor self-discipline. A number of diseases still defy the immunization process, and for these, other defenses must be employed. Too many persons, however, have not acquired those defenses currently available from immunization and thus remain unnecessarily vulnerable.

The high school athlete probably will have acquired immunity against some diseases such as measles, chickenpox, and perhaps mumps by having had these diseases during childhood. As a child, also, he probably has been immunized against other diseases such as whooping cough, smallpox, diphtheria and polio via vaccinations. Just as in sports where periodic review of one's defenses is necessary to utilize or contend with new offense adaptations and defense innovations, so must an athlete's immunization schedule receive periodic evaluation.

Late in 1966, the American Medical Association Council on Environmental and Public Health, in cooperation with the U. S. Public Health Service Communicable Disease Center, brought together experts on immunology to review the latest information on immunization schedules. The consequent recommendations apropos to the athlete of secondary school or college age follow. Post-immunization soreness and transient symptoms should be anticipated and the immunization schedule put well in advance of a season's onset:

**Tetanus** is an ever-present hazard for the athlete. Having been deposited on the ground in the excreta of animals, the tetanus bacteria in spore form have a long communicable period in the dirt that frequents play areas. Puncture wounds, lacerations, and abrasions into which dirt has been forced pose a special threat. The incidence of tetanus infection remains about 400 annually; but the high mortality rate (almost half of those infected), plus the fact that the agent cannot be eradicated, give this disease its dread character. Immunization with tetanus toxoid every ten years, plus possibly a booster dose when a tetanus-prone injury occurs, provide simple but vital defenses.

**Smallpox** has not occurred in the U. S. for several years, but an outbreak could take place at any time. Athletes should be vaccinated against the smallpox virus every three years. The potential severity of the disease merits faithful attention to the recommended frequency of revaccinations.

**Poliomyelitis** is no longer a majorcrippler of youth thanks to the vaccines recently developed by Doctors Sabin and Salk. But it is not yet down and out, and outbreaks do occur. The oral vaccine is preferred because it rapidly develops a long-lasting immunity and because it is easier to take. Athletes who are certain they have received the recommended doses need not request further immunization.

**Influenza** immunization recommendations are not as firm as for other diseases. Its relative protection becomes significant primarily in an impending epidemic, and the injection ordinarily is given in the fall to the aged and debilitated to reduce the severity of the disease if contracted. Yet, there is some justification for routine use of the vaccine for those who are continually exposed to large groups of people and whose day-to-day performance levels are of significance. Since a winter sport athlete fits these criteria, he should seek local medical advice with respect to immunization.

**Measles** immunization is the latest of the defensive breakthroughs against a major disease. The seriousness of the potential complications associated with measles has prompted an all-out national campaign by the medical profession to immunize every child with the new vaccine. Most high school athletes are immune to measles from a childhood infection, but those who state they have never had the disease should be protected against this disease by vaccination.

**Diphtheria** is still on the essential list of immunizations because sporadic outbreaks occur in the U. S. In early childhood, diphtheria vaccine is often combined with tetanus toxoid and whooping cough vaccine to provide a convenient one-dose protection against all three diseases. Later on, the whooping cough vaccine is dropped since it is not a serious threat to older children and adults.

Protection against a number of other diseases with appropriate immunization procedures on a localized basis is sometimes recommended when exposure is suspected. These include **anthrax, brucellosis, Q fever, rabies, Rocky Mountain spotted fever, and tularemia**. Because of the modern international mobility of the public, "disease of the past" such as **typhoid, yellow fever, and cholera** may return as threats. A great reservoir of unprotected unsuspecting persons remain to acquire and transmit such diseases if reintroduced.

Participation in athletics is an opportune occasion to gain an appreciation for the principles of infectious disease control because an athlete cannot afford to leave such matters to chance. The significance of a disease varies from a temporary nuisance to a permanent impairment. To an athlete and his team, any deviation from peak readiness is more than a nuisance. Moreover, the athlete is in group contact constantly and travels frequently. These factors give the athlete more exposure to infectious agents than his nonathletic friends, making inattention to the defenses of immunization not only regrettable but almost inexcusable.

—National Federation and the A.M.A.

## Letter From the Commissioner

(Continued From Inside Front Cover)

coaches to be enrolled in his organization and remittance for these, and send the Commissioner the various reports mentioned above as soon as possible.

13. Tournament Rule VI-A-3 provides that the district representative to the annual meeting may be allowed for expenses an amount not to exceed \$50. Since this is a maximum and not necessarily a fixed amount, the delegate should be asked to submit an estimate of the cost of his lodging, transportation, and meals because of his representing the district at the annual meeting.

Sincerely yours,  
Ted Sanford

## The Special Football Plan Designed For Kentucky High School Football Coaches Association Will Be Offered In Connection With An Excellent Student Accident Coverage For Your Schools.

**Your Inquiries Will Be Answered Promptly.**

### *The Kingden Company* GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.  
Life Department

CHARLES C. PRICE

121-123 LAFAYETTE AVENUE  
P. O. BOX 7100

LEXINGTON, KY. 40502

PHONE 254-4095

#### News About Swimming

The 1968 Class AAA State High School Swimming Meet will be held at the Plantation Swim Club pool, Louisville, on February 23-24, the Class AA meet at the University of Kentucky pool, Lexington, on March 29-30. The meet for girls will be held on Friday at each location, beginning at 1:00 P.M.; the meet for boys on Saturday, beginning at 9:00 A.M.

Class AAA will include those high schools with an enrollment of 800 or more (grades 10-12), and Class AA will include those schools with an enrollment of less than 800. All-male or all-female schools with an enrollment of 400 or more are placed in Class AAA. General regulations concerning the meets appear in the K.H.S.A.A. booklet. All rules appearing in the 1968 scholastic section of the N.C.A.A. Swimming Guide will be followed unless there is some difference between these regulations and those adopted by the Board of Control. In such an event, K.H.S.A.A. rules will prevail.

Only those swimmers who qualify for the finals will be given expense allowances for transportation, lodging, and meals.

#### The Basketball Hall of Fame

During the school year 1966-67, additional K.H.S.A.A member schools making contributions or pledges to the Basketball Hall of Fame brought the total number of contributing schools to seventy. Of this number, fifty-seven schools have taken out or will take out Group Memberships at \$100.00 each. Contributing members are listed below.

##### \$100 Contributions and Pledges

Adair County	Dunnett	M. M. I.
Allen County	E'town Catholic	Morgan County
Austin-Tracy	Eubank	Ohio County
Bath County	Ezel	Owensboro
Bishop David	Fairview	Paducah Tilghman
Bloomfield	Harlan	Paul G. Blazer
Bourbon County	Hazard	Pikeville
Bracken County	Henry Clay	Pleasure Ridge Park
Breathitt	Henry County	Reidland
Calhoun	Inez	Rowan County
Campbellsville	Jenkins	St. Mary's (Whitesville)
Caneville	Ky. School for Deaf	Sayre
Carr Creek	Leitchfield	Somerseset
Caverna	Leslie County	Tates Creek
Clay County	Lily	Temple Hill
Covington Catholic	Logan Co. A.A.	Tompkinsville
Davies County	Livingston Central	Valley
Danville	Ludlow	Williamstown
Dayton	Mason County	
Dunbar	Midway	

##### Contributions Less Than \$100

Beechwood	Knott County	Prichard
Campbell County	Monticello	Pulaski County
Central	Nancy	Shopville
Ferguson	Paintsville	Wayne County
Holmes		

# SUTCLIFFE'S SALUTES

*the many individuals whose tireless efforts make our Kentucky tournament the success that it is—the hundreds of behind-the-scenes specialists who know their jobs and do them so well.*

## COACHES

Try Sutcliffe's — supplying team and school athletic supplies for more than 60 years.

---

Try Sutcliffe's fast shipping service from our huge Louisville warehouse stocks.

Use Sutcliffe's field force of specialty school representatives whose business it is to help coaches and principals with their athletic equipment budget.

---

Use Sutcliffe's for anything in athletic supplies from handballs to electric scoreboards.

Sutcliffe's solicits your interest,  
your inquiries, and your orders.

THE SUTCLIFFE CO.  
BOX 959 LOUISVILLE, KY. 40201

# K. H. S. A. A. TOURNAMENT DIRECTORS

District and Regional Tournament Directors can get all of their supplies and needs to run a tournament from Hunt's. We have the merchandise listed below in stock for immediate shipment. Call or write us your needs.

## BASKETBALLS

Get the feel of a basketball same as will be used in the State Tournament in Louisville, and in your District or Regional Tournament. We have all brands, including the following:

No. AFR Last Bilt ball.

No. ARX panel lock molded ball endorsed by Coach Adolph Rupp and used by the University of Kentucky Basketball Team.

Both of these balls will definitely be used in the State Tournament in Louisville.

## ADMISSION TICKETS

Complete stock of admission tickets, 2,000 tickets to the roll numbered consecutively. Printed ADULT, STUDENT, and ADMIT ONE. \$1.50 per roll of 2,000.

## TROPHIES AND AWARDS

We can take care of your Sportsmanship trophies, individual charms for All-Star teams, etc. Our stock is complete and we can engrave in our store and ship to you at once.

## ACCESSORIES

Nets, scorebooks, first-aid supplies, whistles, stopwatches, timers' horns, powdered rosin, bath towels, shoe laces, colored top sweat socks, carry-all bags. All of this merchandise in stock for at once delivery.

## BANKS AND GOALS

We have a complete stock of fan-shaped steel, fan-shaped and rectangular glass backboards complete with goals and nets in stock for at once delivery. A phone call will get them off to you at once.

## FAIR-PLAY ELECTRIC BASKETBALL SCOREBOARDS

We have IN STOCK the Fair Play Tick-A-Way Scoreboard ready for immediate shipment. A call will get one to your gymnasium before tournament time.

Turn all of your needs over to us. We will be glad to handle them for you. ROY BOYD, JIM MITCHELL, WADE BURLESON or C. A. BYRN, JR. are always ready to assist you in every way possible.

If you want the BEST QUALITY and the BEST SERVICE contact HUNT'S

## HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., INC.

CH 7-1941 — PHONES — CH 7-1942

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

PHONE 459-6366 LOUISVILLE, KY.



**WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY**



# THE KENTUCKY



## *High School Athlete*

THE NORTH HARDIN HIGH SCHOOL  
1968 CHAMPIONSHIP WRESTLING TEAM



(Left to Right) Front Row: Dan Morse, Brian Burns, Arvil Meyers, Jay Crawford, Butch Bragg, Greg Fliesher, J. W. Yates. Second Row: Coach Charles Wise, Mgr. Mike Cheek, Lucky Vervilles, Ed Brandon. Charles Nesselrodt, Buz Shelton, Jim Brant. Coach Dan Walker.

Official Organ of the  
**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

March, 1968

## Modern Ides of March

The gym lights gleam like a beacon beam  
And a million motors hum  
In a good will flight on a Friday night;  
For basketball beckons, "Come!"

A sharp-shooting mite is king tonight.  
The Madness of March is running.  
The winged feet fly, the ball sails high  
And field goal hunters are gunning.

The colors clash as silk suits flash  
And race on a shimmering floor.  
Repressions die, and partisans vie  
In a goal acclaiming roar.

On Championship Trail toward a holy grail,  
All fans are birds of a feather.  
It's fiesta night and cares lie light  
When the air is full of leather.

Since time began, the instincts of man  
Prove cave and current men kin.  
On tournament night the sage and the wight  
Are relatives under the skin.

It's festival time,—sans reason or rhyme  
But with nationwide appeal.  
In a world of hate, our ship of state  
Rides high on an even keel.

With war nerves tense, the final defense  
Is the courage, strength and will  
In a million lives where freedom thrives  
And liberty lingers still.

Let commies clash and empires crash  
'Neath the wreck of a victory arch!  
Let our boys tread where hate is dead,—  
In this happy Madness of March!  
—H. V. Porter.



# The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XXX—NO. 8

MARCH, 1968

\$1.00 Per Year

## Why Fight It?

By Dorothy M. Cox

Editor's Note: The article below is reprinted from the Minnesota State High School League Bulletin. It first appeared in the Silver Bay News.

By all means, let's lower all the standards of morality, integrity and decency. Let's dispense with any rules and regulations that may restrict any individual in his pursuit of happiness. Let's make things as "easy" as possible for everyone—and heaven forbid that we should expect any young people to conform to any set pattern established by an older generation which is still guided by an outmoded moral code and is still clinging to some vestige of human dignity and established mores. For the sake of peace and quiet and unruffled feelings, let's give in to all the rabblers, the hippies, the beatniks, the enlightened generation. Let's rationalize—it's the thing to do—all the kids are doing it—so why fight it?

Why fight it? It should be apparent that somebody will have to start fighting it—and soon.

It would seem that some "enlightened" educators and some "enlightened" ministers and priests are leading the pack to "lower" the standards—to lower the standards established by their institutions. They apparently want to be "in" with the younger generation and in doing so, they're way "out."

Instead of telling their students, "These are the rules on this campus—you live by them or get out—they are easing up on all the rules in order to accommodate those who cannot or will not conform to set standards of good conduct and morals. Instead of raising up those who enter there, they are lowering themselves to meet standards set by a generation that has been pampered and spoiled, catered to and coddled."

It is no wonder that the young people of this nation have become disenchanted with us, the older generation. We haven't got enough guts to stand up and tell them, "Well, Buster, this is how it will go—and if you with all your modern ideologies and modern standards on drinking, dope, sex, and moralities can't stand the gaff—then cut out—and find your "niche" in the world some place else—some place where you'll fit in—because you don't fit in here."

In a recent article in the Minneapolis Tribune (Saturday, Nov. 18) a Minneapolis minister was leading the campaign for more lenient punishment for high school athletes found drinking. "If you take away from youth something he has given as much for as athletics, you are doing him great harm." It would seem to me that you are doing him more harm by not expecting very much from him. The standards have already been lowered from a one-year suspension to 18 school weeks for drinking violations. The lowering of this requirement has not lowered the number who drink—rather the drinking violations have increased. It would also seem to me that any boy who is really dedicated to athletics, and "who has given so much for them," should and would be willing to give a little more to comply with all the rules—or he's just not quite as dedicated as he pretends to be—and if the rules were enforced as they should be, to the letter of the law for every infraction and violation, you would find that those who really

(Continued on Page Seven)

## ANNUAL MEETING SPEAKER



Don Herren

Speaker at the dinner meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, scheduled to be held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Brown Hotel, Louisville, on Thursday evening, April 18, 1968, will be Rev. Donald R. Herren, pastor of the Southern Hills Methodist Church of Lexington. The subject of the address will be "A View From the Stands."

Mr. Herren was born in Corbin, Kentucky, and was graduated from Union College, Barbourville, and the College of the Bible in Lexington. He has been at Southern Hills since 1959, the year the church was founded.

Don Herren has been active in the civic affairs of his community. He has served as Chairman of the Juvenile Advisory Board of Fayette County, and as a member of the Steering Committee for the Tax Referendum for county schools. He has been a member of the Board of Directors of the Fayette County Children's Bureau, and he has served on the Board of Directors of the Blue Grass Boys Ranch.

At present Mr. Herren is a member of the Board of Trustees at the Good Samaritan Hospital, having served as General Chairman of the Hospital Building Campaign. He is a member of the Board of Directors of the Lexington Y.M.C.A., and is a past President of the Lexington Kiwanis Club. He is an associate professor at Lexington Theological Seminary, a member of the Board of Student Publications of the University of Kentucky, and a member of the Board of Directors of the Urban League. He manages a Little League baseball team.

Many groups have honored Mr. Herren. He received the Lexington Junior Chamber of Commerce award for

(Continued on Page Eight)

VOL. XXX—NO. 8

MARCH, 1968

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky  
High School Athletic Association  
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky. 40501  
Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky.

Editor ----- THEO. A. SANFORD  
Assistant Editor ----- J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.  
BOARD OF CONTROL

President ----- Don R. Rawlings (1965-69), Danville  
Vice-President ----- Morton Combs (1964-68), Carr Creek  
Directors — Alvin Almond (1967-71), Bowling Green; Don  
Davis (1967-71), Independence; Ralph C. Dorsey (1966-70),  
Horse Cave; Preston Holland (1965-70), Murray; Foster J.  
Sanders (1966-70), Louisville; Oran C. Teater (1969-68), Paints-  
ville.

Subscription Rate ----- \$1.00 per Year

## *From the Commissioner's Office*

### REPORTS NOW DUE

1. 1967-68 Basketball Participation List
  2. School's Report on Basketball Officials
  3. Official's Report on Schools (Basketball)
- Tentative dates have been set for the vari-

## Spring Meet

Tentative dates have been set for the various spring meets and tournaments in gymnastics, rifle marksmanship, baseball, track, golf and tennis. They are as follows:

April 6, State Gymnastics Meet, Louisville

April 27, State Rifle Championship, Lexington

May 6-8, district baseball tournaments (sites given below)

May 10-11, regional track meets for boys and girls (sites given in February issue of ATHLETE)

May 14, regional golf tournaments for boys and girls (sites given below)

May 18, State Track Meets (Classes A, AA, and Girls), Lexington

May 18, State Track Meet (Class AAA), Louisville

May 21-22, Girls' State Golf Tournament, Louisville

May 21-22, Boys' State Golf Tournament, Louisville

May 24-25, regional baseball tournaments (sites given below)

May 24-25, regional tennis tournaments for girls and boys (sites given below)

May 31-June 1, Boys' and Girls' State Tennis Tournaments, Louisville

June 5-7, State Baseball Tournament, Lexington

In assigning schools to districts and regions for spring meets, the principal source of information is the blue statement form filed by the school principal when he enrolls his school in the Association. If a coach is listed for a sport, it is assumed that the school sponsors a team in that sport. In some

instances the coach of a particular sport may not have been assigned at the time the statement form was filed, and in other instances the principal may have decided that a sport for which a coach was named will not be sponsored by the school this year.

Principals should study the assignment of schools by districts and regions which appears below to determine whether or not the listings for their schools are correct. The State Office should be notified only if the name of the school should be added to or omitted from any of the lists given.

### BASEBALL

#### Paducah Region

Christian County District—Christian County, Dawson Springs, Fort Campbell, Hopkinsville, Trigg County  
Murray District—Benton, Calloway County, Murray, Murray University, North Marshall, South Marshall

Paducah District—Ballard Memorial, Heath, Lone Oak, Reidland, St. Mary, Tilghman

Mayfield District—Carlisle County, Fancy Farm, Farmington, Hickman County, Lowes, Mayfield, Symsonia

Caldwell County District—Caldwell County, Crittenden County, Fredonia, Livingston Central, Lyon County

#### Greenville Region

Henderson District—Henderson, Henderson County, Holy Name, Providence, Union County, Webster County  
Caneville District—Butler County, Caneville, Clarkson, Edmonson County, Leitchfield

Ohio County District—Breckinridge County, Fordsville, Hancock County, Ohio County, St. Romuald

Daviess County District—Daviess County, Livermore, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic

Hughes-Kirk District—Bremen, Central City, Drakesboro, Graham, Greenville, Hughes-Kirk, Muhlenberg Central

Madisonville District—Earlington, Calhoun, Madisonville, South Hopkins, Sacramento, West Hopkins

#### Greensburg Region

Bowling Green District—Bowling Green, Franklin-Simpson, North Warren, Richardsville, University, Warren County

Auburn District—Adairville, Auburn, Lewisburg, Russellville, Todd County

Glasgow District—Allen County, Austin Tracy, Glasgow, Hiseville, Park City, Scottsville, Temple Hill

Tompkinsville District—Clinton County, Cumberland County, Gamaliel, Metcalfe County, Tompkinsville

Caverna District—Caverna, Cub Run, Hart Memorial, LaRue County, Mumfordsville

North Hardin District—Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown Catholic, Flaherty, Fort Knox, Meade County, North Hardin, West Hardin

Campbellsville District—Adair County, Campbellsville, Greensburg, St. Augustine, St. Charles, St. Francis, Taylor County

St. Joseph District—Bardstown, Mt. Washington, St. Joseph, Shepherdsville, Washington County, Willisburg

#### Jefferson County Region

Pleasure Ridge Park District—Bishop David, Butler, Pleasure Ridge Park, Valley, Western

Central District—Ahrens, Central, Flaget, Shawnee

duPont Manual District—duPont Manual, Louisville Country Day, Louisville Male, Trinity

Southern District—DeSales, Fairdale, Iroquois, Southern, Thomas Jefferson

Seneca District—Eastern, K.M.I., Seneca, Waggener, Westport

Atherton District—Atherton, Durrett, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, St. Xavier

### Newport Region

Lloyd Memorial District—Boone County, Dixie Heights, Lloyd Memorial, St. Henry, Simon Kenton

Holy Cross District—Beechwood, Covington Catholic, Holmes, Holy Cross, Ludlow

Silver Grove District—Bishop Brossart, Campbell County, Highlands, St. Thomas, Silver Grove

Grant County District—Falmouth, Grant County, Pendleton, Walton-Verona, Williamstown

Newport District—Bellevue, Dayton, Newport, Newport Catholic

Mason County District—Braeken County, Deming, Fleming County, Lewisburg, Mason County, Maysville, St. Patrick, Tollesboro

### Lexington Region

Woodford County District—Anderson, Frankfort, Franklin County, Scott County, Woodford County

Bourbon County District—Bourbon County, Harrison County, M.M.I., Nicholas County, Paris

Garrard County District—Boyle County, Danville, Garrard County, Harrodsburg, Jessamine County, Kentucky School for the Deaf, Mercer County, Stanford

Shelbyville District—Oldham County, Shelby County, Shelbyville, Taylorsville

Casey County District—Casey County, Crab Orchard, Hustonville, Liberty, Mt. Vernon

Eminence District—Carroll County, Eminence, Galatin County, Henry County, Owen County, Trimble County

Lexington District—Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Bates Creek

Richmond District—Berea, Estill County, Irvine, Madison, Madison Central, Model

### London Region

Somerset District—Eubank, Ferguson, Pulaski County, Somerset

Lee County District—Clay County, Jackson County, Lee County, Oneida, Powell County, Riverside Christian

Harlan District—Cumberland, Evarts, Harlan, James Cawood, Lynch

Elkhorn City District—Belfry, Elkhorn City, Fleming-Neon, Jenkins, Johns Creek, Mullins, Phelps, Pikeville, Virgie

Hazel Green District—Bush, Hazel Green, Lily, London

Monticello District—McCreary County, Monticello, Pine Knot, Russell County, Wayne County

Middlesboro District—Barbourville, Corbin, Henderson Settlement, Lone Jack, Middlesboro, Whitley County, Williamsburg

Leslie County District—Buckhorn, Combs Memorial, Hazard, Hindman, Leslie County, Letcher, M. C. Napier, Whitesburg

### Morehead Region

Ashland District—Boyd County, Fairview, Holy Family, Louisa, Paul Blazer

McKell District—Greenup, McKell, Raceland, Russell

Montgomery County District—Bath County, George R. Clark, Menifee County, Montgomery County, Mt. Sterling

Morehead District—Breckinridge University, Carter, Ezel, Hitchins, Morgan County, Olive Hill, Prichard, Rowan County, Sandy Hook

Paintsville District—Blaine, Flat Gap, Inez, Oil Springs, Paintsville, Van Lear

McDowell District—Martin, Maytown, McDowell, Prestonsburg, Wheelwright

### GOLF FOR GIRLS

Bowling Green Region—Bowling Green, Elizabethtown, Henderson County, Murray, Ohio County, Owensboro, Tompkinsville

Frankfort Region—Campbellsville, Frankfort, Franklin County, Lafayette, Bates Creek

Louisville Region—Oldham County, Owen County, Waggener, Westport

Winchester Region—George Rogers Clark, London, Madison Central, Paintsville, Paul G. Blazer

### GOLF FOR BOYS

Princeton Region—Benton, Caldwell County, Christian County, Crittenden County, Fort Campbell, Fulton, Hopkinsville, Mayfield, Murray, North Marshall, Paducah Tilghman, St. Mary

Bowling Green Region—Adair County, Allen County, Bowling Green, Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown Catholic, Glasgow, North Hardin, Russellville, Scottsville, Todd County, Tompkinsville, University

Owensboro Region—Central City, Daviess County, Greenville, Henderson, Henderson County, Meade County, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Providence, Union County

Bardstown Region—Bardstown, Boyle County, Campbellsville, Danville, Fort Knox, Garrard County, Harrodsburg, LaRue County, Lebanon, Old Kentucky Home, St. Joseph, Shepherdsville, Washington County

Frankfort Region—Anderson, Eminence, Frankfort, Franklin County, Georgetown, George Rogers Clark, Good Shepherd, Harrison County, Jessamine County, Henry Clay, Henry County, Irvine, Lafayette, M.M.I., Mt. Sterling, Owen County, Oldham County, Paris, Shelby County, Shelbyville, Bates Creek, Stanford, Woodford County

West Jefferson Region—Bishop David, Butler, Central, DeSales, Fairdale, Flaget, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Shawnee, Southern, Thomas Jefferson, Valley, Western

East Jefferson Region—Atherton, duPont Manual, Durrett, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Louisville Country Day, Louisville Male, St. Xavier, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener, Westport

Covington Region—Beechwood, Campbell County, Carroll County, Covington Catholic, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Maysville, Mason, Newport, Newport Catholic, Pendleton, St. Henry, St. Thomas, St. Patrick, Simon Kenton

London Region—Berea, Foundation, Harlan, Knox Central, Lee County, London, Madison Central, Middlesboro, Somerset, Cumberland, Corbin, Whitley County

Paintsville Region—Boyd County, Breckinridge University, Fleming County, Hazard, Holy Family, Jenkins, Martin, Paintsville, Paul G. Blazer, Pikeville, Prestonsburg, Russell

### RIFLE MARKSMANSHIP

Inez, Louisville Male, McKell, M.M.I., Oldham County, Owensboro, Paul G. Blazer, Thomas Jefferson, Western (Sinai)

### TENNIS FOR GIRLS

Murray Region—Henderson, Henderson County, Holy Name, Hopkinsville, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, St. Mary

Bowling Green Region—Bowling Green, Elizabethtown, Franklin-Simpson, Owensboro, Tompkinsville

Hart Memorial Region—Adair County, Campbellsville, Caverna, Greensburg, Hart Memorial, Meade County

West Jefferson Region—Butler, duPont Manual, Fairdale, Holy Rosary, Loretto, Pleasure Ridge Park, Angela Merici

East Jefferson Region—Fern Creek, Mercy Academy, Presentation Academy, Ursuline Academy, Waggener, Westport

Bellevue Region—Beechwood, Bellevue, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Owen County

Richmond Region—Bryan Station, Franklin County, Hazel Green, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Somerset, Margaret Hall, Tates Creek, Woodford County

Ashland Region—Fairview, Paul G. Blazer, Russell University Breckinridge

### TENNIS FOR BOYS

Bowling Green Region—Adair County, Bowling Green, Caldwell County, Caverna, Fort Campbell, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Hart Memorial, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Paducah Tilghman, Russellville, St. Mary, Tompkinsville

Fort Knox Region—Campbellsville, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Greensburg, Henderson, Henderson County, LaRue County, Meade County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, St. Joseph

West Jefferson Region—Bishop David, Butler, Fairdale, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Thomas Jefferson, Valley, Western

East Jefferson Region—Durrett, Eastern, Fern Creek, K.M.I., Louisville Country Day, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener, Westport

Louisville Region—Atherton, Central, DeSales, duPont Manual, Flaget, Louisville Male, Shawnee, St. Xavier

Lexington Region—Bryan Station, Franklin County, Georgetown, Harrodsburg, Henry Clay, Lafayette, M.M.I., Shelbyville, Tates Creek, Woodford County

Bellevue Region—Beechwood, Bellevue, Campbell County, Covington Catholic, Highlands, Holmes, Lloyd, Maysville, Newport, Newport Catholic

Richmond Region—Berea, Foundation, Hazel Green, Middlesboro, Mt. Sterling, Paul G. Blazer, Somerset, Whitley County

### Attention, Game Managers!

Basketball game managers, in setting up their 1968-69 schedules, are reminded that the district tournaments will end on March 8, the regional tournaments on March 15, and that the dates of the State Basketball Tournament are March 26-29. Board of Control action, moving the dates of the State Tournament a week later than the usual dates, was reported in the November issue of the ATHLETE.

### KAPOS NEWS

#### State Tournament Plans

#### Attention Sponsors!

The Executive Board members of KAPOS will be on hand to welcome you to the 1968 State Tournament. Please stop by the "Welcome Booth" in the lobby of the Kentucky Hotel to: register your squad, get your hotel room assignment, and pick up your envelope which contains the KAPOS handbook and other tournament information.

High school cheerleaders will be on hand to assist you. They can be identified by their hostess arm bands. Feel free to ask them for help, and in turn they may seek you or your cheerleaders to be interviewed by one of the radio commentators.

#### Hospitality Room

May we remind all sponsors and cheerlead-

ers that KAPOS has a Hospitality Room, located in Freedom Hall. Besides the opportunity to socialize with friends, exchange ideas, and perhaps get help with your problems, you can have free refreshments. We are not having the Saturday morning coffee this year, so please visit the Hospitality Room every session.

#### State-At-Large-Champion to Be Declared

Not only will the outstanding cheerleading squads performing at the 1968 State Tournament be recognized with the usual awarding of trophies, but a State-At-Large Champion will also be announced. It is possible to have the winner of the State Tournament also be the winner of the State-At-Large.

Beginning with the district tournaments, all squads that are paid up members of KAPOS are eligible to compete for the honor of representing that district in their region. The winner of each district is eligible to compete in the region. The winner from each region is eligible to compete for the title of Champion-of-the-State-At-Large.

Judging for the State-At-Large winner will take place on Friday, 9:00 A.M., in Freedom Hall. Further information on the details of admission procedures and the judging instrument to be used will be mailed to you prior to the time of the State Tournament.

#### Trophies to Be Awarded

State Tournament: Winner—1st place trophy, Runner-Up—2nd place trophy, Honorable Mention

State-Champion-At-Large: Winner—1st place trophy, Runner-Up—2nd place trophy, Honorable Mention—Ribbon

#### Scholarship Awards Total \$2,000

Miss Ginger Medley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James M. Medley, has been awarded the 1967 Educational Scholarship. Ginger is a graduate of Middlesboro High School where she was a member of the National Honor Society and Homecoming Queen. Ginger was well recommended by her cheerleader sponsor, Mrs. Opal Patterson, her principal, Mr. James B. Edwards, and the school coach, Mr. Walter Green. Ginger is a Freshman at Eastern University where she is majoring in music.

Scholarship applications may be obtained by writing Mrs. Stella S. Gilb, University of Kentucky, Miss Jane Meyer, Shelbyville High School, or picked up at the KAPOS booth at Freedom Hall.

#### Governor Nunn Declares Sportsmanship Week

Being a good sport is part of being a good cheerleader, a good athlete, a good citizen. KAPOS doesn't believe that good citizens need to be reminded to exemplify good

sportsmanship. However it is especially fitting at tournament time to remind all citizens that it is a privilege to be able to attend the games, and that they can contribute to the success of the tournament if they will abide by the KAPOS Sportsmanship Creed proclaimed by Governor Nunn:

### PROCLAMATION

Whereas, the Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors upholds all standards of good sportsmanship as its aim; and

Whereas, KAPOS believes that good sportsmanship contributes to the foundation of the democratic way of life through the application of the Golden Rule; and

Whereas, KAPOS urges that the ideals of good sportsmanship be practiced not only during this week but throughout the year; and

Whereas, the Kentucky High School Basketball Tournament will be held during this week and the majority of Kentuckians will be following the games; and

Whereas, good sportsmanship is the obligation of all citizens, and Kentuckians need to be made aware of this responsibility.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Louie B. Nunn, Governor of the State of Kentucky, do hereby proclaim this week as Good Sportsmanship Week in Kentucky, and urge all citizens of this state to uphold all standards of good sportsmanship not only during the tournament but at all times.

### Summer Cheerleader Clinic

The Kentucky Cheerleader Association announces the Eighth Annual Summer Cheerleader Clinic. The clinic will be held on the University of Kentucky Campus. Brochures can be obtained at the KAPOS booth or by contacting: Mrs. Grace Fragstein, Mrs. Milly V. Rodes, Mrs. Stella S. Gilb.

### Cheerleader Uniforms

All cheerleaders are asked to wear their uniforms as often as possible. Not only does this signify that you are a cheerleader but it helps the guides locate you and your squad when you are needed for interviews. Uniforms should be worn for the final Saturday night game. Photographers will be present to take pictures of the winners, so be prepared to represent your school in a well groomed fashion.

Sponsors of the winner and runner-up schools are asked to come to the floor with their squads. Besides getting the recognition you so well deserve, it is another way of letting the public know that cheerleading is important enough in the school's curriculum to merit a well qualified "sponsor-coach-chaperon."

### Attention, Principals!

Included in the packet that will be given to the winner in the regional tournament finals will be a letter pertaining to cheerleaders. The letter will contain the information concerning the basis of selecting outstanding cheerleader squads, and will request that the principal send written confirmation that the cheerleaders of his school are being chaperoned by a well qualified, school-approved adult. The name of the sponsor should be included in this confirmation letter and given to the KAPOS board member at the registration booth in the lobby of the Kentucky Hotel. **Sponsors must room with or on the same floor with their squads.**

### NOTE TO ALL ADMINISTRATORS

Many of you have responded to our S.O.S. in releasing teaching personnel to assist with the many tasks necessary to keep this organization functioning effectively. Again, we need judges, hotel chaperones, and personnel to man booths at the hotel and at Freedom Hall. This involves at least 12 to 16 people. It is also backbreaking, tiresome work. However, we have many dedicated women who have indicated a willingness to help share these duties provided they get an "ok" from their administrators. Therefore, the KAPOS board is seeking your understanding and cooperation, should you be asked to release a teacher from her duties to help carry on the work that KAPOS is doing to make cheerleading a worthwhile educational experience in the State of Kentucky.

Stella S. Gilb

Executive Secretary-Treasurer

### Individual Gymnastics Meet

The Iroquois High School conducted its first annual Raider Invitational Gymnastics Meet in Louisville on February 3, 1968. The meet featured three divisions for boys and girls, the junior division being for boys and girls in the ninth grade or below. The high school division operated under a K.H.S.A.A. and National Federation sanction. The senior division was open for men and women. Team trophies went to the top three teams in each division. The first three places in each division were as follows:

Junior Girls—McKinley Y (Springfield, Ill.), Jeffersonville Red, Hamilton Y; Junior Boys—Columbus Gym (Ohio), St. Matthews Y, Louisville Turners

High School Girls—Ben Davis of Indianapolis, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park; High School Boys—Pleasure Ridge Park, Iroquois, LaRue County

Senior Women—Clarksville Gym Club (Indiana), (no other teams qualified for team awards); Senior Men—University of Louisville, Columbus Gym Club (Ohio), Louisville YMCA

All-Around championships were won by Kathy Stewart of McKinley Y, Terry Worthington of St. Matthews Y, Linda Wagonseller of Ben Davis, Larry Larimore of Pleasure Ridge Park, Cathy Appleseed of Clarksville, and Gary Hutchinson of Columbus Gym Club. The largest field in any one event was high school girls floor exercise which had a total of 68 entries. Linda Graff and George Jefferson, Iroquois gymnastics coaches, were meet managers.



## The Flying Dutchman

Each month a Corn Cob Pipe of Honor is awarded somebody in Kentucky for unselfish service to somebody else. The letters of appreciation coming to the Dutchman from those honored are so gratifying that occasionally a few should be shared with you.

In January Charles Unseld of Newburg won the honor and immediately penned this letter: "Dear Dutchman: On behalf of my family and myself I wish to thank you for the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor. I feel very humble in accepting this award for God has been so good to me in the rearing of my family that I feel it a privilege to try in some small way to help others. Best wishes to the Flying Dutchman—Charles D. Unseld."

The record of service to young athletes, to Kentucky's communities, as well as to the character building of young people, continues to be a proud one because of the Corn Cob Pipe winners—and the record is important. Grantland Rice makes this point well in his poem The Record

### The Record

When the game is done and the players creep  
One by one to the league of sleep  
Deep in the night they may not know  
The way of the flight, the fate of the foe

Yet the game is done when the sun sinks low  
And one by one from the field they go;  
Their day has passed through the Twilight gates  
But the scroll is cast and the record waits.

So take, my lad, what the Great game gives.  
For all men die—But the record lives.

For the month of March the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor goes to a young lady who claims Fern Creek as her home but who actually is a transplanted Ashland girl. Stand up and be counted, Hana Richardson Martin, and display your little Kentucky thoroughbred with the cob pipe adorning its neck proudly! Hana's work has been with those little guys and gals who will be writing sports history a few years from now. An athlete herself, she was known in her high school days in that steel town as the "personality gal" with a yen to help somebody else. Hana brought that desire to Jefferson County and is ready, willing and able to render service day or night to those little kids just learning to hit a ball, ride a bike or fish a lake. Attention Ernie Chattin, Bill Shattles and Jocko Richardson—if you have any more in Ashland like Hana, you're lucky.

We're on our deadline for entries for the Game Guy of the Year award, which is presented each year at the annual K. H. S. A. A. dinner during K. E. A. at Louisville's Brown Hotel in April. As the Athlete goes to press the lads who are in the finals and who have distinguished themselves by overcoming physical handicaps to engage in sports come from scattered geographical areas.

In the running for Kentucky's highest honor for raw courage displayed by young athletes with the hearts of lions are Boone County's Mike Patrick; Lexington's Percy Hampton; Aquinas' James Haragon and Bishop David's Dave Ruzanka. Somebody asked a while back how it is possible for these young fighters to compete when so much is stacked against them.

The answer, fellow Kentuckians, is found in the Game Guy's Prayer which appeared in the Chaplain's Digest many years ago. Since the Ides of March are with us and the district, regional and state championships are being decided the Dutchman passes this prayer along to every basketball player, cheerleader, coach and spectator.



Hana Martin

### A Game Guy's Prayer

Dear God: Help me to be a sport in this little game of life. I don't ask for any place in the lineup; play me where you need me. I only ask for the stuff to give you a hundred per cent of what I've got. If all the hard drives come my way I thank You for the compliment. Help me to remember that You won't let anything come that You and I together can't handle. And help me to take the bad breaks as part of the game. Help make me thankful for them.

"And God help me always to play on the square, no matter what the other players do. Help me to come clean. Help me to see that often the best part of the game is helping the other guys. Help me to be a 'regular fellow' with the other players.

"Finally, God, if fate seems to uppercute me with both hands and I'm laid up on the shelf in sickness or old age, help me to take that as part of the game also. Help me not to whimper or squeal that the game was a frameup or that I had a raw deal. When in the dusk I get the final bell, I ask for no lying, complimentary stones. I'd like only to know that You feel I've been a good guy.

Chaplain's Digest!"

A short time ago when the icy winds were blowing across the mountains and valleys of Kentucky the Dutchman stumbled over the one and only "Scoop" Brown soaking up energy-giving sunshine on the warm sands of Miami Beach which goes to show how much money can be made officiating basketball in Kentucky. Immediately "Scoop" wanted to talk about basketball officiating which put an end to the Dutchman's survey of the various makes of swimming suits the fellows were wearing on the beach.

While you're in Louisville for the Kentucky High School Basketball Tournament you have an invitation to make your social headquarters the office of Kentucky's rapidly rising income tax consultant, whom all Kentuckians know as "Jolly Ole Ben" Edelen. "Ole Ben" is really getting old. His son Riney is now married and is an assistant to the old fellow, and his daughter, Linda Lee, is giving the aging one a new son-in-



## KHSAA AREA BASEBALL REPRESENTATIVES



Pictured above are nineteen baseball area representatives who are currently assisting the Kentucky High School Athletic Association in conducting the 1968 clinics for officials and coaches. They are: (Left to Right) Front Row—Dale Griffith, Ashland; James Kidwell, Covington; Jack Smith, Somerset; Cletus Habbs, Hopkinsville; Jerry Kimmel, Beechmont; Bob Goor, Bowling Green. Second Row—Roy Cline, Louisville; Howard Wiley, Paintsville; Ed Eyl, Louisville; Bunny Davis, Danville; Carroll Elliott, Elizabethtown; W. P. Russell, Murray. Third Row—Merritt Penner, Manchester; Don Hardin, Morehead; Shelby Wlnfrey, Campbellsville; Curtis Gaines, Henderson; Al Giordano, Princeton; Harry Stephenson, Lexington (Baseball School Director).

law in March, so Bonnie will have another helper soon. Stop by to cheer "Jolly Ole Ben" up a bit—he's one of the best arbiters ever to blow a whistle in the State Tournament.

Cliff Fagan, highly respected director of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations, was a guest of honor in February at the annual Gold Medal Award dinner sponsored by the Sports Foundation in Chicago. Come on down to Louisville and be Kentucky's guest of honor at the big state classic, Cliff. "Butch" Charmoli said that he will bed you down and feed you and you can bet that the vittles are good up at Butch's house.

Here's a memo for all residents of the Commonwealth: WHILE YOU'RE AT THE BIG SCHOOLBOY CLASSIC, IT'S GOOD TO REMEMBER THAT THE REPUTATION OF KENTUCKY IS WHAT YOU MAKE IT!

### WHY FIGHT IT?

(Continued from Page One)

want to be on the team—who really want to play for their schools would give it a little more thought—a little more consideration of what they were about to lose—of what they would have to give up, before they broke any of the rules. Living by rules will not destroy an individual—rather it would help him better able to cope with life and its complexities just because he has had the discipline and the moral courage to keep his integrity.

And then, we get to the colleges—where drinking is allowed in the dorms, girls are allowed to visit in boys' rooms and vice versa. Of course the door must be one-quarter open and all four feet must be planted firmly on the floor. How modern!

But in our quest to be modern, we have neglected

one important ingredient. We have forgotten that we are not dealing with two wooden statues, but with two human beings—with ordinary normal human emotions and desires. Give them every freedom with no restrictions on hours. Give them the most ideal conditions for their rendezvous, but don't expect them to react to the circumstances. Lead them into temptation, but don't expect them to be tempted. They could plant their feet firmly on the floor of the lobby or waiting room in the dorm, and if they're 21, they could go off campus and drink, but why put any obstacles in their paths on the road to their degeneration. Give them a helping hand.

Why fight it? Because it's just about time the educators, the ministers, the priests and the do-gooders took a long hard look at the situation. Easing the rules is not the answer. Lowering the standards is not the answer. This very generation that we are coddling and pampering and giving in to and easing the rules for are the very ones who are involved in more automobile accidents, are taking more dope, drinking more booze, are involved in more "have to" marriages, and divorcing more than any generation before it. But that's modern!

Why fight it? We must, because this country is deteriorating from within. History has proven that almost every great nation and empire that crumbled and fell, not from outside sources but because it rotted from within, and here we quote a paragraph called "Food for Thought." "The average age of the world's greatest civilizations has been 200 years. Each one has progressed from bondage to spiritual faith, to great courage, to liberty, to abundance, to selfishness, to complacency, to apathy, to dependency, back to bondage. In 11 years our country will be 200 years old. Of all 22 civilizations in history, 19 collapsed when they reached our present moral state."

Why fight it? Because we must to survive.

## In Memoriam



**Bain M. (Tiny) Jones**

Bain Morrison (Tiny) Jones, 67, a basketball and football coach in Mt. Sterling for thirty years, died in the Good Samaritan Hospital, Lexington, on January 22, 1968, after a long illness.

Mr. Jones, a native of Kuttawa, was a 1928 graduate of Kentucky Wesleyan College at Winchester, where he played basketball and football, being considered one of the best football centers in the state. After college graduation, he came to Mt. Sterling, and athletics at the city school was never the same after that.

Tiny's basketball teams won nine district tournaments, four regional tournaments, finishing third in the state in 1943. The Mt. Sterling Trojans were CKC basketball champions in 1938, 1942, and 1943.

The football teams of Coach Jones, noted for their power, won CKC championships in 1930 and 1931, and were co-champions in 1949.

Tiny also coached and taught at Dayton High School for three years and at Bourbon Vocational High School for one year. The Mt. Sterling city school's athletic field is named in his honor.

The Mt. Sterling Advocate had this to say about Mr. Jones:

"Tiny, who became a legend in his own time, was known from one end of Kentucky to the other. Always young at heart, he never saw a stranger and his last dime was yours if you needed it.

"Tiny was not only a great coach but a good teacher. For years he taught four science subjects and one of his pupils, the late Dr. Louis Gordon, went on to help make the first atom bomb at Oak Ridge. Another who graduated from M.I.T. said he had been well prepared for the tough courses there.

"One of the reasons Tiny was so successful in athletics was his interest in the little fellows still in grade school. They were just as important to him as the varsity players.

"We were fortunate to have known a man like Tiny Jones."

Mr. Jones was a member of the First Christian Church. Survivors are his wife, Mrs. Mabel Blevins Jones; three daughters, Mrs. Betty Thomas, Lexington,

Mrs. Kenneth Ziegenbusch, Selina, Ohio, and Mrs. Eric Paintz, Corvallis, Ore.; a son, William Jones, Mt. Sterling; three sisters, Mrs. Fred Roser, Georgetown, Mrs. William Alsop, Lexington, and Mrs. Lawrence Tesdale, Glennie, Mich.; two brothers, Ed and Tritt Jones, Kuttawa; and seven grandchildren.

## State Wrestling Tournament

The 1968 State High School Wrestling Tournament was held at the Westport High School on February 16-17. The North Hardin High School, with three individual champions, including the meet's "Most Outstanding Wrestler," Ed Brandon, won the tournament title with 78 points. Kentucky School for the Blind was second with 52 points. Newport Catholic and Westport tied for third place with 43 points each.

The tournament was managed by Wrestling Committee Chairman Orville Williams of the Seneca High School. It was the fifth tournament sponsored by the K.H.S.A.A. The coaches voted Dan Walker of North Hardin "Coach of the Year" in Wrestling.

Thirty teams participated in the tournament. Teams which scored finished in this order: 1-North Hardin, 78; 2-Kentucky School for the Blind, 52; 3-Newport Catholic, 43; 3-Westport, 43; 5-Trinity, 38; 6-Boone County, 36; 7-Hopkinsville, 32; 8-Flaget, 26; 9-Seneca, 22; 9-Fort Campbell, 22; 11-Millersburg Military Inst., 17; 12-Woodford County, 15; 13-Waggener, 13; 14-Eastern, 12; 15-Bryan Station, 11; 16-Campbell County, 7; 17-Fern Creek, 6; 17-St. Joseph, 6; 17-Frankfort, 6; 17-Ky. School for the Deaf, 6; 21-Pleasure Ridge Park, 5; 22-Danville, 4; 23-Oldham County, 1.

Medals were awarded to the first three places in each class. These winners were as follows:

95 lb.—Jim Von Dreele, Westport; Jim Whitehouse, Ky. School for Blind; Howard Goldberg, Waggener  
103 lb.—Doug Steger, Boone County; Eddie Kuhn, Fort Campbell; Charles Hamilton, St. Joseph  
112 lb.—Jay Crawford, North Hardin; Dennis Huber, Newport Catholic; Ron Hall, Fort Campbell  
120 lb.—Danny Dickerson, Ky. School for Blind; Mike Uhde, Trinity; Butch Bragg, North Hardin  
127 lb.—Eddie Wade, Hopkinsville; Greg Fliesher, North Hardin; Marvin Feese, Westport  
133 lb.—Mike Givens, Hopkinsville; Eddie Myers, Ky. School for Blind; Ken Hubig, Newport Catholic  
138 lb.—Larry Crowe, Ky. School for Blind; George Schuler, Newport Catholic; Randy Renick, M.M.I.  
145 lb.—Bob Fehrbach, Flaget; Lorin Schmidt, Boone County; Dennis Schofield, Newport Catholic  
154 lb.—Ed Brandon, North Hardin; Ray Crooker, Boone County; Tommy Welch, Flaget  
165 lb.—Bob Dierson, Trinity; Hartley Wilson, Woodford County; Tom Bennett, Frankfort  
180 lb.—Buz Shelton, North Hardin; Mike Eversole, Bryan Station; Craig Kissel, Trinity  
Heavyweight—Ronald Jackson, Seneca; Bill Sparks, Eastern; Jim Palmquist, Westport

## ANNUAL MEETING SPEAKER

(Continued from Page One)

"Outstanding Young Man for 1962" and was named one of three "Outstanding Young Men in Kentucky for 1964." In 1965 he received the Distinguished Alumni Award from Union College. In 1967 he received the Optimist Cup Award for Outstanding Service to the Community and the Kiwanis Club Distinguished Service Award.

## Poet Laureate



**Elmer Kelley**

Two years ago Elmer Kelley of Madisonville, radio station co-owner and sports broadcaster for twenty years, was named by the Commissioner Poet Laureate of the K.H.S.A.A. after he came forth with a poem, "State Tourney Time," which appeared in the tournament program. Last year, after a certain amount of arm twisting, Mr. Kelley waxed poetic again, under prodding by the Commissioner, and wrote "Tournament Tribute," this poem referring to the Golden Jubilee State Basketball Tournament. Mr. Kelley's third effort will appear in the 1968 tournament program. It is titled "March Madness."

Elmer Kelley graduated from the Madisonville High School in 1937. He did correspondence work in University of Kentucky extension Journalism and I.C.S. He says that he worked as a "soda jerk, insurance salesman, meat cutter." During World War II he was in the Air Force for five years, his ranks being respectively 2nd Lt., 1st Lt., Captain, Major, and Lt. Col. He was a wing combat G-2 staff officer in the 9th Air Force.

During the 1945-49 period Kelley was advertising manager and sports editor of the Madisonville Messenger. He and a partner bought Radio Statoin WFMW in 1962. He had begun broadcasting sports in 1948, doing some 800 Kitty League baseball games in a ten-year period. He continues to broadcast basketball, football, and baseball games, having broadcast the last eighteen state high school basketball tournaments. A few weeks ago Mr. Kelley won the George Washington Medal Award from Freedom Foundation, Valley Forge, Pa., for a "Salute to Liberty" program aired last July 4. His two poems on high school basketball, written for the 1966 and 1967 tournaments are reprinted below.

### State Tourney Time

The magic spell is in the air,  
The din of battle's near;  
The toss, the tip, the shout goes up,  
State tourney time is here.

The "Sweet Sixteen" have made the trip  
In search of schoolboy fame,  
To grab the headline banners bold  
Of how to play the game.

From goal to goal along the boards  
They bounce the leathery sphere;  
Play man to man or in the zone;  
Conserve the time so dear.

They sight and fire and pray a bit  
To hear the swish of net,  
Exult and smile when aim is true;  
When not, break out in sweat.

It's madness, yes, but who would trade  
This scene for other clime?  
There's none to rival old Kaintuck'  
When it's state tourney time.

### Tournament Tribute

The golden year we honor here  
As thousands heed the call  
To watch the flight of leather sphere  
In spacious Freedom Hall.

The year eighteen it all began  
Amid the battle's blast,  
When doughboys smashed the Kaiser's hand  
For peace they said would last.

The twenties gay, the thirties' gloom,  
The forties, then at last  
It heard the knell of Hitler's doom  
And Tojo's dying gasp.

Korea's guns the fifties fanned,  
But still it rolled the blow,  
And met the sixties stoutly manned,  
A grander, greater show.

Now Viet Nam, and as we play,  
Behind each rousing cheer  
We hope that you, with us, will pray  
That peace again is near.

To those who've paid the price that we  
Can view this golden gem,  
May God remind us all to see  
We owe it all to them.

## Registered Baseball Officials

### (List Compiled March 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Allison, Larry, Route 3, Carlisle, 289-2971  
Ashley, Kenneth, Science Hill, 423-3215, 423-3341  
Atwell, R. Darryl, Route 1, Hardyville, 528-2473  
Bailey, James, P. O. Box 92, Henlawson, W. Va.  
Barnes, Karl Allison, P. O. Box 115, Nortonville, 676-3334  
Berger, John D., Jr., Route 1, Box 11 A, Toms Brook, Va., 436-3720, 459-3532  
Blount, Richard E., 329 Laurel, Hazard, 436-2874, 436-2135  
Bottom, Lawrence, Kappa Alpha House, Georgetown, 348-3147  
Bowman, George E., P. O. Box 470, Route 5, Covington  
Browne, Jerome F., Box 116, Barlow, 334-4356, 334-4491  
Butner, Billy M., P. O. Box 616, Lancaster, 792-3503, 925-2711  
Canter, John, 2826 Esther Blvd., Louisville, 451-8218, 587-8862  
Carr, Billy W., 411 Longview Drive, Franklin, 586-6355  
Charles, James B., 15 Cook Ave., Winchester, 744-6296, Lexington, 255-7991  
Claypool, Thomas W., Route 2, Owensboro, 684-8719, 683-3112  
Clemons, Glen C., 90 Allison Lane, Jeffersonville, Ind., 282-7498, 636-3711  
Collins, C. E. "Jack," 35 Rosehill Drive, Clarksville, Tenn., 647-0154, 798-4425  
Cooper, W. G., Jr., 765 Oak, Charlestown, Ind., 256-2257, Louisville, 458-9469  
Cordwell, James, 506 South Main, Franklin, 586-4327, 586-4451  
Crawford, Raymond A., Rosewood Drive, Clarksville, Indiana  
Culp, Willard, P. O. Box 565, Hopkinsville, 886-7967, 886-7967  
Davenport, James E., Dawson Hill Road, Jeffersonton, 239-5667  
Davis, Bunny, 594 W. Lexington, Danville, 236-2606

Davis, William T., Hardinsburg, 756-2140 (Bus.)  
 Dean, Jerry W., McKee, 287-3468, 287-3501  
 Delk, William L., 614 Church St., Ludlow, 261-8571, 431-3160  
 Dieterle, Owen M., 538 Meadow Lane Versailles, 873-3746  
 Driver, Bobby, Route 4, Glasgow, 427-2063, 651-8761  
 Dryden, Wallace L., 163 E. Maxwell, 3A, Lexington, 252-2733, 254-4017  
 Duerson, William R., Route 2, Paint Lick, 925-2357, 792-2453  
 Durbin, Roy, 2911 Dale Ann Drive, Louisville, 452-1730, 587-1121, ext. 237  
 Dwyer, James E., Jr., 5506 Rustic Way, Louisville, 964-6894  
 Elliott, Billy, 5500 Maryman Road, Pleasure Ridge Park, 937-4343  
 Elliott, Carroll L., 307 College, Elizabethtown, 765-4007, 765-6118  
 Elmore, Jimmy A., Ekron, 828-3197, 828-3122  
 Emery, George A., 234 Clay, New Albany, Ind., 944-5247, 282-3511, ext. 242  
 Eyl, E. W., Jr., 2252 Bradford Drive, Louisville, GL 2-1001, EM 6-9561  
 Fenton, Don J., 4890 Oaklawn Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, 271-3792, 751-4344  
 Ferrell, Jimmy, 236 Kelly Drive, Glasgow, 651-8460  
 Fish, Leland G., 826 Oak Hill, Lexington, 255-7156  
 Ford, Eddie L., General Delivery, Mayfield  
 Frankel, Louis S., 3723 Stanton Blvd., Louisville, 545-6519, 454-6519  
 Gaines, Curtis, 29 Maple St., Henderson, VA 6-9933, VA 6-6232  
 Gardner, Gary, Route No. 3, Magnolia, 528-2947, 528-2947  
 Giordano, Al, 107 Ratliff, Princeton, 365-5680, 365-5615  
 Goode, William H., 606 E. 38th, Covington, 291-6521, 261-5620, ext. 312  
 Gour, Bob, 218 S. Lee, Bowling Green, 843-9582, 745-4293  
 Grant, Thomas E., 3607 Green Meadows Drive, Apt. 2-B, Louisville, 454-6458  
 Griffith, Edwin Dale, 2334 East Jepson St., Ashland, 324-2477, 324-1155, ext. 333  
 Hardin, Don C., P. O. Box 88, Morehead  
 Harjo, Austin Amos, D-9-2 USATC, Fort Campbell, 431-3781, 798-5092  
 Harper, Robie, P. O. Box 51, Beechmont, Drakesboro 476-8084, 476-8411  
 Haynes, William T., 710 Commanche Drive, Henderson, VA 7-3388, VA 7-3675  
 Hazelwood, Howard P., 29 Burke, Florence, 282-1258, 341-2470, 282-2191  
 Hendrix, Jack, 415 S. Mill, London, 864-2075, 864-2331  
 Hina, Henry B., Sturgis, 333-5933, 333-4008  
 Hinsdale, Jim, College P. O. 809, Berea, 986-9953  
 Hinton, Noah Spears, Jr., Patterson School, Lenoir, N. C., 754-3835, 754-6505  
 Hord, Ronnie, 315 Logan St., Campbellsville, 465-4889, 465-8736  
 Hubbs, Cletus L., Jr., 221 Sherwood, Hopkinsville, 885-8578, 886-3384  
 Ireland, Jan L., 717 W. Locust, Princeton, 365-5883, 365-2635  
 Jacobs, Robert L., 3320 Lexington Road, Louisville, 896-6082, 459-3610  
 Jenkins, Ronald Edward, 2116 Gregory Drive, Henderson, VA 7-9545, VA 7-5666  
 Jent, Richard Lynn, P. O. Box 121, Richmond, 623-6123 (Bus.)  
 Jerich, Kenneth E., 109 Meadow St., Cheswick, Pa.  
 Johnson, James M., 174 Pinehurst Drive, Frankfort, 223-2822, 875-1535  
 Johnson, Martin R., 1684 Mercer Ave., Louisville, 458-7666, 458-7666  
 Johnson, Robert L., 11th QM CO. AE&S, APO New York, 09666  
 Jones, Frank, P. O. Box 718, Manchester, 598-2706  
 Jones, Joe S., 203 Green St., Manchester, 598-3793, 598-2129  
 Jump, Frank E., 200 Elizabeth, Bowling Green, 842-8060, 843-4707  
 Kasperski, Harry W., 3652 B Fincastle, Louisville, 451-1065, 582-5215  
 Kaufman, Alvin R., 8215 St. Anthony Church Road, Louisville, 366-0126, 587-0871  
 Kays, Allie, Box 75, Route 5, Shelbyville, 633-3203, Louisville, 896-8819  
 Keeling, Reuben, 3757 Ramona Drive, Paducah, 442-4190  
 Kidwell, James S., 1112 Parkway, Covington, 581-9141  
 Kimmel, Jerry, Beechmont, 476-2656, 476-2656  
 King, James A., 5000 Clarmar Road, Jeffersontown, 239-8015, 778-2791  
 Kirk, Charles F., Main Street, Benham, 848-2039  
 Knight, Gary, 235 Washington Ave., Paintsville, 789-4808, 789-3881  
 Lamb, Paul W., 427 Carlisle Ave., Lexington, 255-4126, 255-6666  
 Lambert, Irvin, 5110 Rural Way, Louisville  
 Landers, John F., 32 Charlemange, Clarksville, Tenn., 647-2656, 647-6322  
 Laskey, George O., P. O. Box M, Beattyville, 464-2509  
 Laugherty, Kenneth, 2100 Peabody Lane, Louisville, 451-1706, 584-1211  
 Lewis, Dennis, 309 O'Bryan, Bardstown, 348-9269  
 Lewis, Lae V., 103A 5th Ave., Cumberland, 589-4196  
 Lindsey, Jack, Blackey, 633-5353  
 Long, Bill, 1515 Tyler Park Drive, Louisville, 458-4989, 582-2613  
 Loudon, James, 10 Smith St., Florence, 283-5811  
 Lovell, Monty Joe, 429 Oak St., Richmond, 623-1304, 623-5220  
 McCormick, Lester "Toby," 153 Theirman Lane, Louisville

## International Award



**Stella S. Gilb**

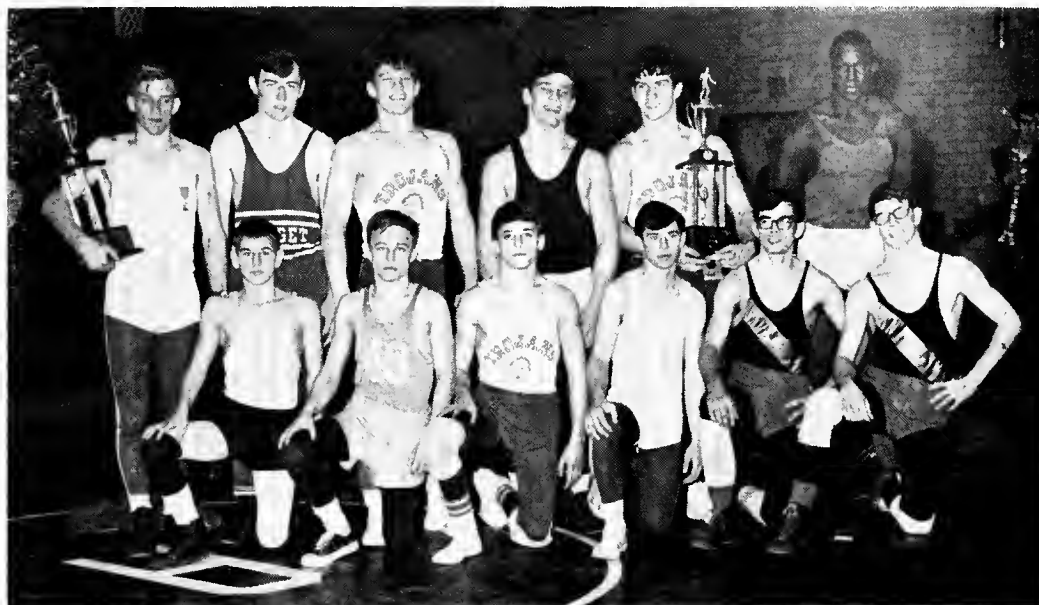
Mrs. Stella S. Gilb, an assistant professor in the College of Education, University of Kentucky, presented the first International Cheerleader Foundation Scholarship, named in her honor, to "Miss Cheerleader USA" of 1963 at Florida's Cypress Gardens on December 28, 1967. The presentation of the \$500 college scholarship was made during the annual "Miss Cheerleader USA" pageant.

Mrs. Gilb is founder of the Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors, KAPOS, the only one of its kind in America, and is chairman of the ICF Board of Trustees.

A.B. and M.A. degrees from the University of Kentucky are held by Mrs. Gilb. She holds and has held membership in numerous honorary and professional organizations. She has published "The Gilb Card File of Games," "Cheerleading Pep Club and Baton Twirling (1956)," "The Gilb Book of Yells (1958)." At present she is a member of the U.K. Alumni Executive Board. She is a former President of the Fayette County Alumni Association.

McKinney, Adelle F., 7829-B Estrada, Fort Knox, 4-5860, 4-3547  
 McMillin, Larry L., P. O. Box 178, Crestwood, 241-4731, 241-4458  
 Markham, James R., 371 S. Lime, Lexington, 278-3953, 252-5373  
 Marshall, Barry J., 250 Mt. Tabor Road, Lexington, 266-3482  
 Marlette, Ronald L., 1004 Della Drive, Lexington, 278-6374  
 Mattingly, Charles "Pete," 3813 Poplar Level, Louisville, 459-5793, 448-2761  
 Mills, William L., St. Mary, 692-4605, 692-4256  
 Mooneyhan, James H., 810 Henry St., Franklin, 586-4089, 586-4451  
 Morgan, Richard, Route 6, Box 64, London, 864-6511, 864-5114  
 Morse, Richard K., 163 N. Deepwood Drive, Radcliff, 351-3748, Fort Knox, 624-4454  
 Nash, Robert E., 4107 Pixley Way, Louisville, 969-5603, 969-5603  
 Newton, Jerry L., P. O. Box 244, La Center, 665-5329  
 Nolan, Michael Bruce, 36 W. Morgantown Road, Bowling Green  
 Noland, Doug, 305 Herndon Ave., Stanford, 365-2609, 365-2619  
 Norwood, Donald V., Route 6, Franklin, 586-5119, 586-4636  
 Norwood, Thomas R., 811 Henry St., Franklin, 586-3614, 586-3541  
 Omer, Harold G., 150 N. Crestmoor, Louisville, 896-4170, 774-6509  
 Pack, James E., 2601 Le Blanc Ct., Louisville

## Individual State Wrestling Champions



(Left to Right) Front Row: Jim Von Dreele, 95, Westport; Deag Steger, 103, Boone County; Jay Crawford, 112, North Hardin; Danny Dickerson, 120, Ky. School for Blind; Eddie Wade, 127, Hopkinsville; Mike Givens, 133, Hopkinsville. Second Row: Larry Crowe, 138, Ky. School for Blind; Bob Fehribach, 145, Flaget; Ed Brandon, 154, North Hardin; Bob Dierson, 165, Trinity; Buz Shelton, 180, North Hardin; Ronald Jackson, Heavy-weight, Seneca.

Pardue, Israel, 1005 S. 28th, Louisville, 772-2488, 774-6431  
 Pence, William Jerry, Summit, 862-4517  
 Penner, Merritt D., Jr., Route No. 4, Box 739, Manchester, 598-3711  
 Price, James E., Route No. 4, P. O. Box 22, Liberty, 787-7296, 787-6223

Raines, J. W., 1117 Lebanon Road, Danville, 236-3380  
 Reif, Harry Fredrick, E. College Street, New Castle, 346-5284, 346-8431

Richardson, Charles, 115 Lakeside Drive, Bardstown, 348-8979  
 Ring, Bill, 481 Rookwood Parkway, Lexington, 299-7089, 254-1102

Robbins, Michael J., 778 Jimae Drive, Independence, 356-2209, 291-1148

Roberts, Kenneth G., Route No. 1, Box 186, Crestwood, 279-5165

Rowe, Steve, 4133 Flintlock Drive, Louisville, 447-8537, 369-1331

Salyer, Henry Edsel, 4817 Bluebird Avenue, Louisville, 969-6371

Sandusky, Jerry, Route No. 3, Liberty, 787-7742

Scott, W. L. (Bill), 1816 McDonald Road, Lexington, 278-2844, 254-1312

Singleton, Jim, 9017 Cinderella Lane, Louisville, 964-0090, 366-9561, Ext. 582

Smith, Willard N., 904 Rosecrest Avenue, Campbellsville, 465-5339, 465-4191

Smith, Wyatt Jack, 203 Ohio Street, Somerset, 679-1211, 252-6602

Stephenson, Harry S., 1612 Hawthorne, Lexington, 299-1757, 255-6861, Ext. 284

Stethen, Jim, P. O. Box 134, Bedford, 255-3285

Stewart, Buddy, Maine Street, Brownsville, 597-2193, 597-2681

Strain, Richard, P. O. Box 472, Radcliff, 351-4306, Ft. Knox 4-2214

Strasburger, Charles R., 108 Forest, Lot No. 20, Bowling Green

Sullivan, Don Chris, P. O. Box 4162, Lexington, 277-6953

Swinford, James W., 5502 Oak Creek Lane, Fern Creek, 239-0055, 448-2761

Taylor, B. L., Route 4, Box 544, Huntington, W. Va.

Taylor, Ed, 435 North 41st Street, Louisville, 772-0126

Thomas, Bill, 3418 Burrell Drive, Louisville, 447-7521

Thomas, Patrick H., P. O. Box 43, Leitchfield, 259-3010

Tyre, Donald, 316 Senate Drive, Frankfort, 223-3668, 564-6612, Ext. 244

Urlage, Richard, 822 Highland Avenue, Ft. Thomas, 441-5513, 471-8120

Vannerson, Duke, Route No. 2, Kevli, 462-6682, Paducah 444-9439

Varble, William, 3108 Widgeon Avenue, Louisville, 635-2351

Vincent, Johnny Pete, Route No. 2, Smith Grove, 597-3431, 597-2975

Waller, Bobbie E., 309 Strathmore, Lexington, 209-6123, 299-6123

Washer, Jamie Don, 507 So. 7th Street, Murray, 753-5330, 753-5312

Way, James, 201 Park Drive, Richmond, 623-3107, 622-2601

Wesche, James A., 1704 Chickasaw Court, Lexington, 299-8058

Whitaker, Stanley, 230 N. Second, Richmond, 623-6816

White, Thomas R., 7703 Chet Lane, Louisville, 366-9720, 366-9561, Ext. 293

Wickham, James R., Jr., 311 Cathedral Manor, Bardstown, 348-5282, 833-4612

Wiley, Howard, 199 Bridge Street, Paintsville, 789-3663, 789-5546

Wilson, Lee, 328 N. Fourth, Central City, 754-2873

Winfrey, Shelby, 315 Sharon Drive, Campbellsville, 465-8332, 465-8392

Wingfield, Felix G., 1132 Eastern Parkway, Louisville, 636-2282, 772-2556

Wolford, W. D., Route No. 1, Campbellsville, 465-5459, 465-8880

Woosley, James R., Caneyville, 879-3375

Woosley, Travis, P. O. Box 1031, Paducah

Wren, Bethel, Route No. 2, Paint Lick, 792-2751

Wright, James L., 121 Showalter Drive, Georgetown, 863-3628, 283-2000, Ext. 3280

Wright, Jesse B., 1017 E. Main, Greenup, 473-7971, 473-9861

Yewell, Morgan R., Jr., 475 Flamingo, Frankfort, 875-2745, Lexington 252-5535

Zirnheld, Leonard, 9105 Blue Lick Road, Louisville, 969-5925

## 1968 FOOTBALL RULES REVISIONS

1-2-6: Authorize the use of polyfoam pylons to mark the intersections of the goal and end lines with the sidelines. The size of these pylons is limited to 4" by 4" by 18 to 24".

1-3-5: Prohibits the use of video tape replay equipment or any mechanical visual aid equipment during a football game. The halftime intermission is included in this prohibition.

3-1-3: Provides that whenever a game is interrupted because of events beyond the control of responsible



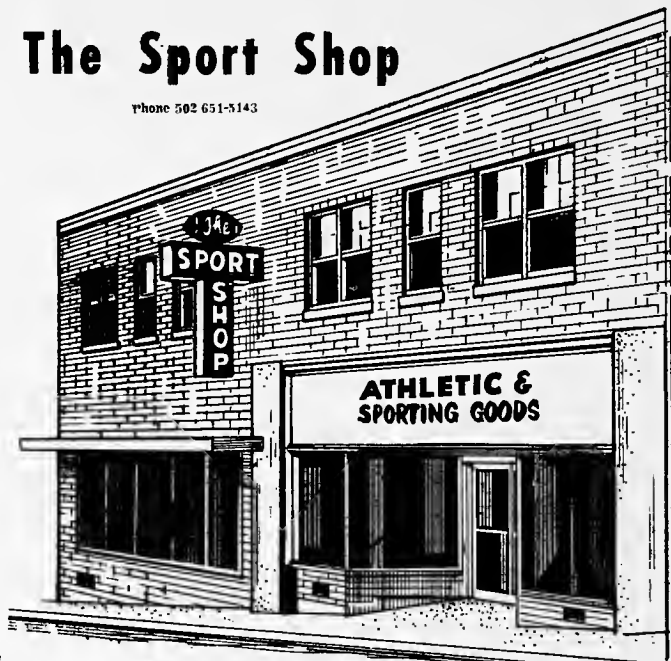
## In Stock for Immediate Delivery **The Sport Shop**

Phone 502 651-5143

### Baseball Equipment

Balls  
Bats  
Bases  
Caps  
Gloves  
Home Plate  
Hose  
Mask  
Mitts  
Uniforms

Also Equipment of all types in Golf,  
Tennis, and Track.



**106-110 North Race Street  
Glasgow, Kentucky 42141**

**WRITE FOR 1968 SPRING CATALOGUE**

administrative authorities, it shall be continued from the point of interruption unless otherwise provided for by conference or association.

6-1-4: Eliminates the short free-kick. When any member of the kicking team touches a free-kick in-bounds before it crosses R's free-kick line, or is touched by any R player, it is to be "first touching."

6-3-5: Provides that a player who signals for a fair catch may not block an opponent while the conditions for a fair catch exist.

7-5-6a: Requires all ineligible receivers to remain in or behind the expanded neutral zone until a forward pass which crosses the line of scrimmage is in flight.

9-3h: Provides that failure to wear required equipment continuously, after the team has been directed to comply, shall result in a 15-yard penalty.

10-1-2; 10-2-2: Excludes additional situations which involve a live ball foul followed by a dead ball foul from the double foul category. In so doing it is possible to equably penalize certain situations in which both teams have fouled.

**POINTS OF SPECIAL EMPHASIS:** The 1968 edition of the National Alliance Football Rules Book will include: "clipping", "piling-on", "roughing the kicker", and "tackling out-of-bounds".

**SPEARING AND GORING** will be defined and terms clarified so that players using these tactics may be penalized for unsportsmanlike acts.

### Baseball Clinics

Each registered baseball official, under the requirements of K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 29-3, is required to attend at least one rules interpretation clinic. A similar requirement for baseball coaches has not been written into Association regulations, but all coaches in the sport are invited and urged to attend one of the 1968 meetings. All clinics are scheduled to begin at 7:30 P.M. The dates and sites are as follows:

#### March 25

Mayfield High School, Hopkinsville High School, Crittenden County High School, Henderson County High School, Hughes-Kirk High School, Bowling Green (Reservoir Hill), Elizabethtown High School, Campbellsville High School, University of Louisville (Lincoln Building), Transylvania College (McAlister Auditorium), Danville High School, Somerset High School, Clay County High School, Beechwood High School, Letcher High School, Paintsville High School, Rowan County High School, Paul G. Blazer High School.

#### March 29

Maysville High School

#### April 1

London High School

#### April 8

Paducah Tilghman High School, Hopkinsville High School, Caldwell County High School, Daviess County High School, Livermore High School, Bowling Green (Reservoir Hill), Elizabethtown High School, Lebanon High School, University of Louisville (Lincoln Building), Transylvania College (McAlister Auditorium), Garrard County High School, Ludlow High School, Leatherwood High School, Pikeville High School, Rowan County High School, Paul G. Blazer High School

#### April 19

Falmouth High School



MEMO:

TO: PRINCIPALS, ATHLETIC DIRECTORS AND COACHES

On numerous occasions we have used this space to publish suggestions relating to measures which can be taken to reduce the number and minimize the seriousness of athletic injuries. We know that this is a problem of real importance to you and your players and believe you will welcome the following information.

The members of the Medical Profession in our State and the officials of the K.H.S.A.A. are vitally interested in the health and physical well-being of our students and young people. Recognized authorities on athletic injuries strongly urge the regular use of a team physician. Several of our Kentucky High Schools are already doing this.

If you do not now have a team physician, it is suggested by the appropriate Committee of the Kentucky Medical Association and the officials of the K.H.S.A.A. that you contact your local Medical Society and ask for their assistance in this important matter.

We know you will be pleased with the cooperation you receive and the results you obtain.

---

*The Kingden Company* GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.  
Life Department

CHARLES C. PRICE

121-123 LAFAYETTE AVENUE  
P. O. BOX 7100

LEXINGTON, KY. 40502

PHONE 254-4005

WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY

## HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

PHONE CH 7-1941

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

### IT'S PLAY TIME

Outdoor playground programs will be conducted in many schools during summer months.

Our stock is complete on all types of playground and play time equipment.

Try our "WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY" service on:

**Basketballs**

**Basketball goals**

**Volleyballs**

**Volleyball nets and posts**

**Playground balls of all sizes**

**Softballs and softball bats**

**Badminton racquets and shuttlecocks**

**Nets and complete badminton sets**

**Regulation horseshoes in steel and rubber**

**Shuffleboard sets and supplies**

**Tennis racquets, nets and balls**

If you plan to have baseball or softball in connection with your recreation program, we have a complete stock of uniforms, shoes, bats, balls and gloves in Little League, Babe Ruth League and regulation sizes.

Please write or call for complete information and prices, and our salesmen will be glad to call or give you any information and assistance you may need.

Our salesmen have been out since January 1st with the 1967-1968 Football and Basketball samples. Our complete line of Spanjian, Rawlings, MacGregor, Seco, Wilson and many accessory lines are sure to contain your complete requirements for a successful Fall and Winter Season. Let us help you.

---

## HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

Phone: Louisville, Ky.

459-6366

Wade Burleson

Mayfield, Ky.

247-1941

Roy Boyd, Jim Mitchell,

Bill Farmer, C. A. Byrn, Jr.

# THE KENTUCKY



## High School Athlete

GLASGOW HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL  
TEAM K.H.S.A.A. CHAMPION—1968



(Left to Right) Front Row: Barbara McCuiston, Barbara Houchens, Ila Hapney, Harry Francis, Larry Ward, Jerry Dunn, Rex Bailey, Larry Bransford, Pat Button, Sue Byrd. Second Row: Coach Bob Driver, Coach Tom Downing, Coach Jim Richards, Jerry Rhodes, Larry Huffman, Steve Lewis, Bill Buford, Bob Landrum, Mike Hyde, Nathaniel Mills, Mgr. Dennis Fant, Mgr. Larry Gilbert, Mgr. Gary Hapney.

#### District Tournament Games Won

Glasgow ..... 85-37 ..... Austin Tracy  
Glasgow ..... 71-39 ..... Allen County  
Glasgow ..... 75-56 ..... Scottsville

#### Regional Tournament Games Won

Glasgow ..... 91-61 ... Bowling Green  
Glasgow ..... 85-42 ..... Adairville  
Glasgow ..... 72-53 ... Tompkinsville

Official Organ of the  
**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

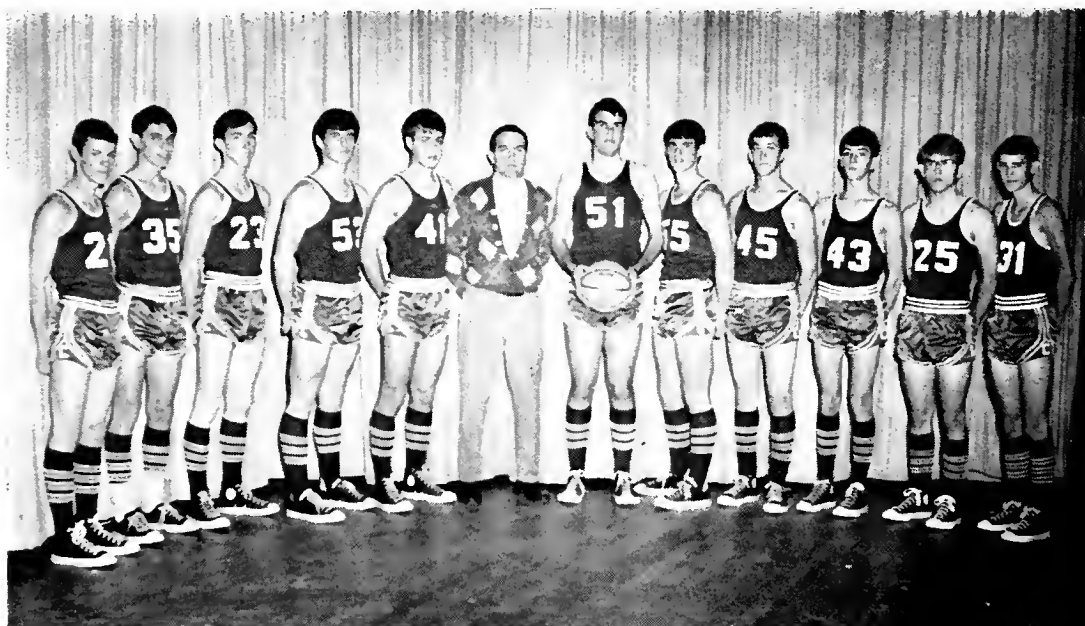
April, 1968

SENECA—RUNNER-UP  
1968 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Simmie Butler, Mgr. Steve Williams, Mgr. Tom Drake. Second Row: Ass't Coach Richard Hall, Richie Summers, Thaddeus Overall, Ron Green, Charles Mitchell, John Meadway, Roland Allen, Roy Simpson, Mike Lawhon, Frank Loudermilk, Daryl Bishop, Howard Farrell, Bob Nelson, Carey Eaves, Head Coach George Unseld.

CANEYVILLE—SEMI-FINALIST  
1968 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT



(Left to Right) Glen Wilson, Leon Davis, Jerry Weedman, Carl Brown, Bobby Embry, Coach Bill Lee, Larry Nash, David Brown, Russell Mattingly, Arlon Tomes, Mike Majors, Tommy Brown.

# *The Kentucky High School Athlete*

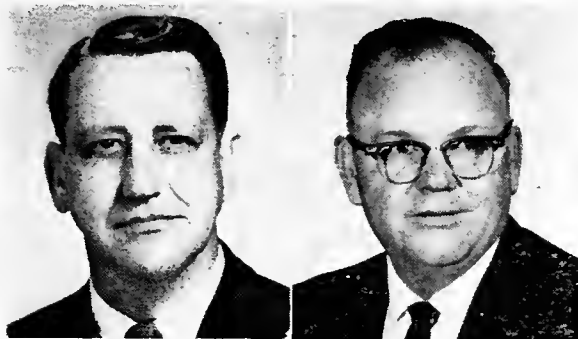
*Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XXX—NO. 9

APRIL, 1968

\$1.00 Per Year

## NEWLY ELECTED BOARD MEMBERS



Morton Combs

James T. Dotson

Prin. Morton Combs of the Carr Creek High School and Prin. James T. Dotson of the Johns Creek High School will represent Sections 7 and 8 respectively on the Board of Control for a four-year period, beginning July 1, 1968. Mr. Combs will begin his second term as a Board member. He is currently Board Vice-President.

Morton Combs, a graduate of the Hazard High School, received his A.B. degree from Kentucky Wesleyan College and his M.A. degree from the University of Kentucky. He started his teaching career at the Carr Creek High School in 1938; and except for the 1942-46 period when he was in the Army, has been at this one school as coach and later as principal since that time.

Mr. Combs is married to the former Miss Dale Smith, a native of Knott County. The Combs have two children, Glen and Linda Susan.

Morton Combs is active in the work of his local Lions Club. He is a member of the Baptist Church. His basketball team won the State Tournament in 1956. In 1963 he was named Basketball Coach of the Year by his fellow coaches of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association. He coached the East All-Stars in the 1964 K.H.S.C.A. basketball game.

James T. Dotson is a native Pike Countian. He received his early education in the Pike County schools, and did his college work at Eastern Kentucky University. He has spent some twenty-five years in the teaching profession, the last six years as

principal at Johns Creek.

Mr. Dotson is a member of the Pikeville Kiwanis Club. Being interested in the overall development of young people, he believes that a sound athletic program is essential to their total development. He is a minister of the gospel.

The Dotsons have five children. One teaches in the Pike County school system. A second is an assistant school bus supervisor. Two sons are in college, one a senior at Marshall University, the other a freshman at Eastern Kentucky University. The remaining son is a junior at the Johns Creek High School.

## 1968 Annual Meeting

The business meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association will be held on Thursday, April 18, at 2:30 P.M. The place will be the Crystal Ballroom at the Brown Hotel, Louisville. The dinner meeting will be held at 6:00 P.M. in the Crystal Ballroom.

As provided in Article IX, Section 1, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution, the following proposals for changes in the Constitution and By-Laws will be submitted to the Delegate Assembly.

### PROPOSAL I

The Board of Control proposes that an additional paragraph (d) be added to Article VIII, Section 3, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution, to read as follows: "If 'corresponding date' appears in a football or basketball contract, Thanksgiving Day is the date from which the corresponding date shall be determined in football, the date of the district tournament final game in basketball. This rule as it applies to basketball shall go into effect in 1970-71."

### PROPOSAL II

Prin. Edwin K. Burton (Newport), Prin. K. B. Farmer (Seneca), and James T. Dotson (Johns Creek) propose that the following be substituted for By-Law 4, Age, to take effect as of August 1, 1968: "A contestant becomes ineligible on his nineteenth birthday with the following exceptions: If the age of nineteen is attained after the sport season

(Continued on Page Ten)

APRIL, 1968

VOL. XXX—NO. 9

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky  
High School Athletic Association

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky. 40501

Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky.

Editor ----- THEO. A. SANFORD

Assistant Editor ----- J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President ----- Don R. Rawlings (1965-69), Danville  
Vice-President ----- Morton Combs (1964-68), Carr Creek  
Directors — Alvin Almond (1967-71), Bowling Green; Don  
Davis (1967-71), Independence; Ralph C. Dorsey (1966-70),  
Horse Cave; Preston Holland (1965-70), Murray; Foster J.  
Sanders (1966-70), Louisville; Oran C. Teater (1969-68), Paints-  
ville.

Subscription Rate ----- \$1.00 per Year

## From the Commissioner's Office

### REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1967-68 Basketball Participation List (Eligibility)
2. School's Report on Basketball Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Basketball)

### Baseball Area Leaders

K.H.S.A.A.-trained area representatives in baseball, who are currently conducting clinics for coaches and officials and who are assisting with registration of new officials, are rendering a fine service to the Association. The names and addresses of these men, with the residence and business phone numbers (residence numbers given first), are as follows:

W. P. "Dub" Russell, Murray, 753-8722, 753-5125  
Cletus Hubbs, Hopkinsville, 885-6578, 886-3384  
Al Giordano, Princeton, 365-5680, 365-5615  
Curtis Gaines, Henderson, 826-9933, 826-6232  
Jerry Kimmel, Beechmont, 476-2656, 476-2656  
Bob Gour, Bowling Green, 843-9582, 745-4293  
Carroll Elliott, Elizabethtown, 765-4007, 765-6118  
Shelby Winfrey, Campbellsville, 465-8392, 465-8392  
Ed Eyl, Louisville, 452-1001, 452-1001  
Roy Cline, Louisville, 637-8249, 637-8249  
James Kidwell, Covington, 581-9141, 581-9141  
Harry Stephenson, Lexington, 299-1757, 233-8310  
Bunny Davis, Danville, 236-2606, 236-2606  
Jack Smith, Somerset, 679-1211, 252-6602  
Merritt Penner, Manchester, 598-3711, 598-3711  
Jack Lindsey, Blackey, 633-5353, 633-5353  
Howard Wiley, Paintsville, 789-5546, 789-3663  
Dale Griffith, Ashland, 324-2497, 324-1155  
Don Hardin, Morehead, 764-7698, 784-7696

### Institute on Girls Sports

Mrs. Sara Staff Jernigan, Director of the Fifth National Institute on Girls Sports, writes that the Institute will be held at the University of Illinois, Urbana, on January 21-25, 1969. The Institute is being sponsored jointly by the Women's Board of the United States Olympic Development Committee and the Division for Girls and Women's Sports of the AAHPER.

The purpose of the Institute is to increase the depth of experience and expand opportunities for girls and women in sports. This purpose should be widely interpreted to include many sports. However, this Fifth Institute on Girls Sports will include advanced coaching techniques and officiating in track and field, basketball and officiating in gymnastics.

All persons interested must make their own applications because a unique selection system will be utilized to determine the participants of this Institute.

The design is for each sports area to be independently and concurrently conducted. Individuals attending the Institute will be permitted to participate in **one** only of the four sports areas. The Institute is divided into the following areas: 1) Advanced coaching techniques in basketball, 2) Officiating in basketball, 3) Advanced coaching techniques and officiating in track and field, 4) Officiating in gymnastics. Participants will be selected for one area only on the basis of specific qualifications as stated by them for their chosen area.

All applications **must** be received not later than May 20, 1968. Write for application forms to: Dr. Jo Anne Thorpe, Chairman; Selection Committee, Fifth National Institute on Girls Sports, Physical Education Department for Women, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois 62901.

### Oops!

In the names of the K.H.S.A.A. area baseball representatives, appearing under the picture in the March issue of the *ATHLETE*, the name of Jack Lindsey of Blackey was omitted through an error. Mr. Lindsey was in the top row of officials, fourth from the left.

### Baseball Case Book

**Page 22, Ruling for Play 138:** In the last sentence there is a printer's error. It should be, "... and the count remains ball 3, strike 2."

### Minutes of Board Meeting

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, on Friday morning, March 15, 1968. The meeting was called to order by President Don R. Rawlings at 9:00, with all Board members and Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford present. The invocation was given by Preston Holland.

Don Davis moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that the reading of the minutes of the January 20th meeting be waived since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

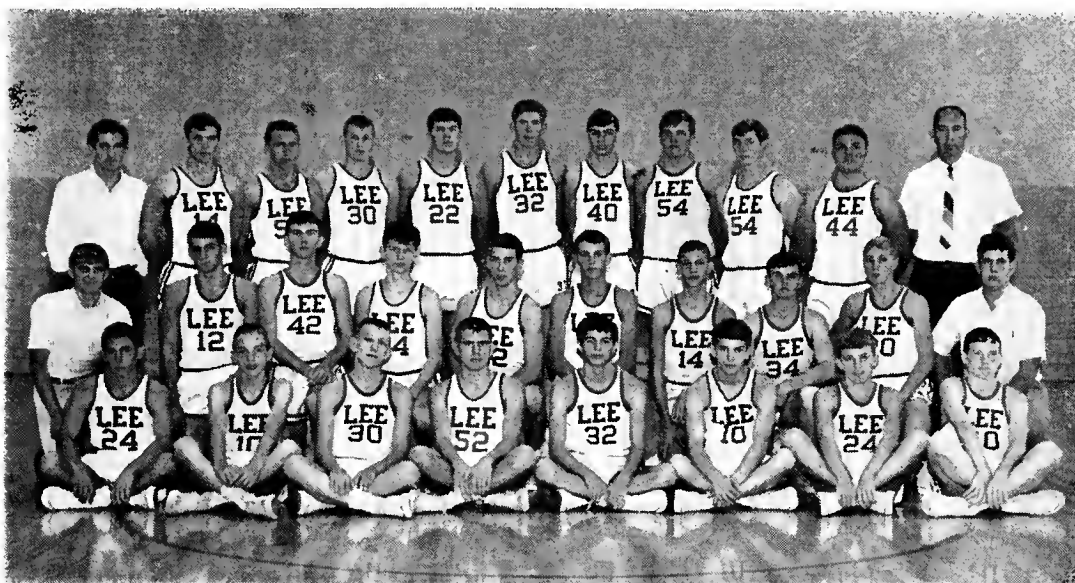
The Commissioner reported the results of the recent balloting for Board membership in Sections 7 and 8. The balloting in Section 7 was as follows: Morton Combs, 33; James A. Pursifull, 12. The balloting in Section 8 was as follows: James T. Dotson, 17; Gordon Moore, 14; Rex Miller, 11; Lloyd Stumbo, 3.

The Commissioner stated that he had received several inquiries concerning his interpretation of "corresponding date" on the basketball contracts. He stated that, in his opinion, a Board proposal should be submitted to the Delegate Assembly to define "corresponding date" in basketball based on the district basketball tournament date. He suggested the following: "Add to Article VIII, Section 3, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution an additional paragraph (d) to read as follows: If 'corresponding date' appears in a football or basketball contract, Thanksgiving Day is the date from which the corresponding date shall be determined in football, the date of the district tournament final game in basketball. This rule as it applies to basketball shall go into effect in 1970-71." Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Foster J. Sanders, that the proposal submitted by the Commissioner be accepted as a Board proposal and presented to the forthcoming Delegate Assembly. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner read a letter from Prin. Joe Orr



### LEE COUNTY—SEMI-FINALIST 1968 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT



(Left to Right) Front Row: Gabbard, Cook, Cox, Jennings, W. Abner, K. Flynn, H. Combs, Neeley. Second Row: D. Abner, Napier, Hayes, R. Combs, Brown, R. Stamper, Lewis, A. Combs, Goocey, Mays. Third Row: Hobbs, M. Flynn, Blanton, Wiseman, Congleton, L. Stamper, Rose, Burgess, Hansen, Wince, Coach Heber Dunaway.

of the Irvine High School, Secretary-Treasurer of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association. In a Board meeting held on September 30, 1967, Mr. Ohr had been asked to bring to the attention of his Executive Committee a request by the Board of Control that the two associations combine in attempting to secure better insurance coverage for high school athletes, and that the Kentucky High School Coaches Association consider making an annual appropriation in its budget to supplement the present K.H.S.A.A. insurance subsidy. Mr. Ohr stated in his letter that his Executive Board, in a meeting held on February 3, 1968, had declined to participate in the insurance plan proposed by the Board of Control. He ended his letter by saying: "I sincerely hope that the Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Association will be able to put this plan into effect without our assistance."

The Commissioner reviewed for the Board the plan of State Basketball Tournament ticket distribution and sales, and asked for any suggestions concerning possible changes in the plan. The Board saw no reason to change its plan of State Tournament ticket distribution and other policies of the Association since these policies appear to be satisfactory to the school administrators and coaches served by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Alvin Almond moved, seconded by Ralph C. Dorsey, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning January 1, 1968, and ending February 29, 1968, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

## Postscripts On Athletics

By Rhea H. Williams

Editor's Note: The article below appeared in a recent issue of the Texas Interscholastic Leaguer. Dr. Williams is State Athletic Director of the Texas University Interscholastic League.

Research on why coaches succeed or fail, by Cecil Garrison of Arkansas State College, should be of great interest and concern to all physical education teachers and coaches. This project was conducted over a ten-year period and consists of interviews with 100 high school administrators in Arkansas in an attempt to identify factors involved in the success or failure of physical education personnel and coaches.

Although this research was done in Arkansas, it is safe to assume that approximately the same factors would be uncovered in any other state in the union as to the causes for success or failure in teaching and coaching.

### Reasons for Success

The three most common factors for success in teaching physical education and coaching were found to be cooperation with the school administration and other teachers in the school system, good methods of teaching and good coaching techniques. There was a definite correlation between retention of a coach and his moral standards. It is significant that in those schools where no personnel changes occurred, each of the persons involved had a reputation in the community for high moral standards.

### Divided Allegiance

This writer has contended all along that a coach who cooperates with the administration and is respected by his fellow teachers, who is a good teacher both in the classroom and on the practice field, who works hard and uses good coaching techniques and who sets a high standard of moral conduct is not likely to lose his

position.

Any coach who places his primary allegiance to the quarterback club rather than to the school administration cannot expect any help from the people whose responsibility it is to direct the entire school curriculum; and the statement "no man can serve two masters" is as true here as in any other area of life. The coach's first responsibility must always be to the school administration and to the educational aspects of athletics.

#### **Coach Is Teacher**

Coaches should be good teachers whether in the classroom or on the athletic field. No coach can gain the respect of his fellow teachers or students unless he does a creditable job of teaching. Too often, especially in physical education classes, coaches fail to meet their obligations as good teachers.

Much too often do they merely toss a ball to the members of the class and then go into the gymnasium to work on some other phase of their program. This is a travesty. The coach should be, and is, the best person to do a good job of directing the physical education program if he would only make an effort to do so.

Any coach who is alert, energetic and sincere will have good coaching techniques and methods. It is interesting to note that the Number One reason for the dismissal of physical education teachers and coaches is indolence. Webster's Dictionary defines indolence as indulging in ease; avoiding labor and exertion; lazy, inaction or want of exertion of body or mind, and slothful.

It is a sad commentary that people who should be the most active and energetic should find the chief cause for dismissal in their profession group is, in plain words, laziness.

#### **Set Moral Tone**

There is no doubt but that one of the chief criteria for the selection and retaining of a coach or physical education teacher should be the example which he sets for students under his direction. This is especially true of the coach, as perhaps no one influences the actions of the pupil under his control more than the coach.

His players tend to imitate and emulate him in every way. It is therefore imperative that a coach set high standards in morals, ethics and in all personal habits. A person who is not willing to live an exemplary life in the area of morals has no business in the coaching business.

It is interesting to note once again that the third cause for dismissal of coaches and physical education teachers was low morals.

We have purposely tried to approach the factors in the success or failure of high school coaches and physical education teachers from the positive and not the negative. However, for the records, the following includes some of the reasons administrators gave in the survey for the dismissal of physical education teachers and coaches: indolence, 14 per cent; non-cooperativeness, 13 per cent; low morals, 10 per cent; poor coaching, 9 per cent; unpopularity with team, 7 per cent; loss of games, 6 per cent; uncontrollable temper, 6 per cent; poor discipline, 4 per cent; and noncompliance with state association rules, 3 per cent.

In many cases there is no doubt but that "failure to win" is the major reason for the dismissal of the coach. Coaching is now and always has been a most unstable vocation as far as tenure is concerned, when compared with other teaching positions. The tenure correlation, however, of coaches is very similarly related to tenure of school superintendents; and in both instances the larger the school system the more stable the tenure.

#### **Can't Win 'Em All**

The best way for coaches to insure tenure in a

school system is not to place all the emphasis on "win at all costs," as this will not insure the continuation of your position unless you do win every year. As records prove, no one can win all the time. The best insurance for coaching tenure is to be cooperative with the administration and teachers, to be a good teacher, to keep alert with good coaching techniques, to be a good moral influence in the community and to work with the youth outside of school such as youth programs, church programs, and other community activities.

The coach who does this will find himself in a position similar to that of a fellow coach who several years ago lost all ten games and turned in his resignation to the school board. Upon learning this fact, a petition was started in the community to retain his services, and this petition listed the names of 1,500 people in a town with a population of 1,800.

This is the greatest compliment that a coach can receive and in most instances will do more to insure tenure in the coaching profession than any other approach to the problem.

## **1968 Track Questions**

Editor's Note: These interpretations of the 1968 National Alliance Track and Field Rules do not set aside nor modify any rule. The rulings are made and published by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations in response to situations presented.

1. Situation: A1, during competition which is conducted on an all-weather track, sets a meet record in the 880 yard run. There was a question as to whether the record should be allowed since there was no raised curb, marking the inner edge of the all-weather track.

Ruling: A painted line 2 inches wide may be used to mark the inner edge of an all-weather track provided the track is measured at the pole which will be 8 inches into the track. The track meeting these standards is legal and, therefore, records established are acceptable.

2. Situation: A1 draws lane 6 (outside) and A2 draws lane 2. They ask permission to exchange lanes.

Ruling: Permission cannot be granted.

3. Situation: In the mile run, A1 is leading the field on the straightaway some 50 yards from the finish line. He is in front by 20 or 30 yards. As he approaches the finish line it is obvious that he is completely exhausted and is having difficulty in finishing the race. He falls three yards from the finish line and crawls the rest of the distance but does not get his entire body across the finish line. He is the first runner to touch the finish line.

Ruling: A1 has won the race. It is no longer necessary for a runner who falls to completely cross the finish line before he is considered to have finished. Whenever any part of his torso touches the finish line the runner is considered to have finished.

4. Situation: Should the watch be stopped when any part of a runner's torso except his hands or arms reaches the finish line?

Ruling: Yes, the watch should be stopped when the runner touches the finish line with his torso.

5. Situation: A1 knocks over one or more hurdles during the 120 yard high hurdle race.

Ruling: This does not disqualify A1 provided he made a valid attempt to cross each hurdle and did not run around, or trail his leg or foot alongside of, any hurdle.

6. Situation: When does a contestant officially become a participant?

Ruling: A contestant officially becomes a partici-

part when he or a relay team of which he is a member, reports to the clerk of course, or when he reports to the judge of the field event in which he is entered.

7. Situation: In a dual meet, Team A reports to the starter-clerk-referee for the 880 yard relay. Team B then reports. Before the instructions are given, Team B requests A4 be substituted for A2.

Ruling: The substitution cannot be allowed. A competitor becomes a participant when he or his relay team reports to the clerk.

8. Situation: In the final of the 100 yard dash, lanes have been assigned and the competitors have reported to the starter. A1, who has been placed in lane 1, becomes ill and cannot run. B1, who was assigned the second lane, requests permission to move to the pole.

Ruling: Permission may not be granted unless there is evidence that the lane in which B1 is running is faulty in some respect.

9. Situation: In the 120 yard high hurdle event, the starter has fired the gun, but the assistant starter recalls the competitors. Did the assistant starter act within his authority?

Ruling: When an assistant starter or recall judge is used in a meet, it is his duty to recall the runners if there has been an unfair start. In meets in which there is no assistant starter or recall judge, this additional responsibility must be accepted by the starter. When there is no assistant starter or recall judge, the starter's judgment as to the fairness of the start shall be final and without appeal.

10. Situation: For the finals of the 440 yard dash which is to be run in lanes around 2 full turns, A1, who was a heat winner, has been assigned lane 3. Should such a runner have the opportunity to draw for a lane in the finals?

Ruling: In events run in lanes around 1 or 2 turns, the heat winners may be allowed to draw for select lanes unless the meet management has made arrangements for the select lanes to be assigned on the basis of order of finish. In this situation, since the lane has been assigned, A1 is not entitled to draw for the lane by lot.

11. Situation: After the head field judge has approved the final results of the shot put, the referee finds an error and orders the winner, A1, to be disqualified.

Ruling: This is not permitted. After the assistant judge in the shot put has made his decision and it has been approved by the head judge, it is final and without appeal.

12. Situation: In the running long jump or triple jump, A1 steps on the take-off board with his spikes but the toe of his shoe extends slightly beyond the take-off line.

Ruling: This is a foul. Whenever a jumper's shoe extends beyond the scratch line, the jump is not measured.

Comment: The ground immediately in front of the take-off board should slant upward at a 30 degree angle so the extending of the toe beyond the take-off line will result in an imprint. Such a mark immediately classifies the jump as an unsuccessful trial. If the ground is not raised, the judge must use his judgment.

13. Situation: During a running long jump, A1 legally takes off from the toe board but lands outside the landing pit. The mark is measured and the distance is better than the existing record.

Ruling: This is not a legal jump and it should not be measured. There can be no record established with an illegal jump. This counts as one of the allowable trials.

14. Situation: In a relay race, Team A is at the starting line with a baton which is taped so that the overlapping layers form corrugations or is taped in sections so that there are layers at each end and in the middle of the baton.

Ruling: Team A may not use the baton until the tape is removed. The use of tape on the baton is prohibited.

15. Situation: At the completion of the discus, the assistant judges are measuring the best marks with a nylon tape. Is the use of a tape made of any material other than steel acceptable?

Ruling: The use of either a steel or a nylon tape in measuring a field event is authorized.

16. Situation: In the discus competition, A1 desires to use a discus which belongs to another competitor.

Ruling: This is legal if the owner gives his permission and provided that the meet management has not specified the equipment which is to be used.

17. Situation: During the time a competitor starts his throwing movement in the shot put or discus throw but before the time the put or throw is marked: (a) he touches the ground outside the circle with some part of his body or wearing apparel; or (b) he steps on the top of the marking band or the shot put stopboard.

Ruling: In both (a) and (b) this constitutes an illegal throw which counts as a trial. The throw is not measured.

18. Situation: A1 desires to use a discus made of: (a) rubber or; (b) metal material; or (c) plastic which is embedded with lead fragments.

Ruling: In (a), a rubber discus which conforms to official specifications for size, shape and weight is legal. In (b) and (c), a discus made of metal or plastic embedded with lead is not legal equipment.

19. Situation: In a dual meet the coach of Team A stands by the pole vaulting pit and gives instructions to his vaulters during competition.

Ruling: This is a violation and the competitors should be disqualified. Furthermore, the coach must be removed from the area of competition.

20. Situation: While A1 is competing in a distance race: (a) he carries an artificial aid to assist in pacing; or (b) A2 or the coach or someone connected with Team A takes a position near the track to call lap times or otherwise aid and encourage him.

Ruling: In both (a) and (b) this is a violation, and the referee will disqualify the runner.

21. Situation: In a preliminary heat, A1 concludes a race in a time which is better than any made in the finals or he jumps farther in a preliminary running long jump trial than anyone who competes in the finals.

Ruling: Times which are made in the preliminaries or semi-finals for a race (including the hurdles) or performances in the preliminaries or semi-finals of the pole vault or high jump are counted for a record, but no points are scored for them. For these events, points are scored only in the finals. In contrast, the performances in the preliminaries and semi-finals of the running long and triple jumps or weight events are counted for points the same as performances in the finals. In these events, a competitor's best distance during the entire meet is credited to him and points are awarded accordingly.

(Continued on Page Ten)

# 1968 Kentucky State High School Basketball Tournament Results

Clark County	79	Clark County	52	Lee County	53	Seneca	68
Russell	73						
Danville	58						
Lee County	76	Lee County	54				
Henry Clay	66						
Seneca	68	Seneca	86	Seneca	57		
Christian County	87	Christian County	67				
Clay County	70						
Paducah Tilghman	47	Caneyville	61	Caneyville	43		
Caneyville	54						
Meade Memorial	71	Shelby County	60				
Shelby County	81						
Elizabethtown Catholic	44	Thomas Jefferson	65				
Thomas Jefferson	56						
Glasgow	74	Glasgow	77	Glasgow	59		
Covington Catholic	70						

Tournament Officials	
JERRY KIMMEL	Beechmont
HAYSE McCOY	Inez
MYRON REINHARDT	Alexandria
GOEBEL RITTER	Whitesburg
WAYNE SMITH	Campbellsville
WILLARD SMITH	Campbellsville
ROY WINCHESTER	Bethlehem
SHELBY WINFREY	Campbellsville

Glasgow  
CHAMPION

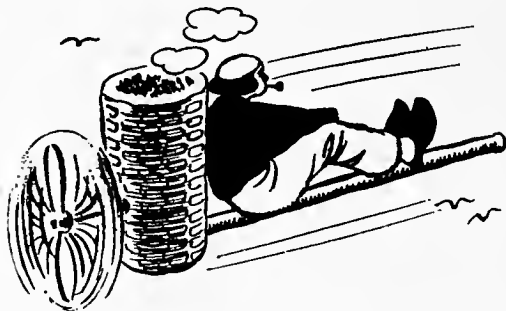
All-Tournament Team	
Daryl Bishop	Seneca
Billy Cheatham	Christian Co.
Parke Congleton	Lee Co.
Leon Davis	Caneyville
Terry Davis	Shelby Co.
Jerry Dunn	Glasgow
Bobby Embry	Caneyville
Mike Lawhon	Seneca
Charles Mitchell	Seneca
Larry Stamper	Lee Co.
Ronnie Thomas	Tho. Jefferson
Larry Ward	Glasgow

Glasgow 77

# Summary of All Shots Taken in State Tournament

WINNERS	Short	Medium	Long	Field Ratio	Pct.	Foul Ratio	Foul Pct.	LOSERS	Short	Medium	Long	Field Ratio	Pct.	Foul Ratio	Foul Pct.
1. Clark County	41-23	33-6	0-0	74-29	39.2	32-21	65.6	Russell County	53-24	28-5	0-0	81-29	35.8	19-15	78.9
2. Lee County	42-27	18-7	0-0	60-34	56.7	29-8	27.6	Danville	32-16	27-9	0-0	59-25	42.4	13-8	61.5
3. Seneca	34-17	35-11	0-0	69-28	40.6	24-12	50.0	Henry Clay	29-12	36-16	0-0	66-28	42.4	14-10	71.4
4. Christian County	50-32	19-7	0-0	69-39	56.5	19-9	47.4	Clay County	28-11	27-14	0-0	55-25	45.5	26-20	76.9
5. Caneyville	23-14	35-11	0-0	58-25	43.1	7-4	57.1	Paducah Tilghman	27-12	27-9	1-0	55-22	40.0	5-3	60.0
6. Shelby County	42-25	37-9	0-0	79-34	43.0	15-13	86.7	Meade Memorial	28-16	32-11	0-0	60-27	45.0	25-17	68.0
7. Thomas Jefferson	26-10	33-13	0-0	59-23	39.0	15-10	66.7	Elizabeth'n Cath.	20-5	28-12	1-0	49-17	34.7	13-10	76.9
8. Glasgow	33-16	36-13	0-0	69-29	42.0	25-16	64.0	Covington Catholic	33-19	12-5	0-0	45-24	53.3	28-22	78.6
9. Lee County	26-13	30-7	0-0	56-20	35.7	22-14	63.6	Clark County	22-12	38-10	0-0	60-22	36.7	14-8	57.1
10. Seneca	34-11	36-12	1-1	71-24	33.8	27-18	66.7	Christian County	28-21	31-7	0-0	60-28	46.7	18-11	61.1
11. Caneyville	25-14	29-11	0-0	54-25	46.3	16-11	68.8	Shelby County	30-18	28-8	1-0	59-26	44.1	14-8	57.1
12. Glasgow	27-12	32-15	0-0	59-27	45.8	38-23	60.5	Thomas Jefferson	37-17	26-9	0-0	63-26	41.3	22-13	59.1
13. Seneca	29-11	37-10	0-0	66-21	31.8	25-15	60.0	Lee County	25-13	18-7	0-0	43-20	46.5	24-13	54.2
14. Glasgow	34-15	26-9	0-0	60-24	40.0	18-11	61.1	Caneyville	19-7	35-9	0-0	54-16	29.6	19-11	57.9
15. Glasgow	29-15	27-15	0-0	56-30	53-6	27-17	63.0	Seneca	32-17	30-12	0-0	62-29	46.8	17-10	58.8

## The Flying Dutchman



This is the story of Kentucky's Game Guy of 1968—and, indeed, one of courage, desire, accomplishment, and inspiration. Lexington's Percy Hampton has not only brought honor to himself and his family, but to the entire bluegrass city as well.

When Percy Hampton was named for the honor because of his overcoming physical handicaps to engage in the sports program of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, nobody was more proud than Price Lytle who had recommended him for the award. From Price, Lexington's well-known and highly respected sportsman, come the following facts which have endeared Kentucky's Game Guy of 1968 to the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Percy Hampton was born in Lexington eighteen years ago and immediately underwent surgery to remove his right arm at the shoulder, as well as the two middle fingers of his left hand, because of poor circulation. These physical handicaps, which have been with Percy all of his life, failed to stop him from engaging in sports.

The first sport to attract this Game Guy of 1968 was baseball, and after graduating from Little League and his playing position in right field, he turned to football. Percy made the varsity squad at Lafayette High School when he was a sophomore and has just completed his junior year of football playing a guard position. You've got to salute this high powered athlete who just laughed at handicaps and went on to make his sports letter in swimming as a diver, besides distinguishing himself as one of the best trampoline artists in his school, as well as excelling as a gymnast.

With all of his sports activities you are going to ask now about his academic achievements—and again our Game Guy is way out front. Percy plans to be a teacher and coach high school sports. Well liked by his teachers and fellow students, this kid with the heart of a lion continues to move forward. The kind of raw courage these Game Guys have displayed, since Bobby Birchdorfer started the big parade in 1949, to the great Percy Hampton in 1968, causes the Dutchman to say, "Step aside, Kentuckians, and let these Game Guys show you the way."

So it is that Price Lytle, 919 Marcellus Drive in Lexington, points with pride to the achievements of a physically handicapped lad and says, "If I never meet another youngster in my next eighteen years of officiating like this young man, knowing him has made my first eighteen years worthwhile. Let all of us who are connected with athletics continue to extend our hands and tip our hats to young fighting gentlemen like Percy Hampton."

To all of this, the Dutchman replies that this official, Price Lytle, must be proclaimed the winner of the Corn Cob Pipe for April, because of his unselfish

service to the young athletes with whom he associates himself. The little Kentucky thoroughbred, with the corn cob pipe adorning his neck, is now where thoroughbreds so rightly belong—in the bluegrass of Kentucky in Price Lytle's den.

Another Corn Cob Pipe went to Western Kentucky's Coach Nick Denes. Throughout a distinguished lifetime of winning championships as a coach, this gentle fellow and respected leader has always been for the development of clean, young manhood first and championships later. In his early years at Corbin, Coach Denes won the State High School Basketball Tournament. Later came outstanding achievements as football coach at Male High and then at Western, where my former schoolmate, President Kelly Thompson of that university, places him right at the top of his totem pole. As my old and highly revered friend passes on his head football coaching duties to personable Jimmie Feix, the Dutchman says to those youngsters who have felt his influence "You're lucky." To Nick, the Dutchman says, "Nobody has ever deserved the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor more than you." May your tribe increase!

With spring, baseball, summer playground and recreation programs just around the bend, this writer makes one last comment on basketball and the State High School Basketball Tournament just completed, and here it is: The conduct of the record breaking crowds made all of us proud of the lessons of sportsmanship taught all over Kentucky; the gentlemanly and spirited play of the young competitors brings a salute for our coaches; the management of the schoolboy classic continues to be a tribute to a couple of grand guys, Ted and Joe Billy; while the officiating was the best the Dutchman has witnessed anywhere in the past decade. It is indeed hard to estimate the great value of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association's program, both in the past and present, to the Great Community of Kentucky.

From so many places came so many compliments relative to the courtesies extended our sports officials by coaches, principals, and spectators that space prohibits mentioning them all, but here's a couple just for samples: From Buddy Hewitt there is a letter saying that Owensboro's Coach Tom Meredith should be cited for his courtesy to officials, and another from one of the officiating Smith twins (Wayne or Willard—I can't tell them apart) says that a monument should be built somewhere in Kentucky proclaiming the good which Caneyville's Ramon Major has done for schoolboy sports and for his courtesies to sports officials. Kentucky's a great place to live because so many great guys do so many unselfish things for somebody else.

In case you're in Harrodsburg in early April, come around to the big rally for summer recreation programs which Wilson Burks is staging with the Flying Dutchman as the speaker. What have you done about starting a playground program where you live this summer? Remember that many boys join gangs because they never had a chance to join teams.

## New Films

The films listed below are in the Film Library of the University of Kentucky College of Education. The rental prices shown do not apply to schools which use one of the special subscriptions service plans, offered by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Materials.

OCTOBER MADNESS—THE WORLD SERIES, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels (22 Min.), black and white, \$1.00

This film shows many of the unforgettable feats performed by players as they happened in World Series past. Dramatic plays that made everlasting heroes are highlighted along with the anguish felt by



# 1968 State Basketball Tournament Statistics

Number of Games Included in Report: 15

Average overall time from opening toss of ball to final gun: 76 minutes

Average Score for Winners: 69.7 For Losers: 60.4 Total of Both: 130.1

Total No. Free Throw Attempts (P & T for all games): 373/588 Successful 62.9%

Total No. of Overtimes: .13

## DATA COLLECTED BY FIRST STATISTICIAN

Average No.: (a) Fouls involving dribbler and guard: _____	7.3	per game
Average No.: (b) Times dribbler committed foul: _____	1	per game
Average No.: (c) Player control foul committed by player while he or a teammate was in control _____	1.7	per game
Average No.: (d) Personal fouls along free throw lane: By team A ---	.40	per game
By Team B ---	0	per game
Average No.: (e) Personal fouls committed by either team in back court of team with the ball _____	4.1	per game
Average No.: (f) Times player committed five personal fouls _____	.40	per game
Average No.: (g) Intentional foul _____	0	per game
Average No.: (h) Flagrant foul: _____	0	per game
Average No.: (i) Technical foul on coach or bench personnel for unsportsmanlike conduct: _____	0	per game
Average No.: (j) Personal fouls per game (include all personals):		
By winning team ---	13.2	per game
By losing team ---	15.1	per game
Average No.: (k) Technical fouls per game: By winning Team .20 By losing Team .60		
Average No.: (l) Number of times official was required to indicate whether goal counted as period ended: _____	.60	per game

## DATA COLLECTED BY SECOND STATISTICIAN

Average No. of times: (a) Violation for traveling (by both teams) _____	6.5	per game
Average No. of times: (b) Violation by team A player along free throw lane _____	.07	per game
Average No. of times: (c) Violation of team B player along free throw lane _____	0	per game
Average No. of times: (d) Violation by free thrower _____	0	per game
Average No. of times: (e) Violation of throw-in provision by player making throw-in _____	.07	per game
Average No. of times: (f) Basket interference occurred _____	.20	per game
Average No. of times: (g) Violation (of all types): Winning team ---	10.5	per game
Losing team ---	10.7	per game
Average No. of times: (h) Substitutes entered game _____	9.9	per game
Average No. of times: (i) Substitute entered after a violation _____	3.9	per game
Average No. of times: (j) Ball became alive by jump ball _____	6.8	per game
Average No. of times: (k) Held balls called in mid-court area because of 5-second rule _____	.40	per game
Average No. of times: (l) Time-outs charged to: Winning team _____	2.40	per game
Losing team _____	3.5	per game
Average No. of times: (m) Official was required to indicate whether goal counted as period ended: _____	.20	per game

the victims.

WORLD SERIES OF 1967, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, (44 Min.), color, \$1.00

The St. Louis Cardinals need the full seven games to win the championship over the Boston Red Sox. Harry Carey narrates the play as Jim Lonborg, aided by slugger Carl Yastremski, wins two games for the Sox but can not match the three wins by Bob Gibson of the Cards.

BASEBALL ALL-STAR GAME OF 1967, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels. (22 Min.), color, \$1.00

The National and American League All-Star Game was played in the new Anaheim Stadium home of the California Angels. The Phillies' Richie Allen homered in the first inning and Frank Robinson of Baltimore tied the score in the second. In the fifteenth inning Tony Perez of Cincinnati broke the tie and won the game for the National League by hitting a home run.

### 1968 Annual Meeting

(Continued from Page One)

has started, he remains eligible for the remainder of the season in that sport. For the application of this rule, the fall sports season shall begin on September 1, the winter sports season on November 1, and the spring sports season on April 1."

### PROPOSAL III

Prin. J. C. Cantrell (Valley) proposes that the following be substituted for the sentence beginning "Terms of Board members" in Article IV, Section 2-a, in the Constitution: "Terms of Board members shall be staggered so that two will be elected each year. Board members shall alternate each four-year term between regions within each section. The plan of alternating board members from one region to the other region within a section shall become effective July 1, 1968."

### 1968 Track Questions

(Continued from Page Five)

22. Situation: Runner A1 has his feet on top of the starting blocks. They do not touch the ground. Should he be charged with a false start?

Ruling: Yes, if a competitor is in an illegal position, it is the same as if he were in motion and he is charged with a false start whether or not the gun is fired.

23. Situation: A1 is in the set position with his fingers on the starting line.

Ruling: This is an illegal position.

Comment: The starter may instruct all competitors to avoid touching the ground on or beyond the starting line. This should not be necessary if the athletes are properly coached. There is no rule to prohibit the runner from leaning over the starting line so his head and shoulders are extended through the perpendicular plane, but the prohibition is against touching the ground on or beyond the line. This same prohibition applies to the first man of a relay team. A runner on the relay team may not allow the baton to touch the ground in advance of the starting line.

24. Situation: During competition in the field events: (a) the high jump crossbar is blown or jarred from its perch without it having been touched by the competitor; or (b) a vaulter legally clears the crossbar but his properly released pole is blown forward.

Ruling: In (a) if it is clear the crossbar is displaced by a force entirely disassociated with the competitor and if it is after he is clearly over the jump, it is successful. If it is before he has cleared the bar, he should have a substitute trial. In (b) a designated official should attempt to catch the pole if there is a tail wind. If he does not catch the pole, it is an unsuccessful trial if the pole displaces the bar or if the pole falls forward and touches the ground or pit beyond the plane of the stopboard.

25. Situation: In the pole vault competition, A1 successfully clears the bar but his improperly released pole falls forward and touches the ground outside the standards but beyond the plane of the stopboard.

Ruling: This is a violation. Whenever the pole of a competitor touches the ground beyond the plane of

the stopboard, it constitutes a violation and the trial is unsuccessful.

26. Situation: In the pole vault competition, A1 successfully clears the height without touching the crossbar. However, his vaulting pole, which was properly released, remained upright in the planting box leaning to one side against the protective cushion which extends out of the landing pit on either side of the planting box at a height of about 24 inches. The pole does not break the plane of the crossbar.

Ruling: This is not a violation provided the upright pole is stationary. The pole may be removed by a judge. However, if the pole is moving and there is a possibility that it may break the plane of the crossbar, its removal would necessitate counting the try as a miss.

27. Situation: During the first round of trials in the high jump, A1, while wearing ankle weights: (a) clears the bar; or (b) misses.

Ruling: Illegal in both (a) and (b) and A1 is disqualified.

28. Situation: During the mile run: (a) the coach of A positions himself in the stands along the backstretch and calls split lap times to his runners; or (b) B1 sets a very fast pace and then drops out after the first lap; or C1 and C2 pace themselves so that they continue to run directly in front of, and to the side of, D4.

Ruling: The action in all instances is illegal. In (a) disqualify all A runners. In (b) disqualify B runner who was being paced; and in (c) disqualify both C1 and C2.

29. Situation: During a relay race, A3 misjudges the approach of A2 and runs out of the exchange zone and: (a) receives the baton outside of the exchange zone; or (b) realizes his error and returns but is not completely in the zone, although the exchange is completed before the baton is out of the exchange zone.

Ruling: Illegal in (a) but legal in (b). It is permissible for the runner's body to be outside of the zone but the exchange itself must be completed while the baton is in the zone.

30. Situation: During the warm-up period prior to competition in the triple jump: (a) A1 marks his check points on an all-weather runway with spray paint; or (b) B1 places painted tongue depressors at the side of the runway; or (c) C1 places a small flag at the side of the pit 48 feet from the scratch line.

Ruling: It is illegal to place any mark or marker on the runway or in the pit for the triple jump. Therefore, the marks in (a) are not permitted, but the markers in (b) and (c) are legal.

31. Situation: High jumper A1 requests that a cloth marker be placed on the crossbar so that he may more clearly see the bar. During his trial he is clearly over the crossbar but catches the cloth marker and dislodges the bar.

Ruling: This is an unsuccessful trial. A1 may have the cloth marker placed to help him distinguish the crossbar, but even though he did not contact the bar directly it is an unsuccessful trial when the bar is dislodged.

32. Situation: The 180 yard low hurdles are being run around one full turn with properly marked lanes. A1 just tips the third hurdle and, in recovering, steps out of his lane: (a) and interferes with B1; or (b) runs around the fourth hurdle; or (c) but does not hinder any runner. In any case, A1 is the first to cross the finish line.

Ruling: In both (a) and (b) A1 must be disqualified. In (c) he is declared the winner.

33. Situation: On a windy day, with the wind constantly switching directions, during a properly sanc-

tioned interstate invitational meet, A1: (a) runs the high hurdles in a time which is .2 second less than the existing record; or (b) successfully high jumps  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch above the record; or (c) puts the shot farther than the record distance. No anemometer is available.

Ruling: No record is allowed in (a). An anemometer reading is not required in the high jump or shot put and, therefore, new records are established in (b) and (c).

34. Situation: During the first heat in the preliminaries of the 120 yard high hurdles, A1 falls, causing B1 the break h's stride and hit a hurdle. As a result, B1 is last to finish. The referee permits B1 to run in the third heat since there is a vacant lane.

Ruling: If, in the opinion of the inspector, the fall by A1 caused B1 to be placed at a disadvantage and he reports this, the referee is authorized to place B1 in another heat if a vacant lane is available.

35. Situation: During a conference meet, A1 completes the low hurdle race in a time which is less than the existing record. During the race, A1 knocked over four hurdles. The pullover force of the rocker-type hurdles was less than 8 pounds.

Ruling: A1 is declared the winner of the race since the number of hurdles he knocked over does not affect this. However, since the pullover weight was less than specified, no record should be recognized.

36. Situation: At the start: (a) A1 loses his balance after being in the set position and falls forward, or (b) the feet of B1 are placed on his blocks but not in contact with the track; or (c) when the gun is fired, the blocks of C1 slip and he loses his balance.

Ruling: It is a false start in (a) and (b). In (c) the runners are recalled and the race restarted.

37. Situation: During the last exchange in a relay, A3 is impeded by: (a) an official; or (b) B4; or (c) a spectator. The exchange zone inspector reports the interference to the head inspector who reports to the referee.

Ruling: In (a) and (c) the race may be run again if any team in contention was placed at a disadvantage. In (b) team B would be disqualified. The referee has wide discretionary authority in instances such as this. If it is evident that the incident prevented a team from placing, the referee should take steps necessary to equably provide for the teams.

38. Situation: In measuring the throws in the discus: (a) A1 has a mark of  $148'10\frac{1}{4}"$  or (b) the best throw of B1 is  $149'2\frac{1}{2}"$ .

Ruling: In (a) the throw is recorded as  $148'10"$  and in (b) it is recorded as  $149'2"$ . For any measurement of more than 100 meet, fractional measurements are recorded to the nearest lesser inch.

39. Situation: In a five-team meet, only four schools have mile relay teams. During the race, team A is disqualified. How is the event scored?

Ruling: The number of places to score in a relay is one less than the number of teams participating. In this situation, score 1st, 5 points; 2nd, 3 points, and 3rd, 2 points.

40. Situation: In the triple jump, there is a three-way tie for 1st. How is this resolved?

Ruling: The placing will be determined according to the second best jump by each contestant. If a tie still exists, it is resolved by comparing the third best marks.

41. Situation: In the finals of the 220 yard dash, one judge picks A1 second, the third place judge picks A1. The timers stop their watches with B1 who is declared the winner. C1 was not picked although he was very close to the leaders and the head finish judge places him third.

Ruling: This is within the authority of the head

finish judge. A1 is second since the decision of the judge picking the higher place shall overrule the decision of the judge picking a lower scoring place.

42. Situation: In the javelin, a throw by A1 "floats" and lands beyond the line indicating the meet record. The rear tip hits the ground first and the javelin slides along the ground.

Ruling: This is a foul and constitutes a trial but it is not measured.

43. Situation: For the competition in the shot put, A1 appears with a metal shot on which he has placed tape in a criss-cross design in order to get a better grip on the shot.

Ruling: Illegal. The tape must be removed before A1 is permitted to compete.

44. Situation: After competition has been completed in the discus and: (a) the final places have not been awarded; or (b) the places have been determined by the judge and the winners announced, it is discovered that the discus used by the winner, A1, did not meet the minimum weight standards.

Ruling: Disqualify A1 in (a) and move place winners up one step. In (b) there can be no changes made after the places have been awarded.

45. Situation: In the high jump, A1 has been called for his second trial at a given height. He approaches the bar to measure it with his eye and then paces off his steps. He goes through this procedure twice and then makes two run-ups without trying. Following this he further studies the bar, etc. All of this exceeds 2 minutes.

Ruling: Charge A1 with an unsuccessful trial.

46. Situation: In the mile relay, A2, running in lane 1, comes off the final curve in second place and veers to lane 3 where A3 has been placed. B2, in third place, is running in lane 2 and states that he was forced to slow his pace when A2 crossed from lane 1 to 3.

Ruling: There is no violation. It is the responsibility of exchange zone judge to place the outgoing runners and each passer is required to keep a straight course.

47. Situation: In a large invitational meet in a state which does not establish limits of participation, the meet director in his preliminary bulletin announces that boys who are running the two-mile may compete in one other track event of less than 440 yards.

Ruling: This is not permissible. The limitations in rule 4-2 are intended to serve as a guide when there are no conference or state association standards. The announcements in preliminary bulletins should not be in conflict with either the state association or the rules book.

## Supplementary List of Registered Baseball Officials

(List Compiled April 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Baldridge, Bill James, Goodpaster Avenue, Owingsville  
Bell, Leonard T., Route 2, Hodgenville, 358-4168, 358-3196  
Bishop, Edward Lee, 1507 Garrard, Covington, 431-5203,  
922-4080  
Bosse, William J., 3306 Roger St., Covington, 291-8765  
Callis, Herbert D., 1646 East 17th, Bowling Green, 842-2348,  
842-5351  
Cappel, William F., 822 Perry St., Covington, 431-0232, 721-8070  
Clardy, Barry D., Route 2, Box 188 C, Greenville, 338-3510,  
338-3036  
Collins, Rudy G., 466 Lima Drive, Lexington, 252-1375, 266-0532  
Colvin, Dorce, 2408 Broadway, Catlettsburg, 739-5715  
Conn, Delano, Printer, 285-3645  
Cooper, Willie V., 2206 Madison, Paducah, 443-3107, 444-7251  
Crager, Bobby F., South Lake Drive, Prestonsburg, 886-3682,  
886-3891  
Davis, Curt, 1119 E. Burnett, Louisville, 634-4959, JU 2-3511  
ext. 471

## *The State Tournament – Some Random Observations*

The generally good appearance and conduct of the students speak well for our schools and parents.

This event certainly is a high spot of the year in our State and this is no accident. We should all be grateful to the Commissioners, staff, Board of Control and the many volunteer helpers who combine their talents and efforts to make this the number one Tournament in the Country.

The 374 member schools of the K.H.S.A.A., their principals, coaches, players and student bodies have a right to be proud of what they stand for and are accomplishing.

The sixteen teams who earn their way to the Tournament certainly deserve commendation.

Wonder if any other State Tournament is as thoroughly scouted for talent? Or has as many loyal supporters? Or stirs up more enthusiasm? Or has more vivacious cheer-leaders or better bands?

In a word — we're thankful for Tournament Time.

## *The Kingden Company* GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.  
Life Department

CHARLES C. PRICE

121-123 LAFAYETTE AVENUE  
P. O. BOX 7100

LEXINGTON, KY. 40502

PHONE 254-4095

Dick, C. E., 609 W. Tenth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
Downs, Charles, 219 Wells Ave., Owingsville, 674-4461, 674-4461  
Earle, Herschel G., Route 2, Berry, Cynthia 234-5842  
Early, Edward B., Jr., 1212 Octavian Circle, Lexington  
Ernst, Raymond G., Pike Street YMCA, Covington  
Fallis, George F., Jr., 3811 Lori, Erlanger, 341-3634  
Farris, Reuben L., 308 Coyle St., Owingsville, 674-2291  
Fraleigh, Bill, 1604 Lee Drive, Henderson, VA 7-3232  
Freeman, Joe T., 125 Byron Drive, Paducah, 898-2006  
Gibbs, Clyde Richard, 20½ Boone, Winchester, 744-7584, 252-0361  
Gibson, Robert R., 202 Michigan Ave., Monticello, 348-2586  
Gilley, Charles R., P. O. Box 125, Owingsville, 674-7501, 674-4451  
Glass, Frank, 2004 Deauville Drive, Lexington, 255-1798, 252-2312  
Goetz, Herbert, 35 Linet Ave., Highland Heights, 441-2825, 441-8575  
Griffith, Edwin Dale, 2334 East Jepson St., Ashland, 324-2497, 324-1155 ext. 333 or 334  
Handley, Samuel F., Route 1, Hodgenville, 358-3195 (Bus.)  
Hensley, Larry, 226 E. High St., Lexington, 252-2493, 299-1221, ext. 2117  
Hill, Archie, North 10th Street, Williamsburg, 549-2167, 549-2484  
Hill, Clyde E., North 6th Street, Williamsburg, 549-2666, 549-1360  
Hollingsworth, Henry, Streets Avenue, Elkton, 265-2340, 265-2545  
Hudson, Doug, P. O. Box 43, Worthville, 732-6423  
Hudson, J. D., Route 2, Caneyville, 879-4466  
Huggins, Jim, 351 Sumpter, Bowling Green, 842-5519, 842-5503  
Hurt, Thomas C., 220 Crab Orchard St., Lancaster, 792-3067, 792-2312  
Jacobs, Dorris R., 254 Seminole Drive, Paducah, 442-5233, 443-2461  
Jagers, Larry, Canmer  
Johnson, Harry B., 3024 Stanford Drive, Lexington, 277-2889, 266-0532  
Joseph, Herschel, Short Street, Prestonsburg, 886-2255  
Kircher, Dennis Wayne, 26 E. 43rd St., Covington, 581-8458  
Kouns, Robert H., P. O. Box 151, South Shore, 932-4540, 757-2661  
Kuhl, Lawrence, Houser Lane, London, 864-6235, 864-6240  
Leigh, Eugene F., 506 17th St., Corbin, 528-1501, 528-1212, ext. 35  
Lloyd, Bert Leonard, 4223 Auburn Road, Huntington, W. Va.

Logsdon, Charles William, 104 Hurstborne Ave., Bardstown, 348-9419, 349-5931  
McBride, W. Kenneth, 157 St. William Drive, Lexington  
Marsh, Randall G., 1520 Greenup St., Covington, 581-5848  
Martin, Roger K., P. O. Box 174, Park City, 749-8425, 749-2860  
Mitchell, James, Nortonville, 676-3272, 676-3443  
Mulligan, J. T., 427 Center, Erlanger, 341-5628, 341-5628  
Nash, Richard C., 703 Scherm Road, Owensboro, 684-7957  
Pace, Donald W., 2023 Deauville, Lexington, 252-6535, 255-0398  
Palko, Edward T., 126 Holmes, Apt. 1, Frankfort, 223-8049, 223-0565  
Pietrowski, Paul, 108 Bishop St., Corbin, 528-6391, 528-1630  
Prather, David, Route 2, LaGrange, 279-5812  
Quisenberry, James M., 1900 Farnsley Road, Apt. 9, Louisville, 448-6152  
Ramey, Herbert, Farmers, 784-4724, 784-7726  
Roe, Doyle "Buddy," Whitesburg High School, Whitesburg, 633-2058, 633-2339  
Roller, Otis C., 808 Chambery Drive, Louisville, 895-6356, 587-1121, ext. 396  
Romanello, Dan, 4420 Floral, Norwood, Ohio, 731-8033, 632-2728  
Royce, Walter L., P. O. Box 71, Midway, 846-5143  
Sammons, John I., 1105 Elm St., Murray, 753-5738, 753-3642  
Sexton, Steven C., P. O. Box 354, Whitesburg, 633-7114, 832-4220  
Shaw, Earl, 121 Hagan Court, Lancaster, 792-2370, 548-2238  
Shetler, Vernon G., 114 Sunset Place, Winston Park, Covington, JU 1-9136  
Sinkhorn, Richard, Mitchellburg, 332-7748, 236-3315  
Smith, Gerald, 1414 College St., Bowling Green, 843-4519  
Snedegar, Earl, Owingsville, 674-3961, 674-2261  
Story, Marshall Allen, Route 1, Hillsboro, 876-2608, 876-2608  
Suhr, George, 663 Mix, Louisville, ME 7-6204  
Sumner, Carl H., 3133 Doreen Way, Louisville, 454-7294, 459-1030  
Taflinger, William, 914 South 1st St., Scottsburg, Ind.  
Tomerlin, Allen J., 3251 Poplar View Drive, Louisville, 447-4861  
Williams, Bobby G., East View, 862-4664, 862-3924  
Williams, S. Jack, 323 Steele, Frankfort, 223-5078, 564-3106  
Wood, Thomas D., 1314 Rammers Ave., Louisville, 634-9334, 587-8411  
Woods, Herman C., Route 1, Trenton, 466-7796, 265-2439  
Worham, Ray, P. O. Box 13, Frazer, 348-3106 (Bus.)  
Young, Danny L., Route 1, Hawesville, 927-6313, 927-2201  
Young, Raymond P., 308 Woodland, Lexington, 252-6858, 255-1402

**Athletic Equipment  
for Your Summer  
PLAYGROUND  
PROGRAMS**

Featuring Nationally-Known, Nationally-Advertised Merchandise

**MONEY SAVING PRICES**

on

**Basketballs – Volley Balls**

**Playground Balls – Soccer Balls**

**Badminton Sets – Horse Shoes**

**Tether Ball – Shuffleboard**

**Softballs – Bats**

*Little League, Softball, Baseball Uniforms*

**Orders Filled Same Day Received**

**THE SUTCLIFFE CO.**  
**BOX 959 LOUISVILLE, KY. 40201**

WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY

## HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

PHONE CH 7-1941

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

### IT'S PLAY TIME

Outdoor playground programs will be conducted in many schools during summer months.

Our stock is complete on all types of playground and play time equipment

Try our "WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY" service on:

Basketballs

Basketball goals

Volleyballs

Volleyball nets and posts

Playground balls of all sizes

Softballs and softball bats

Badminton racquets and shuttlecocks

Nets and complete badminton sets

Regulation horseshoes in steel and rubber

Shuffleboard sets and supplies

Tennis racquets, nets and balls

If you plan to have baseball or softball in connection with your recreation program, we have a complete stock of uniforms, shoes, bats, balls and gloves in Little League, Babe Ruth League and regulation sizes.

Please write or call for complete information and prices, and our salesmen will be glad to call or give you any information and assistance you may need.

Our salesmen have been out since January 1st with the 1967-1968 Football and Basketball samples. Our complete line of Spanjian, Rawlings, MacGregor, Seco, Wilson and many accessory lines are sure to contain your complete requirements for a successful Fall and Winter Season. Let us help you.

---

## HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

Phone: Louisville, Ky.

459-6366

Wade Burleson

Mayfield, Ky.

247-1941

Roy Boyd, Jim Mitchell,

Bill Farmer, C. A. Byrn, Jr.

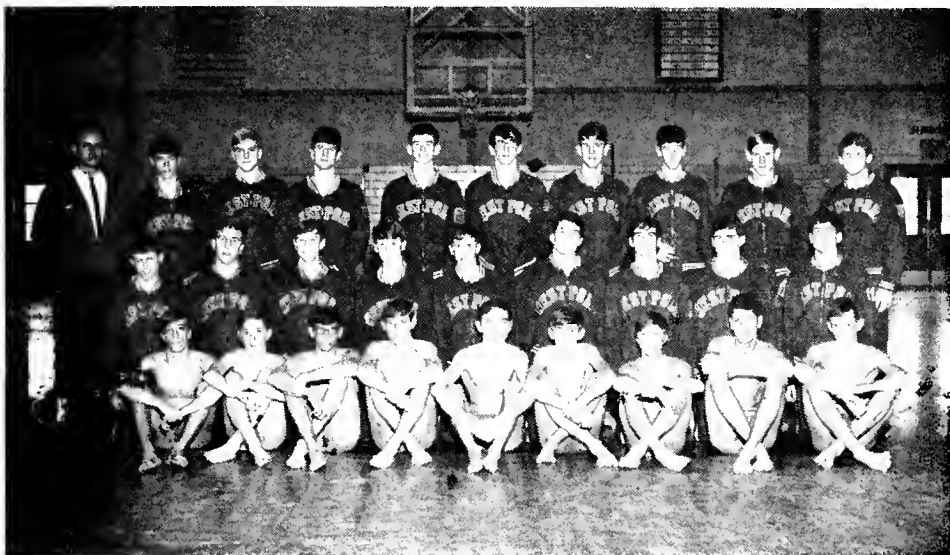


# THE KENTUCKY



## High School Athlete

WESTPORT HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING TEAM  
KENTUCKY CLASS AAA CHAMPION—1968

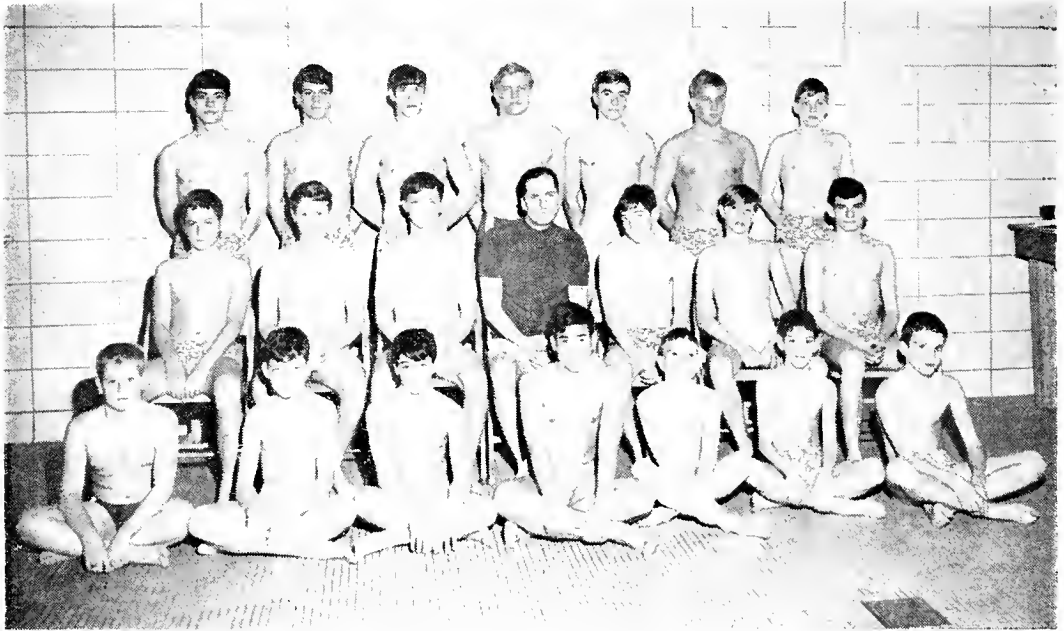


(Left to Right) Front Row: C. Chedd, G. Lessig, R. Braun, S. Mann, R. Hill, S. Holsclaw, D. Stacey, T. Tennemann, S. McCoy. Second Row: D. Dean, C. Sprigg, B. Craigmyle, Bill Lawrence, C. Hanson, B. Skinner, L. Friend, J. Smith, S. Bethune. Third Row: Coach Greg Bobrow, B. Dean, C. Bryant, C. Lynch, S. Waterfill, M. Smith, B. Redmon, H. Hawkes, M. Pocock, G. Hutt.

Official Organ of the  
**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

May, 1968

MODEL HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' SWIMMING TEAM  
KENTUCKY CLASS AA CHAMPION—1968



(Left to Right) Front Row: Butch Clouse, Dick Overcash, Bobby Rozen, Mike Fierino, Barth Bellaires, Porter Richmond, Tim Cooper. Second Row: Lemaure Roberts, Ted Berge, Eddie Overcash, Coach Richard Deane, Clint Wimberly, Stan Wylie, Tom Howard. Third Row: Todd Hume, John Pettengil, Walt Park, Jim Ross, Rod Brotherton, Bert Cornelison, John McKinley.

WESTPORT HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' SWIMMING TEAM  
KENTUCKY CLASS AAA CHAMPION—1968



(Left to Right) Front Row: S. Hamm, M. Render, K. Belanger, D. Campbell, B. Philips, E. Daney, L. Render, J. Henderson, S. Schafer, D. Hanson, B. Cress, B. Sprigg. Second Row: P. Smith, B. Stark, B. Barrows, S. Brakmeier, S. Petus, L. Bethune, S. Neumann, M. Welsh, J. Crosby, P. Henderson, H. Freitag, S. Sprigg. Third Row: Coach Greg Bobrow, T. Hawkes, C. Scott, D. Showalter, L. Richardson, B. Davis, A. Wright, S. Lawrence, C. Skinner, B. Henderson, N. Abraham, B. Marsharka.

# *The Kentucky High School Athlete*

*Official Organ of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XXX—NO. 10

MAY, 1968

\$1.00 Per Year

## MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING

The fifty-first annual meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was held at the Brown Hotel, Louisville, on Thursday afternoon, April 18, 1968.

President Don R. Rawlings called the meeting to order at 2:30, and asked the Commissioner to call the roll. Fifty-eight regularly elected delegates or alternates answered the roll call.

Bruce Sweeney moved, seconded by W. B. Jones, that the minutes of the 1967 meeting of the Assembly, which had been sent previously to all member schools, be approved without being read. The motion was carried.

Commissioner Sanford then gave a report on the activities of the Association during the 1967-68 school year. (The report of the Commissioner appears elsewhere in this issue of the magazine.)

President Rawlings announced the election of Morton Combs and James T. Dotson to membership on the Board of Control for a four-year period, beginning July 1, 1968, representing respectively Sections 7 and 8.

President Rawlings stated that consideration of the proposals was the next order of business.

R. D. Reynolds moved, seconded by Glen B. Smith, that Proposal I, defining "corresponding date" in football and basketball contracts, be adopted. The voice vote was carried by more than the necessary majority.

W. P. Wheeler moved, seconded by Vesper Singleton, that Proposal II, providing that a contestant becomes ineligible on his nineteenth birthday with certain exceptions, be tabled. The motion failed to carry by a vote of 21-37. James A. Pursifull moved, seconded by Bowman Davenport, that Proposal II be adopted. The vote was 31-26 in favor of the motion, but this was not the necessary two-thirds majority.

Jack Fultz moved, seconded by A. L. Roberts, that Proposal III, providing that Board of Control members shall alternate each four-year term between regions within each section, be adopted. The vote was 39-15 in favor of the motion, this being more than the necessary two-thirds majority.

There being no further business, President Rawlings declared the meeting adjourned.

The dinner meeting of the Association was held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Brown Hotel at 6:00 P.M., with some 500 delegates and school officials present.

Recipient of the Game Guy Award was Percy Hampton of the Lafayette High School. The presentation of the award was made by President Don R. Rawlings.

The address of the evening was given by Rev. Donald R. Herren of the Southern Hills Methodist Church, Lexington, Ky. The subject of the talk was "A View From the Stands."

The Commissioner presented the Cavana Swimming Award to Ath. Dir. Shirley Kearns of the Model High School, Richmond, which had won the 1967-68 trophy.

### **1967-68 ANNUAL REPORT (Presented to Delegate Assembly)**

Three hundred seventy-five schools have joined the Association during the 1967-68 school year. This number compares with 374 members last year.

Financial reports filed by the sixteen regional basketball tournament managers show total receipts of

\$191,703.17. District receipts were \$259,163.65. These figures represent respective increases of eleven percent and five percent over 1967 receipts. Receipts from ticket sales at the State Basketball Tournament, including state tax, will approximate \$218,000. Profit to the Association on the tournament will be close to \$175,000. This amount will almost completely underwrite the current K.H.S.A.A. budget, with receipts from other sources being used to underwrite increased insurance coverage for athletes representing member schools of the Association. A complete record of all receipts and disbursements will appear in a subsequent issue of the Association magazine.

Fourteen hundred fifteen basketball officials, 601 football officials, and 307 baseball officials have registered with the Association in 1967-68. Ten football rules clinics were held under the direction of Edgar McNabb, and eighty-one football officials took the National Federation examination for the higher ratings. Of this number, twenty-six were added to the Certified list, and there were fifty-three officials on the Approved list. Charlie Vettiner conducted fifteen basketball clinics and held the School for Basketball Officials. Harry Stephenson conducted a school for baseball officials. Forty-five baseball officials took the test for the Approved rating in April of 1967, with thirty-five receiving this rating. Sixty-five baseball officials are currently in the process of working for the higher rating. Twenty basketball officials were added to the Certified list in 1967-68, with sixty-four receiving the Approved rating. Regional representatives in the three sports mentioned continue to render a fine service to the officials and schools in their respective areas.

It has not been necessary to suspend any member schools from the Association during the current school year. One school was placed on probation for violation of the Sportsmanship Rule, By-Law 17.

The numbers of schools maintaining sports sponsored by the Association show no appreciable change from the preceding year with the exception of boys' golf, boys' tennis, girls' tennis, girls' track and wrestling. The 1966-67 and 1967-68 figures respectively in these sports are: boys' golf, 135-144; boys' tennis, 75-84; girls' tennis, 41-55; girls' track, 95-107; wrestling, 21-38. The numbers of teams in the other sports are: baseball, 302; basketball, 361; cross country, 97; football, 174; girls' golf, 24; rifle marksmanship, 13; boys' swimming, 35; girls' swimming, 26; boys' track, 193. Seven schools sent teams in boys' gymnastics to the State Gymnastics Meet, with nine schools sending girls' teams. Several other schools sponsored teams which competed during the season.

Seventy member schools of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association have made contributions or pledges to the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame. Of this number, fifty-four schools have taken out or will take out group memberships of \$100 each.

If the expanding program of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association has been successful, one of the principal factors in this success is the continued cooperation, assistance, and constructive criticism of the administrators and coaches who represent our member schools. Your continued help is solicited.

MAY, 1968

VOL. XXX—NO. 10

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky. 40501  
Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky.  
Editor ----- THEO. A. SANFORD  
Assistant Editor ----- J. B. MANSFIELD  
Lexington, Ky.  
**BOARD OF CONTROL**  
President ----- Don R. Rawlings (1965-69), Danville  
Vice-President ----- Morton Combs (1964-68), Carr Creek  
Directors — Alvin Almond (1967-71), Bowling Green; Don Davis (1967-71), Independence; Ralph C. Dorsey (1966-70), Horse Cave; Preston Holland (1965-70), Murray; Foster J. Sanders (1966-70), Louisville; Oran C. Teater (1969-68), Paintsville.  
Subscription Rate ----- \$1.00 per Year

## From the Commissioner's Office

### REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1967-68 Basketball Participation List (Eligibility)
2. School's Report on Basketball Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Basketball)

### Attention, Principals!

Approximately 80 principals of K.H.S.A.A. member schools have not as yet filed requests this school year for their insurance subsidies. If the school is underwriting all or part of insurance protection for its athletes, the Board of Control will allow a maximum credit or refund of \$40 to each school for "all sports except football," and an additional credit or refund of \$60 to each school maintaining a football team. Principals of schools which qualify for the credit or refund should write for reimbursement forms at once.

### Attention, Officials!

The registration period for K.H.S.A.A. officials is and has been for several years the same as the Association fiscal year, namely, July-June. Advance applications for registration in football and basketball are not now being accepted. Previously registered officials in these sports will receive their renewal application cards at some time during the summer months after the new National Federation publications have been received in the State Office. Previously registered officials should not send in their renewal fees until they receive these cards.

### The Cavana Award

As announced at the annual dinner meeting of the Association, the Model Laboratory School of Richmond won the M. J. Cavana Swimming Achievement Award for the school year 1967-68. Presentation of the trophy was made to Ath. Dir. Shirley Kearns. This is the seventh year for the award to be given.

The point score for the winning school was 72.8. In determining the points which a school competing for the award may accumulate, the State Swimming Committee secures the following information: 1) current school enrollment (grades 9-12), 2) number of pupils who can swim 45 feet in deep water, 3) number of pupils who can swim correctly three strokes (crawl, back crawl, elementary backstroke, breaststroke, side stroke), 4) number of pupils who hold lifesaving certificates (American Red Cross or Y.M.C.A.). The percentages of the student body qualifying are applied to items 2, 3, and 4, the maximum points for each of these items respectively being 40, 40, and 20. Ten points are given to a school having a swimming team which enters

a minimum of three meets, six events in each meet. Ten points are given for team participation (six entrants) in the State Swimming Meet.

### Approved and Certified Baseball Officials

Some sixty K.H.S.A.A. officials registered in baseball took the National Federation examination for the higher ratings on April 15, 1968. Officials who qualified for advanced ratings are as follows:

#### CERTIFIED OFFICIALS

Cline, Roy E.	Kasperski, Harry W.
Duerson, W. R.	Kimmel, Jerry
Johnson, James M.	Mattingly, Charles P.
Jones, Joe S.	Penner, Merritt, Jr.
Wesche, James A.	

#### APPROVED OFFICIALS

Crager, Bobby F.	Lambert, Irvin
Culp, Willard E.	Landers, John
Davis, Bunny	Lewis, Lae V.
Elliott, Carroll	Lovell, Monty Joe
Elmore, Jimmy	Marlette, Ron
Eyl, Edward	Meade, Thomas O.
Fish, Leland	Morgan, Richard
Frankel, Louis S.	Mulligan, J. T.
Giordano, Al	Pardue, Israel L.
Griffith, Edwin Dale	Ring, Bill
Hendrix, Jack	Shaw, Earl
Hubbs, Cletus	Smith, Willard N.
Hudson, Doug	Sullivan, Don C.
Ireland, Jan L.	Thomas, Bill
Jones, Frank	Tyre, Donald
Kaufman, Alvin R.	Winfrey, Shelby
Kidwell, James S.	Wingfield, Felix
King, James A.	Young, Raymond P.
Kirk, Charles	Zirnheld, Leonard
Lamb, Paul W.	

### Minutes of Board Meeting

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, on Friday morning, April 19, 1968. The meeting was called to order by President Don R. Rawlings, with all Board members, Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present. The invocation was given by Preston Holland.

Ralph C. Dorsey moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that the reading of the minutes of the March 15th meeting be waived since members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

The preliminary report of the Commissioner on State Basketball Tournament receipts, which he had made to the Delegate Assembly, was given to the Board.

The Commissioner read a letter from Secretary-Treasurer Joe Ohr of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association, requesting that the Board sanction the East-West All-Star basketball and football games, to be played in August of 1968 and 1969. Morton Combs moved, seconded by Alvin Almond, that the sanction requested by the Kentucky High School Coaches Association be given by the Board of Control. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner recommended that a donation of \$200 be made to the Olympic Wrestling Games Committee. Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Foster J. Sanders, that the appropriation recommended by the Commissioner be made. The motion was carried unanimously.

Don Davis moved, seconded by Foster J. Sanders, that the first sentence of the second paragraph of K.H.S.A.A. Basketball Tournament Rule V-A be amended to read as follows: "Only K.H.S.A.A. approved or certified officials shall be used in the district and

regional tournaments." The motion was carried unanimously.

Foster J. Sanders moved, seconded by Ralph C. Dorsey, that "Five hundred dollars" replace "Three hundred dollars" in K.H.S.A.A. Basketball Tournament Rule VI-A-1. The motion was carried unanimously.

Preston Holland moved, seconded by Alvin Almond, that the second sentence of the first paragraph of K.H.S.A.A. Basketball Tournament Rule VI-B-1 be amended to read as follows: "The state tournament squad shall be composed of seventeen persons, including the principal or his representative;" and that the following be substituted for the second paragraph of VI-B-1: "Lodging, meals, transportation costs, and passes shall be provided for six cheerleaders and sponsor." The motion was carried unanimously.

Foster J. Sanders moved, seconded by Ralph C. Dorsey, that an additional paragraph be added to K.H.S.A.A. Basketball Tournament Rule V-A, to read as follows: "The name of a basketball coach may not be placed on the list of tournament officials to be voted upon except by unanimous approval of the school representatives present at the district or regional meeting." The motion was carried unanimously.

Morton Combs moved, seconded by Don Davis, that the insurance subsidy for each member school for 1968-69 be a basic amount of \$60, with an additional subsidy of \$40 for each school maintaining football. The motion was carried unanimously.

Don Davis moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that Preston Holland and Ralph C. Dorsey be named delegate and alternate respectively to the forthcoming annual meeting of the National Federation. The motion was carried.

Ralph C. Dorsey moved, seconded by Morton Combs, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning March 1, 1968, and ending March 31, 1968, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

### Supplementary List of Registered Baseball Officials (List Compiled May 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Anders, Raleigh, Post Office, Corbin, 528-1837, 528-3912  
Anderson, Kenneth, 861 Parkway Drive, Louisville  
Asher, Ralph, P. O. Box 232, Olive Hill, 286-4537, 286-2081  
Atchison, James, P. O. Box 45, Williamstown, 823-9341, 823-9341  
Back, Phillip A., Box 155, Whitesburg, 633-7190, 855-4001  
Bale, Charles Edward, Route 1, Box 189, Hodgenville, 324-3211, 358-1996  
Ball, Ray M., Pine Knot, 354-4972  
Ballenger, Louis Edward, Route 1, Hanover, Ind., 866-3651, 866-2145  
Barker, Danny Ray, 1205 Woodmere Lane, Owensboro, 684-7510  
Barrett, Kenneth, P. O. Box 543, Cadiz, 522-6394, 522-6653  
Barton, Jay, 325 E. Pleasant, Cynthiana, 234-5710, 234-4313  
Bays, Willard, 1935 Gardiner Lane, Louisville, 459-7538, 368-1611  
Beeler, Charles E., Hart Hall, Box 951, Murray, 762-4857  
Bertsch, Ronald L., 66 Geiger, Bellevue, 581-5790  
Booker, James M., Star Route 668, Brownsville, 597-3449  
Bottoms, Bruce, Mackville, 262-5586, 375-2217  
Bouse, Robert M., 452 Boone Trail, Danville, 236-2192  
Branham, Mason, Jr., P. O. Box 1, Grahns, 286-4363  
Brantley, Larry, Box 117, Cumberland, 589-4519, 589-4983  
Brock, Lavone E., Kettle Island, 337-3271, 337-3271  
Brooks, Robert E., P. O. Box 2451, Pikeville, 437-6366  
Brown, John "Scoop," 975 Waverly Drive, Lexington, 252-0954, 252-3212  
Burgess, Richard N., P. O. Box 195, Arlington, 655-6600  
Burton, John, 1316 Central, Ashland, 324-5964, 324-1111, Ext. 5609  
Bushkar, John, 638 Monticello Blvd., Lexington, 278-4670  
Butt, Jim, 1518 Magnolia Avenue, Bowling Green, 842-8578, 842-8578  
Calvert, Eston, Box 8, Butler, 472-2443, 472-2443  
Cardwell, Aubrey, Star Route 29771, Bowling Green, 842-8607  
Carman, Coleman, Jr., Hardinsburg, 756-5280, 756-2319

### HENRY CLAY WINNERS



Cheerleaders of the Henry Clay High School won first place in the K.A.P.O.S. "Sweet Sixteen" contest during the 1968 State High School Basketball Tournament. Members of the group in the picture above are: (Clockwise from Lower Left) Mary E. Stidham, Donna Archie, Carol Dickerson, Beverly Prewitt, Robin Miller, Sharon Hawkins, Debbie Scircle. Center, Mitzi Renfro.

Chambers, Harold, P. O. Box 276, Edmonton, 432-2762, 432-2131  
Cline, Roy E., 1194 Lincoln, Louisville, 637-8249  
Close, Russell Wayne, 103 Derringer, Springfield, 336-7779  
Cottrell, David, 605 Shawnee Road, Danville, 236-3883, 236-7957  
Dalton, Gilbert C., Stanton, 663-4380, 663-9446  
Daniels, Robert A., P. O. Box 2, Van Lear, 789-3931  
Daugherty, Thornton E., P. O. Box 445, Pine Knot, 354-2511 (Bus.)  
Davis, John F., 2704 Greenway Road, Ashland, 324-9748  
Dickison, Ruddle Lynn, R.R. No. 5, Box 180, Olive Hill, 286-2194  
Farrell, George A., 6202 Casper Drive, Pleasure Ridge Park, 935-4676, 776-1554  
Feek, Richard A., 418 Northside Drive, Lexington, 299-8025  
Felix, Guy W., 2405 Adams Avenue, Ashland, 324-2966, 324-8922  
Foster, Elza Edward, Brandenburg Road, Leitchfield, 259-4530  
Fox, Kenneth Edward, P. O. Box 401, South Shore, 932-4757, 932-3323  
Frazier, Glenn O., Price, FR 7-2406, FR 7-6376  
Gibson, Junior Lee, Clarkson, 242-3551, 242-3661  
Glass, Jim, 530 Cantrill Street, Irvine, 723-3915  
Glass, K. L., 108 Adkins Street, Clarksville, Tennessee, 648-2056, 798-4116  
Goff, Cecil, R. R. 1, Leitchfield, 259-4175, 259-3980  
Goodman, Bennie Ray, East View, 862-4638, 862-3924  
Gover, Luid J., P. O. Box 124, Science Hill, 423-2274, 679-8183  
Harper, Ronald G., Powderly, 338-2494  
Hern, Junior, 3122 Charles, Ashland, 324-7202  
Hilton, Billy, Maplewood Avenue, Springfield, 336-7594, Lebanon 692-2142  
Hobbs, James E., Jr., 708 E. Walnut, Mayfield, 247-3457  
Houchens, Joe Danny, 809 N. Race Street, Glasgow, 651-5094  
Hounsshell, Eddie L., R. E. No. 1, Midway, 846-6511, 846-3301  
Hurst, Terry, 416 Kentucky Court, Lexington, 266-2672  
Jackson, Arthur E., Whitesburg, 633-2958, 633-2121  
Jackson, Vernon, 397 Pine St., Benham, 848-2073  
Jennings, Joe, Graham, 338-3212  
Johnson, Larry, 2209 Main, Ashland, 325-4500, 325-4500  
Johnson, Leroy, Lamb, 434-2296  
Jones, James David, Route No. 6, Franklin, 586-6569, 586-3273  
Jones, William L., 814 McCullum, Elizabethtown, 765-6061, 862-3924  
Kinney, Dale, 411 E. Pleasant, Cynthiana  
Kinney, Paul C., R. F. D. 2, Williamstown, 823-4632  
Layman, Ronald Ray, Millwood, 879-3828  
Leeper, Rick, 230 Glenwood Drive, Paducah, 443-5622  
Lynch, Jack, 2231 Montgomery, Ashland, 326-2958  
McCroskey, William, 407 Erlanger Road, Erlanger, 341-6446, 381-6480  
McGuire, Ronald W., 672 Glenn Avenue, West Liberty, 713-4149, 743-3706  
McKenzie, Robert L., 1809 Chestnut, Kenova, West Virginia  
McKinney, Tony, R. No. 1, Morgantown, 626-4698, 274-9429  
McMaine, Ralph, P. O. Box 101, Bybee, 369-5941, 723-3537  
Martin, Charlie, Main Street, Sharpsburg, 247-2141  
Meade, Thomas, 2232 Thistlewood, Louisville, 447-8370, 778-5631  
Meredith, Denny E., Jr., 2644 Olive Road, Louisville  
Morgan, Fred, Main Street, Dry Ridge, 824-7031  
(Continued on Page Twelve)



## The State Gymnastics Meet

Iroquois and Pleasure Ridge Park High Schools fought to a 59½ point tie in the boys division of the 1968 K.H.S.A.A. State Gymnastics Championship meet at the University of Louisville's Crawford Gymnasium on April 6. Thomas Jefferson High captured the girls' division with a 57 to 20 spread over runner-up Bates Creek High School of Lexington. Meet manager was Coach Bob Wason, University of Louisville.

The boys' division was a real donnybrook, with heavily favored 1967 champion Thomas Jefferson finishing just one point behind co-champions Iroquois and Pleasure Ridge. Tight competition continued into the individual battles with Thomas Jefferson's Kelly McIntosh edging Larry Larimore of Pleasure Ridge Park just one tenth of a point for the all-around championship. McIntosh scored 33.50, Larimore 33.40.

Scoring was almost as close in the girls' all-around competition as Seneca's Adele Gleaves nosed out Thomas Jefferson's Sheba Alsip by 1.2 points, 32.00 to 30.80.

Over 200 individuals participated in this year's meet, almost doubling the entry list for 1967. Thirteen schools had boys entered, and there were twelve schools with girls' teams. This represents phenomenal growth for one year, and speculation is that gymnastics will enter regional eliminations in the near future. The most impressive difference in the 1967 and 1968 meets, however, was the quality of performance. Greater difficulty in routines and polish in execution was very much in evidence and drew much comment from the judges who were in attendance both years.

Schools entered in the boys' division were: Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Thomas Jefferson, and Central, all of Louisville; Lafayette, Bryan Station, Bates Creek, Daviess County, and Lincoln.

Represented in the girls' division were: Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Bates Creek, Thomas Jefferson, Seneca, Westport, Lafayette, and Bryan Station.

—George Jefferson, Iroquois H. S.

### Results of the Meet

#### BOYS

##### Final Team Totals

(1) Pleasure Ridge Park, 59½ points; (1) Iroquois, 59½; (3) Thomas Jefferson, 58½; (4) Lafayette, 8; (5) Bates Creek, 7½; (6) Bryan Station, 4; (7) Central, 1.

#### Key

PRP-Pleasure Ridge Park; I-Iroquois; TJ-Thomas Jefferson; L-Lafayette; TC-Bates Creek; BS-Bryan Station; C-Central.

#### Individual Events

Side Horse-1. Chris Miller (TJ); 2. David Bingham (PRP); 3. Kelly McIntosh (TJ).

Floor Exercise-1. Larry Larimore (PRP); 2. Kelly McIntosh (TC); 3. Bob Sanford (L).

High Bar-1. Larry Larimore (PRP); 2. Chris Miller (TJ); 3. Kelly McIntosh (TJ).

Long Horse-1. Larry Larimore (PRP); 2. Chris Miller (TJ); 3. Mike Micklew (BS).

Horizontal Bars-1. Larry Larimore (PRP); 2. Kelly McIntosh (TJ); 3. Chris Miller (TJ).

Tumbling-1. Larry Larimore (PRP); 2. Mike Motley (TJ); (1); 3. Roger Fentress (TJ).

Tumbling-1. Larry Larimore (PRP); 2. Mike Motley (TJ); 3. Kelly McIntosh (TJ).

Parallel Bars-1. Kelly McIntosh (TJ); 2. Larry Larimore (PRP); 3. Mike Gregory (TC).

Still Rings-1. Kelly McIntosh (TJ); 2. Steve Wides (TC); 3. Chris Miller (TJ).

All-Around-1. Kelly McIntosh (TJ); 2. Larry Larimore (PRP); 3. Chris Miller (TJ).

#### GIRLS

##### Final Team Totals

(1) Thomas Jefferson, 57 points; (2) Bates Creek, 20; (3) Iroquois, 6; (4) Lafayette, 5; (5) Bryan Station, 1.

#### Individual Events

Tumbling-1. Sheba Alsip (TJ); 2. Kathy Kinser (TJ); 3. Debbie Newton (TC).

Uneven Bars-1. Adele Gleaves (Seneca); 2. Patty Murrell (TJ); 3. Sheba Alsip (TJ).

Balance Beam-1. Debbie Howell (TJ); 2. Sheba Alsip (TJ); 3. Patty Murrell (TJ).

Vaulting-1. Adele Gleaves (Seneca); 2. Patty Murrell (TJ); 3. Mary Trautman (BS).  
Trampoline-1. Peg Wilson (TC); 2. Sheba Alsip (TJ); 3. Janet Jones (L).  
All-Around-1. Adele Gleaves (Seneca); 2. Sheba Alsip (TJ); 3. Patty Murrell (TJ).

### Pleasure Ridge Park H.S. Boys' Gymnastics Team 1968 K.H.S.A.A. State Co-Champion



(Left to Right) Jerry Garner, Mike Nicklen, Larry Larimore, Coach Gene King, David Wagner, Stanley Bishop.

## KAPOS News

### Sanford and Meyer Honored

In the fourteen years that the organization known as the Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors has been in existence, it has grown from a membership of seven to a record 230 paid-up members. Much of the credit for the growth and success of this organization can be attributed to the many dedicated sponsors who through the years have given of their time and energy to see that the purposes of the organization have been upheld and fostered. Accolades are due many people, but especially such past presidents as Mrs. Grace Fragstein, Mrs. Ruth Spurlock, Mrs. Rosemary Weddington and Mrs. Julianne Tesar. However, it took the current president, Miss Jane Meyer, to initiate the idea of selecting a State-at-Large Champion Cheerleader Squad. This was a tremendous undertaking and involved hours and hours of work on the part of a great many of the K.A.P.O.S. board members, but the bulk of the work was done by Jane Meyer. And, because of her dedication to the cause of cheerleading, we are able to recognize four additional squads throughout the state for their outstanding ability in cheerleading.

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Directors has supported K.A.P.O.S. from its inception. Because Mr. Ted Sanford has willingly served K.A.P.O.S. by giving of his time to counsel with any K.A.P.O.S. board member who went to him for advice, we felt that it was only fitting that K.A.P.O.S.



### THOMAS JEFFERSON GIRLS' GYMNASTICS TEAM 1968 K.H.S.A.A. STATE CHAMPION



(Left to Right (Front Row: Sharon Kendall, Sheba Alsip, Dianna Isenberg, Nancy Kaufman. Second Row: Laverne Sadler, Carolyn Walters, Patty Murrell, Charlotte Simmens, Donna Crompton. Coach Carol Rehman.

show its appreciation to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Mr. Sanford and Miss Meyer. With this in mind, the board members of K.A.P.O.S. voted to honor Mr. Sanford and Miss Meyer by naming the winner's trophy in the State-at-Large contest, "The Ted Sanford Award," and the runner-up trophy "The Jane Meyer Award."

#### State-at-Large Champions Chosen

For the first time in basketball and cheerleading history, high school cheerleading squads in Kentucky did not have to rely on the success of their basketball team to have the opportunity to compete for the top spot in cheerleading. The winning and runner-up squads in each of the 62 districts was then eligible to compete in their respective regions. The winner in each of the 16 regions was then eligible to compete for the title "State-at-Large Championship Cheerleading Squad." Squads from schools winning regional tournaments were eligible to compete in both categories, the Sweet Sixteen and the State-at-Large.

It is interesting to note that none of the 16 regional winners in the State-at-Large competition would have made it to the state tournament if they had depended on their basketball team being one of the 16 teams in the state tournament. The new system allowed 32 cheerleading squads rather than 16 to enter competition at the state tournament. Sponsors of the 32 competing teams have been mailed the final point results of the judging.

#### Harrison County and Henry Clay Winners

State-at-Large results: Harrison County, winner; Thomas Jefferson, runner-up; Clark County, third; Paducah Tilghman, fourth.

Sweet Sixteen results: Henry Clay, winner; Thom-

#### Gymnastics All-Around Champions



(Left to Right) Debbie Howell (Seneca), Sheba Alsip (Thomas Jefferson), Adelle Gleaves (Seneca), Patty Murrell (Thomas Jefferson), Mary Troutman (Westport).

as Jefferson runner-up; Clark County, third; Paducah Tilghman, fourth.

#### Scholarship Reminder

Scholarship applications are due June 1, 1968. Sponsors should submit scholarship forms as soon as possible. If you feel that you have a deserving and needy cheerleader and need one of the forms to fill in,

(Continued on Page Twelve)

# 1968 Kentucky State High School Swimming Meet

Plantation Club, Louisville, Kentucky, February 23-24, 1968

## TEAM SCORING — CLASS "AAA" BOYS

TEAM	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yard Freestyle	50 Yard Freestyle	200 Yard Ind. Medley	Fancy Diving	100 Yard Butterfly	100 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	400 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Breaststroke	400 Yard Free-style Relay	Total Points
Westport .....	26	21	20	30	10	29	35	2	33	29	26	261
Trinity .....	32	20	10	24	4	18	15	29	27	25	32	236
Atherton .....	10	12	33½	0	0	7	12	19	9	17	22	141½
St. Xavier .....	24	0	6	13	36	0	5	12	3	12	18	129
Paul G. Blazer ....	0	11	10	10	0	9	9	7	0	2	8	66
Waggener .....	22	4	0	0	5	0	4	0	6	0	24	65
Henry Clay .....	4	20	0	9	10	0	0	0	13	0	0	56
Tates Creek .....	6	5	2	0	2	0	0	14	2	4	20	55
Newport Catholic ..	8	0	0	0	0	16	0	9	0	3	14	50
Covington Catholic .	0	0	11½	0	15	0	13	0	0	1	0	40½
Lafayette .....	20	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
Bryan Station ....	18	0	0	7	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	29
Fern Creek .....	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	10	18
Paducah Tilghman	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	15
Seneca .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Boone County .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### 1. 200 Yard Medley Relay—

1. Trinity (Callahan, Pursley, Perry, Radamacher) .....1:46.6
2. Westport (Mighell, Lynch, Dean, Redmon) .....1:48.9
3. St. Xavier (Mullins, Francis, Kunz, Kleinert) .....1:57.2
4. Waggener (Shapero, Irvin, Clarke, Morrow) .....1:58.9
5. Lafayette (Dougherty, Saunier, Vantreesse, Wade) .....2:01.2
6. Bryan Station (Steele, Fish, Bradley, Boyd) .....2:04.0

### 2. 200 Yard Freestyle—

1. J. Hartye, Trinity .....1:50.4
2. R. Taliaferro, Henry Clay .....1:52.3
3. B. Tingley, Atherton .....1:56.1
4. R. Sweet, Paul Blazer .....1:56.7
5. S. Bethune, Westport .....1:57.0
6. C. Hansen, Westport .....2:03.3

Hartye set a new state record in this event with his time of 1:50.4.

### 3. 50 Yard Freestyle—

1. M. Smith, Westport .....23.1
2. S. Weston, Atherton .....23.2
3. D. Neal, Atherton .....23.9
4. M. Seelie, Covington Cath. ....23.8
5. M. Shiffler, Paul Blazer .....24.3
6. B. Hamilton, Atherton .....24.5

### 4. 200 Yard Individual Medley—

1. J. Smith, Westport .....2:06.1
2. P. Schuler, St. Xavier .....2:07.1
3. G. Hutt, Westport .....2:09.5

4. T. Pursley, Trinity .....2:09.8
5. S. Wright, Trinity .....2:14.2
6. R. Eli, Paul Blazer .....2:21.9

Smith set a new state record in this event with the time of 2:06.1.

### 5. Fancy Diving—

1. T. Rueff, St. Xavier .....402.10
2. B. Sanford, Lafayette .....296.50
3. J. Finn, Covington Cath. ....246.25
4. J. Thompson, St. Xavier .....234.00
5. M. Michell, Westport .....233.60
6. R. Scheen, St. Xavier .....230.40

### 6. 100 Yard Butterfly—

1. R. Goff, Newport Cath. ....:55.7
2. J. Smith, Westport .....:55.8
3. M. Pocock, Westport .....:56.0
4. J. Callahan, Trinity .....:57.8
5. S. Watkins, Henry Clay .....:57.9
6. R. Sweet, Paul Blazer .....:59.2

In the trials Goff set a new state record in this event with his time of :55.4.

### 7. 100 Yard Freestyle—

1. M. Smith, Westport .....:50.7
2. M. Seelie, Covington Cath. ....:51.5
3. S. Weston, Atherton .....:52.0
4. S. Wiseman, Trinity .....:54.6
5. S. Waterfill, Westport .....:54.6
6. M. Shiffler, Paul Blazer .....:56.4

### 8. 100 Yard Backstroke—

1. B. Tingley, Atherton .....:56.3
2. S. Wright, Trinity .....:59.4
3. M. Englert, St. Xavier .....1:00.9
4. T. Pursley, Trinity .....1:01.5

5. M. Richards, Bates Creek .....1:03.0

6. R. Goff, Newport Cath. ....1:03.5

Tingley set a new state record in this event with his time of :56.3.

### 9. 400 Yard Freestyle—

1. J. Hartye, Trinity .....4:00.7
2. R. Taliaferro, Henry Clay .....4:04.2
3. M. Pocock, Westport .....4:07.3
4. S. Bethune, Westport .....4:11.2
5. B. Lawrence, Westport .....4:25.3
6. J. Tingley, Atherton .....4:25.6

Hartye set a new state record in this event with his time of 4:00.7.

### 10. 100 Yard Breaststroke—

1. G. Hutt, Westport .....1:03.2
2. C. Lynch, Westport .....1:04.2
3. P. Schuler, St. Xavier .....1:04.3
4. D. Pursley, Trinity .....1:05.5
5. M. Terry, Atherton .....1:09.2
6. B. Pursley, Trinity .....1:11.1

### 11. 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—

1. Trinity (Wiseman, Koenig, Callahan, Radamacher) .....3:39.9
2. Westport (Sprigg, B. Dean, D. Dean, Redmon) .....3:40.5
3. Waggener (Schilling, Bloom, Hockenkamp, Morrow) .....3:47.2
4. Atherton (Hamilton, Duke, Terry, LeMaster) .....3:47.6
5. Bates Creek (Richards, Quick, Clark, Stanback) .....4:01.1
6. St. Xavier (Hertelendy, McAuliffe, Hensley, Kleinert) .....4:08.8

## TEAM SCORING — CLASS "AAA" GIRLS

TEAM	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yard Freestyle	50 Yard Freestyle	200 Yard Ind. Medley	Fancy Diving	100 Yard Butterfly	100 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	400 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Breaststroke	400 Yard Freestyle Relay	Total Points
Westport .....	32	30	13	33	39	34	38	46	19	36	26	346
Sacred Heart Acad.	18	18	20	22	31	18	5	8	20	22½	32	214½
Paul G. Blazer ....	22	12	0	6	11	0	10	14	4	0	22	101
Henry Clay .....	10	13	13	4	0	0	11	16	20	2½	0	89½
Notre Dame Acad.	20	0	11	0	0	12	16	5	0	0	24	88
Tates Creek .....	6	19	7	10	0	0	0	4	14	15	10	85
Atherton .....	26	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	11	17	20	79
Bryan Station .....	24	0	13	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	48
Eastern .....	0	0	0	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	32
Paducah Tilghman ..	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	26
Seneca .....	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	25
Fern Creek .....	4	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	8	23
Waggener .....	14	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Lafayette .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	5	0	0	18
Campbell County	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6

## 1. 200 Yard Medley Relay—

- Westport (Henderson, Spriggs, Richardson, Showalter) -----2:06.8
- Atherton (Mueller, Gustafson, Hennessey, Bell) -----2:07.7
- Bryan Station (Blythe, Toler, Gardner, Green) -----2:09.9
- Paul G. Blazer (Craft, Winn, Eli, Shiffler) -----2:12.0
- Notre Dame (Hilgert, Rust, Burke, Grogan) -----2:18.4
- Sacred Heart (Hillenmeyer, Tierney, Wagner, Gruneson) -----2:24.4

## 2. 200 Yard Freestyle—

- D. Wright, Sacred Heart -----2:07.6
- K. Kessinger, Henry Clay -----2:08.6
- K. McAlister, Bates Creek -----2:10.7
- T. Hawkes, Westport -----2:11.0
- S. Neumann, Westport -----2:16.4
- A. Neyer, Paul Blazer -----2:25.5

## 3. 50 Yard Freestyle—

- K. Watt, Sacred Heart -----2:26.2
  - L. Bethune, Westport -----2:26.5
  - T. Bolton, Henry Clay -----2:27.0
  - B. Sawyer, Seneca -----2:27.3
  - S. Blythe, Bryan Station -----2:27.7
  - K. Branch, Notre Dame -----2:28.9
- Wyatt set a new state record in this event with her time of :26.2.

## 4. 200 Yard Individual Medley—

- S. Shields, Eastern -----2:20.2
- A. Wright, Westport -----2:24.6
- M. Baker, Sacred Heart -----2:26.9
- P. Henderson, Westport -----2:28.4

- K. Kessinger, Bates Creek -----2:29.0
  - S. Lawrence, Westport -----2:29.2
- Shields set a new state record in this event with her time of 2:20.2.

## 5. Fancy Diving—

- B. Barrows, Westport -----354.20
- B. Erickson, Sacred Heart -----300.70
- S. Peters, Westport -----230.85
- N. Abraham, Westport -----228.55
- C. Ridge, Sacred Heart -----218.15
- C. Klapheke, Fern Creek -----212.15

## 6. 100 Yard Butterfly—

- S. Shields, Eastern -----1:02.3
  - P. Henderson, Westport -----1:05.1
  - D. Ahr, Notre Dame -----1:07.9
  - L. Gardner, Bryan Station -----1:10.0
  - J. Jarrell, Sacred Heart -----1:10.2
  - B. Henderson, Westport -----1:11.1
- Shields set a new state record in this event with her time of 1:02.3.

## 7. 100 Yard Freestyle—

- L. Bethune, Westport -----:58.2
  - C. Richards, Lafayette -----:59.1
  - B. Davis, Westport -----1:02.4
  - A. Harvey, Henry Clay -----1:03.0
  - A. Neyer, Paul Blazer -----1:05.1
  - M. Hoffer, Notre Dame -----1:06.0
- Bethune set a new state record in this event with her time of :58.2.

## 8. 100 Yard Backstroke—

- T. Bolton, Henry Clay -----1:04.6
- P. Smith, Westport -----1:07.5
- C. Skinner, Westport -----1:09.8

- S. Sprigg, Westport -----1:10.0
  - J. Henderson, Westport -----1:12.6
  - K. Watson, Paul Blazer -----1:12.7
- Bolton set a new state record in this event with her time of 1:04.6.

## 9. 400 Yard Freestyle—

- K. Wyatt, Sacred Heart -----4:30.7
  - K. Kessinger, Henry Clay -----4:32.0
  - K. McAlister, Bates Creek -----4:39.7
  - B. Bell, Atherton -----4:42.0
  - T. Hawkes, Westport -----4:43.3
  - S. Neumann, Westport -----4:50.7
- Wyatt set a new state record in this event with her time of 4:30.7.

## 10. 100 Yard Breaststroke—

- A. Wright, Westport -----1:11.0
  - M. Baker, Sacred Heart -----1:15.7
  - K. Kessinger, Bates Creek -----1:15.0
  - G. Gustafson, Atherton -----1:15.4
  - P. Smith, Westport -----1:17.0
  - L. Richardson, Westport -----1:18.0
- In the trials Wright set a new state record in this event with her time of 1:09.0.

## 11. 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—

- Sacred Heart (J. Jarrell, R. Jarrell, D. Cowert, D. Wright) -----4:10.0
- Westport (Davis, Skinner, Henderson, Showalter) -----4:11.4
- Notre Dame (Ahr, Branch, Bunke, Hoffer) -----4:27.2
- Paul G. Blazer (Watson, Shiffler, Dunn, Thompson) -----4:40.7
- Atherton (Hennessey, Partusch, Moter, Prather) -----4:47.3
- Paducah Tilghman (Nomer, Smith, Render, Lund) -----4:56.6

## University of Kentucky Coliseum, Lexington, Kentucky, March 29-30, 1968

## TEAM SCORING — CLASS "AA" BOYS

TEAM	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yard Freestyle	50 Yard Freestyle	200 Yard Ind. Medley	Fancy Diving	100 Yard Butterfly	100 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	400 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Breaststroke	400 Yard Freestyle Relay	Total Points
Model .....	26	22	11	11	25	14	11	21½	35	14	14	204½
Highlands .....	32	1	2½	19	33	19	10	16	9	21	32	194½
Hopkinsville .....	22	21	18½	12	18	16	23	5	22	10	24	191½
Dixie Heights ....	14	11	21	29	1	25	12	16	11	23	20	183
Fort Knox .....	24	16	0	5	4	0	16	29½	16	13	22	145½
L'ville Country Day	18	4	10	1	0	0	7	0	0	2	26	68
Beechwood .....	20	0	1	7	0	0	5	4	0	0	10	47
Shelbyville .....	10	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	43
Murray .....	0	0	13	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	29
Good Shepherd ...	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Harrison Co.	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Danville .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	4	0	13
Newport .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	7
East Hardin .....	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5

## 1. 200 Yard Medley Relay—

1. Highlands (Hunter, Phister, Kennedy, Roake) .....1:55.3
2. Model (Hume, Cornelison, Park, Ross) .....1:55.7
3. Fort Knox (Payne, Watson, Rickman, Lucky) .....2:03.5
4. Hopkinsville (Radford, Higgins, Jones, Dalton) .....2:06.1
5. Beechwood (Hood, Castleman, Mann, Schmidt) .....2:05.4
6. Country Day (C. Bryant, D. Bryant, Burgess, Sykes) .....2:10.3

## 2. 200 Yard Freestyle—

1. P. Dorroh, Hopkinsville .....2:10.2
2. S. Ramsey, Good Shepherd .....2:12.0
3. P. Pettengill, Model .....2:14.8
4. J. Brady, Dixie Heights .....2:15.5
5. J. McKinney, Model .....2:16.9
6. B. Rickman, Fort Knox .....2:26.9

## 3. 50 Yard Freestyle—

1. L. Dorroh, Hopkinsville .....2:40
2. K. Battle, Murray .....2:46
3. K. Taglauer, Dixie Heights .....2:52
4. J. Ross, Model .....2:55
5. J. Moore, Country Day .....2:55
6. R. Floyd, Shelbyville .....2:57

In the trials Dorroh set a new state record in this event with his time of :23.9.

## 4. 200 Yard Individual Medley—

1. R. Rabe, Dixie Heights .....2:02.4
2. W. Lanham, Dixie Heights .....2:32.0
3. D. Dierig, Highlands .....2:38.2

4. E. Overcash, Model .....2:41.3
5. D. Mahoney, Hopkinsville .....2:45.7

## 5. Fancy Diving—

1. J. Tull, Hopkinsville .....2:37.15
2. R. Brotherton, Model .....2:12.50
3. S. Wyler, Model .....1:88.35
4. M. Lukens, Highlands .....1:82.25
5. M. Mignerey, Highlands .....1:78.05
6. M. Rice, Highlands .....1:55.55

## 6. 100 Yard Butterfly—

1. K. Battle, Murray .....:58.5
2. C. Kulb, Dixie Heights .....1:05.9
3. W. Lanham, Dixie Heights .....1:07.8
4. C. Jones, Hopkinsville .....1:08.5
5. B. Cornelison, Model .....1:08.8
6. M. Kennedy, Highlands .....1:08.9

## 7. 100 Yard Freestyle—

1. L. Dorroh, Hopkinsville .....:53.5
2. C. Rickman, Fort Knox .....:57.2
3. K. Taglauer, Dixie Heights .....:57.8
4. W. Park, Model .....:58.5
5. J. Ross, Highlands .....:59.0
6. S. Holbrook, Danville .....1:00.5

In the trials Dorroh set a new state record in this event with his time of :53.0.

## 8. 100 Yard Backstroke—

1. R. Rabe, Dixie Heights .....1:04.0
2. B. Kleysteuber, Fort Knox .....1:06.0
3. T. Hume, Model .....1:06.9
4. D. Hunter, Highlands .....1:09.8
5. E. Overcash, Model .....1:12.0
6. J. Payne, Fort Knox .....1:13.6

## 9. 400 Yard Freestyle—

1. J. McKinney, Model .....4:48.4
2. P. Dorroh, Hopkinsville .....4:48.5
3. J. Pettengill, Model .....4:55.9
4. J. Brady, Dixie Heights .....4:58.7
5. B. Rickman, Fort Knox .....5:15.2
6. K. Jones, Hopkinsville .....5:38.2

## 10. 100 Yard Breaststroke—

1. C. Kalb, Dixie Heights .....1:10.8
2. M. Watson, Fort Knox .....1:14.5
3. B. Phister, Highlands .....1:15.0
4. C. Wimberly, Model .....1:15.3
5. B. Higgins, Hopkinsville .....1:18.9
6. B. Bathiany, Highlands .....1:19.1

## 11. 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—

1. Highlands (Rust, Rice, Ross, Racke) .....3:58.6
2. L'ville Country Day (Burgiss, Sykes, Von Borres, Moore) .....4:06.1
3. Hopkinsville (Dalton, Mahoney, Nichol, Cayce) .....4:07.5
4. Fort Knox (Kleysteuber, Handley, Harty, Peterson) .....4:07.7
5. Dixie Heights (Baker, Meader, Sallee, Beckert) .....4:24.8
6. Shelbyville (Hundley, Floyd, Mills, Ballard) .....4:36.3

## TEAM SCORING — CLASS "AA" GIRLS

TEAM	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yard Freestyle	50 Yard Freestyle	200 Yard Ind. Medley	Fancy Diving	100 Yard Butterfly	100 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	400 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Breaststroke	400 Yard Freestyle Relay	Total Points
Highlands .....	32	28	46	22	37	14½	37	18	10	32	32	308½
Model .....	24	39	8	20	19	7	24	19	32	19	22	233
Dixie Heights .....	22	3	12	13	3	10½	5	1	14	16	24	123½
Villa Madonna .....	26	0	12	12	12	16	3	16	0	16	10	123
Hopkinsville .....	18	6	0	17	12	5	9	3	4	0	8	82
Fort Knox .....	20	1	10	4	0	0	10	0	5	9	20	79
Bourbon County ...	0	16	1	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	26	68
Shelbyville .....	10	0	4	2	0	0	4	9	0	1	18	48
Beechwood' .....	14	0	0	3	10	2	1	2	0	0	14	46
Sayre .....	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16	0	0	32
Murray .....	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	12	0	0	25
Woodford County	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## 1. 200 Yard Medley Relay—

1. Highlands (Jones, Guest, Reed, Grim) -----2:12.1
2. Villa Madonna (Goff, Osterman, Desmond, Leahy) -----2:15.5
3. Model (Stoll, Combs, Thompson, Wimberly) -----2:19.8
4. Dixie Heights (Beckert, Herold, Taglauer, Newport) -----2:20.3
5. Ft. Knox (Miller, VanNus, Holt, Davidson) -----2:26.1
6. Hopkinsville (Higgins, Brown, A. Munday, L. Munday) -----2:26.9

## 2. 200 Yard Freestyle—

1. C. Gibson, Bourbon County -----2:24.8
2. J. Bock, Model -----2:29.6
3. S. Bezold, Highlands -----2:37.1
4. N. Cornelison, Model -----2:43.1
5. T. Hume, Model -----2:43.8
6. N. Bernardini, Highlands -----2:46.1

## 3. 50 Yard Freestyle—

1. D. Reed, Highlands -----28.0
2. G. Grim, Highlands -----29.7
3. P. Voorhees, Dixie Heights -----30.2
4. M. Klausling, Highlands -----30.8
5. B. Hambly, Fort Knox -----30.9
6. J. Scheper, Villa Madonna -----31.6

## 4. 200 Yard Individual Medley—

1. S. Klausling, Highlands -----2:44.4
2. V. Daniels, Dixie Heights -----2:49.8
3. S. Desmond, Villa Madonna -----2:55.1
4. T. Thompson, Model -----2:57.4
5. P. Wiggins, Hopkinsville -----3:00.4
6. A. Smith, Model -----3:00.5

## 5. Fancy Diving—

1. M. Stross, Highlands -----234.50
2. S. Houchell, Model -----226.60
3. J. Schaffield, Villa Madonna -----182.20
4. S. Higgins, Hopkinsville -----167.95
5. J. Keller, Beechwood -----162.30
6. T. Wright, Highlands -----147.15

## 6. 100 Yard Butterfly—

1. L. Ireland, Sayre -----1:04.5
2. A. Battle, Murray -----1:09.4
3. W. Goff, Villa Madonna -----1:17.0
4. T. Newport, Dixie Heights -----1:18.2
5. S. Bezold, Highlands -----1:18.5

Ireland set a new state record in this event with her time of 1:04.5.

## 7. 100 Yard Freestyle—

1. D. Reed, Highlands -----1:01.5
2. S. Wimberly, Model -----1:02.4
3. C. Ney, Model -----1:11.5
4. J. Carnee, Model -----1:13.5
5. G. Favinger, Fort Knox -----1:13.5
6. D. Drury, Hopkinsville -----1:15.2

## 8. 100 Yard Backstroke—

1. K. Leahy, Villa Madonna -----1:11.3
  2. S. Gibson, Bourbon County -----1:12.8
  3. M. Gibson, Bourbon County -----1:15.8
  4. L. Cecil, Highlands -----1:17.3
  5. K. Stoll, Model -----1:19.5
  6. M. Whitaker, Shelbyville -----1:22.5
- Leahy set a new state record in this event with her time of 1:11.3.

## 9. 400 Yard Freestyle—

1. L. Ireland, Sayre -----4:38.2
2. J. Bock, Model -----5:12.6
3. A. Battle, Murray -----5:12.8
4. V. Daniels, Dixie Heights -----5:52.1
5. T. Hume, Model -----5:54.5
6. M. Smith, Model -----6:07.5

Ireland set a new state record in this event with her time of 4:38.2.

## 10. 100 Yard Breaststroke—

1. D. Reed, Highlands -----1:21.1
2. S. Taglauer, Dixie Heights -----1:21.6
3. J. Scheper, Villa Madonna -----1:23.6
4. S. Guest, Highlands -----1:26.1
5. K. Powell, Model -----1:27.0
6. S. Van Nus, Fort Knox -----1:28.0

## 11. 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—

1. Highlands (Sarring, Cecil, Jones, Klausling) -----4:31.1
2. Bourbon County (Cusie, S. Gibson, M. Gibson) -----4:32.9
3. Dixie Heights (D. Herold, T. Beckert, Cooper, Voorhees) -----4:51.2
4. Model (Carnes, Cornelison, Brown, Wiggins) -----4:52.2
5. Fort Knox (Holt, Guinn, Hambly, Favinger) -----5:01.6
6. Shelbyville (Shannon, Whitaker, Guthrie, Amyx) -----5:03.0

## The Flying Dutchman

What leadership have you given to your Kentucky community in the planning of park facilities and recreation programs for this summer? Everybody needs to re-create himself from time to time, and in the midst of the increasing pressures of our times, you had best get recreation started where you live now. Don't think that the problems of neglected people can only be associated with our great cities. People are people wherever they live, and what's happening in Louisville, Chicago, Detroit and other cities can happen where you live. It is later than you think.

A few weeks ago the Dutchman was the guest speaker when Harrodsburg "kicked off" a gigantic rally for summer recreation. The thought prevalent in my mind as I watched Wilson Burks, Aggie Sale, Jane and Oakley Brown, Jr., and others press for better leisure time programs was that this should be happening in communities all across Kentucky. An ounce of prevention is still worth a pound of cure so it's better to recognize now that you have a park and recreation job to do at home than to wait until neglected kids and their parents protest in utter frustration.

As you call your first meeting to start your community's summer or year-round recreation program please remember that the end product must belong to the people. The program must take into consideration the recreational desires of everybody and that recreation must be a cooperative endeavor wherein clubs, associations, P. T. A.'s, churches, schools and every other organization join together in a project for the good of the community. Local governments should not give recreation to the communities. Rather they should help them in the ratio in which the people are willing to help themselves. It will surprise community leaders how many people want to help themselves and the places where they live if they are only provided the opportunities and invitations to work together for park and recreation programs.

The best way I know to destroy the abilities of people to appreciate facilities is to dole them out. They then say, "Give me more," or "Why haven't you done something for me lately?" In parks and recreation you can have a true democracy. Put a swimming suit on a millionaire's daughter and one on a laborer's daughter, stand them side by side and you can't tell which is rich and which is poor.

Frankly, I wish our federal government would quit talking about poverty recreation. Let's quit taking the dignity from certain groups by hanging poverty labels on them. If your community has an adequate park and recreation program, then everybody is rich and everybody is privileged. Destroy the dignity of a millionaire or a laborer and you've created poverty for both. You and I have seen hundreds of boys and girls without money who couldn't be called poor because they possessed character. With the government spending millions to appease hippies and beatniks, let me go on record right now as saying that it's time that some of this money is spent on good boys and good girls who



**THE DUTCHMAN**

are doing the right things and who will provide the right kind of leadership for the future.

In our park and recreation programs let's take the attitude that everyone is privileged. Often the finest recreation facilities are found in the poorest communities—not because somebody felt sorry for those poor people but because the people themselves were willing to work cooperatively to get them. A poor community may not have the cash to match the government's outlay but it can have its people provide labor and also work to get materials and equipment provided by interested people free.

Nobody is stripped of his dignity in recreation. If a youngster wants to swim or play golf and doesn't have the fee, it doesn't make any difference if the parents are rich or poor, that youngster should participate with dignity after he has performed chores at the pool or the golf course to earn the cost of admission.

Back in 1949 about a hundred teenagers decided that they wanted to go on a camp tour to the Great Smoky Mountains. They wanted to go on air-conditioned buses and cook their meals out and they set up a plan whereby they wouldn't ask the Jefferson County Playground and Recreation Board for anything except supervision. They planned to be gone a week at an expense of \$3,000. People in our county said, "The kids can never do it; these youngsters are from average to poor homes with only a few children of rich parents involved. Each was required to earn \$10, which accounted for \$1,000, and the rest was earned by putting on variety shows. You should know that they made their first Camp-On-Tour in 1949 and in 1950 the Campers-On-Tour went to Niagara Falls, 1951 to Canada and 1952 to Lake Michigan. One thing about the 1949 Camp-On-Tour stands out in my mind, that being that one boy whose father was rich offered his dad's check for \$10. It wasn't accepted because he hadn't earned it. A short time later his father was in my office telling me that his boy didn't have to work because he could give him all the money he needed. When he was told this was one trip he couldn't buy for his son and that the boy would have to earn it, he reminded me of his high position and influence, telling me that he would have me fired. So you see that I have been "living on borrowed time" for eighteen years now because his son didn't make that 1949 trip. He did go on the 1950 Camp-On-Tour to Niagara Falls. I found a job for him—the toughest job (spading concrete) that



## HIGHLANDS HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' SWIMMING TEAM KENTUCKY CLASS AA CHAMPION—1968



(Left to Right) Front Row: Karyn Sarring, Pam Kuhni, Tracey Wight, Sally Bezold, Lindsey Townsend, Marcia Kyle, Susan Kuhnhein, Nancy MacMillan, Brooke Bohart, Karen Hewling, Jody Heilman. Second Row: Kay Gross, Dianne Roell, Cathy Knecht, Betsy McFarlan, Becky Perry, Susan Klausling, Denise Lawrence, Jill Grover, Susan Roell, Jinny Grimm, Sue Guest, Susan Partin, Luci Cecil. Third Row: Nancy Jones, Cindy Ney, Debbie Reed, Kay Sarring, Betsy Dodson, Mary Stross, Debbie Bathiany, Donna Reed, Nancy Bernardini.

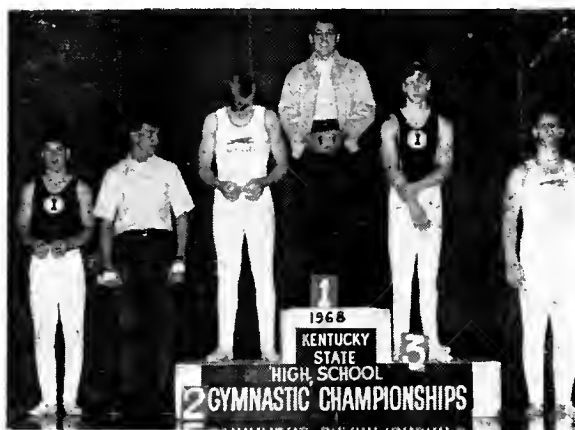
I could find—and this lad proved himself a man.

Back to those teenagers again. In 1953 and 1954 they put showboats on the Ohio River at a cost to them exclusively of \$10,000. In 1955 when they decided to make a Youth Ambassador of Friendship flight to Cuba at a cost of \$27,000, which these sons and daughters of rich, middle class and poor parents had to earn or raise, the people said, "They're nuts, they can't do it." But they did and they went to Mexico City in 1956 at a cost of \$32,000 and to Nassau in 1957 for \$25,000. On these trips our foreign friends would ask, "Are these underprivileged boys and girls?" Our reply was, "These are privileged young people because they worked to be called privileged and these youngsters have dignity."

When we started rocking chair fishing derbies for our people who were over sixty-five years of age, a chain of events followed. Aging citizens lined the banks of our lakes with rocking chairs and fished from morning until night—but that's not all that happened because much of their loneliness disappeared. They formed little informal clubs, arranged cookouts, set up group picnic dinners and even "shed" some age as they forgot to remember that "they were too old to have fun." They just lived it up. Just a short time ago I saw a lady nearly ninety with a string of fish which she proudly displayed. This was the string which she and her eighty-eight year old boy friend, whom she had met at a rocking chair fishing derby, had caught. Even a mellow years' romance evolved from an event which few people believed had much real value when the program was initiated. When smiles appear on aged faces where smiles have been absent for so long, then indeed you have spawned a worthwhile program for parks and recreation.

Such recreation and park programs which satisfy a natural need which everyone has to re-create himself can only come to Kentucky communities where leaders arise unselfishly to meet the occasion. The Corn Cob Pipe of Honor for this month goes to Samuel Klein of Louisville who has given so many hours unselfishly to wholesome recreation in Louisville and Jefferson County that he emulates the kind of leadership the

## Gymnastics All-Around Champions



(Left to Right) Mike Gregory (Iroquois), Mike Motley (Thomas Jefferson), Larry Larimore (Pleasure Ridge Park), Kelly McIntosh (Thomas Jefferson), Chris Miller (Iroquois), Mike Nicklin (Pleasure Ridge Park).

Dutchman is pleading for all across Kentucky and our nation.

When you're in Louisville drop by the Bank of Louisville and shake hands with Sammie Klein who started out in life as a poor kid and who is now the bank president. Sam always liked people, loved to work for his community, and largely because of his efforts not only the youth of metropolitan Louisville and Jefferson County get a good cultural recreation deal but everybody gets in on the fun. Take a bow, Sam Klein! Louisville is better because you live there! Sam is a dandy example of recreational leadership in his community. This summer will reveal which communities of Kentucky can find leaders like him to bring park and recreation programs to every nook and cranny of our state.

## KAPOS NEWS

(Continued from Page Four)

contact Mrs. Stella S. Gilb at the University of Kentucky.

Like the "Flying Dutchman," who gives special recognition to deserving people, our organization would like to announce the winner of this month's Megaphone Award, Mrs. Nancy Carr. Mrs. H. T. Villines, who has a daughter on the Central City squad, writes as follows: "At the annual Chamber of Commerce banquet, Mrs. Nancy Carr was presented the Woman of the Year Award for outstanding work with cheerleaders and for church work. I know that the Central City cheerleaders are fortunate to have such a woman for their sponsor. She abides by K.A.P.O.S. rules and regulations at all times, and when my daughter is in her care I have not a worry." K.A.P.O.S. congratulates the Central City Chamber of Commerce for its foresight in the recognition given to Mrs. Carr.

### Summer Cheerleading Clinic

Reservations are now being accepted for the summer clinic to be held on the University of Kentucky campus, August 5-9. All cheerleaders will be housed in the new high-rise, air-conditioned dorms. Write Box 1289, Lexington, Ky., for registration blanks.

### Supplementary List of Registered Baseball Officials

(Continued from Page Three)

Mullins, Arthur, Elkhorn City, 754-4041, 754-7981  
 Napper, Stan, Hardinsburg, 756-2871, 756-2140  
 Newberry, Pem, 514 E. 8th Street, Russellville, 726-2769  
 Newland, William D., Main Street, Box 122 M.S.U., Morehead, 784-9142  
 Newman, Bill, 2535 Ritchie, Portsmouth, Ohio, 353-6257  
 Nunn, Alton, Summersville, Magnolia 324-2813  
 Oates, Jerry, Graham, 338-4593  
 Pack, James Ronald, Stambaugh, 265-4848, 789-5273  
 Peters, W. A., Route No. 1, Box 377B, London, 864-6155, 864-5278  
 Phillips, Douglas, Route No. 2, Monticello, 348-8265  
 Pratt, Gregory, 154 Fleming Avenue, Morehead, 784-7127  
 Rash, Lindell L., P. O. Box 278, Mortons Gap, 258-5362  
 Ray, Collis Randle, 809 N. 32nd. Street, Paducah, 442-2146  
 Reed, Wesley, P. O. Box 101, Perryville, 332-4981, 236-2200, Ext. 250  
 Richards, Ed, 6316 Gayle Drive, Louisville, 969-3484  
 Rison, Johnny, 197 Third Street, Ravenna, 723-2852, 723-4240  
 Roberts, Carl S., 222 S. 11th. Street, Murray, 753-2987  
 Roberts, Gerald V., Apt. 40 Normal Hall, Morehead, 784-9286  
 Robertson, William, 121 Main Street, Springfield, 336-7154, 336-9977  
 Salsbury, Don, Route No. 3, Box 247, Greensburg, 932-5577  
 Smith, Benny, Route No. 3, Box 5, Manchester, 598-2461  
 Stacy, John Lee, Park Hill Blvd., West Liberty, 743-3965, 743-3832  
 Statham, Flavous D., Route No. 4, Hickman, 236-2641, 236-2784  
 Statham, Richard, Route No. 4, Hickman, 236-2641  
 Stovall, Terry, Graham, 338-4179, 754-3211  
 Sullivan, Howard, 111 Evergreen, Lawrenceburg, 839-4177, 873-3181  
 Taul, George, 126 W. Elder St., Cincinnati, Ohio, 421-9652, 541-7275  
 Taylor, John Hill, Wallace Avenue, Leitchfield, 259-3468, 259-4175  
 Thornton, Bryce C., 108 Berea Blvd., Raceland, 836-4906  
 Truitt, Roger L., College Hts., Hodgenville, 358-3015, 358-4111  
 Upton, Leon, Route No. 1, Greensburg, 932-5174, 932-4996  
 Wallace, Jim, P. O. Box 421, Cadiz, 522-6200, 522-6653  
 Ward, Jim, 1144 S. 9th St., Mayfield, 247-3147

## Iroquois High School Boys' Gymnastics Team

### 1968 K.H.S.A.A. State Co-Champion



(Left to Right) Front Row: David Bingham, Joe Linfoot, Steve Johnson, Tony Minks, Roger Fentress, Keith Cook, Mike Gregory. Second Row: Dale Wooldridge, Phillip Brown, Mike Cagle, Joe Rhea, Kenny Greer, Charles Maupin, Kenny Shuck, Chris Miller, Coach George Jefferson.

Webb, David, P. O. Box 278, Brownsville, 597-3330  
 Weber, Daniel William, 215 Sunnymede, Ft. Mitchell, 331-1777  
 Wells, Larry Joe, 1237 Eighth St., Paintsville, 789-5880, 789-5562  
 Williams, John P., 321 Madison St., Whitesburg, 633-2104, 633-2211  
 Workman, Bill, 3563 Floyd Street, Ashland, 324-2885, 324-1111  
 Wyatt, William T., 112 Bellvue, Bowling Green, 843-8098, 842-9431  
 Wylie, Wayne T., 737 Lakeview Drive, Lexington, 252-2312 (Bus.)

## THE SPORT SHOP

Phone 502 651-5143

106-110 North Race Street  
 Glasgow, Kentucky 42141

In Stock For Immediate Delivery

Baseball Equipment, Balls, Bats,  
 Bases, Caps, Gloves, Home Plate,  
 Hose, Mask, Mitts, Uniforms

Also Equipment of all types in Golf,  
 Tennis, and Track.

WRITE FOR 1968 SPRING CATALOGUE

**TO: PRINCIPALS OF MEMBER SCHOOLS OF K.H.S.A.A.**

**SUBJECT: CATASTROPHE INSURANCE POLICY**

The following information about the catastrophe insurance coverage purchased by K.H.S.A.A. to cover athletes of member schools is published for your consideration. The coverage will commence July 1, 1968, for the school year 1968-69.

**PERSONS COVERED:** Student athletes on teams of member schools of K.H.S.A.A. will be covered while practicing for or competing in K.H.S.A.A. approved inter-school athletic events or while traveling in a group directly to or from practice session or scheduled athletic event for the purpose of participating in such session or event.

**ACCIDENT MEDICAL EXPENSE BENEFIT:** Expenses incurred for treatment of a covered injury including necessary services of a licensed physician, hospital expenses subject to limit for daily room and board and general nursing care of normal charge for semi-private room, private duty nursing care by R.N. on order of physician and physio-therapy performed while hospital confined shall be covered within fifty-two (52) weeks following the accident causing injury provided treatment for such injury commences within thirty (30) days of the date of covered accident.

The first \$1000.00 of covered expenses, or the amount of such expenses as are covered under all other collectible insurance of the policyholder and insured, whichever figure is greatest, will be deducted from any claim paid hereunder. Subject to this provision, the Company will pay up to a maximum of \$10,000.00 except that when payment under the plan exceeds \$5000.00, further payment shall be 75% of the eligible charges.

**EXCLUSIONS:** No payment shall be made for hernia, appendicitis, cardiac disease, diabetes, detached retina, osteomyelitis, malignancy or Osgood-Schlatters disease, or aggravation of a pre-existing condition, or for injuries connected with fighting or brawling.

**ADMINISTRATION:** This coverage is underwritten by Wabash Life Insurance Company and will be administered by The Kingden Company. At a later date you will be provided with information as to coverage and procedure to be followed in the event of a claim.

---

*The Kingden Company* GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.  
Life Department

CHARLES C. PRICE

121-123 LAFAYETTE AVENUE  
P. O. BOX 7100

LEXINGTON, KY. 40502

PHONE 254-4095

# Order Your Football Equipment Now For Early August Delivery

## PLACE YOUR ORDERS AT ONCE

We will be very happy to accept your order now for any football equipment, as well as basketball equipment. Shipment will be made at the earliest possible moment and October 1, 1968, dating will be extended. We have nationally advertised brands — complete team equipment, so let us take care of your needs. We'll be glad to be of service, whether you need complete team equipment or just a few special items.

We can also make immediate shipment on any Spring merchandise you might need.

## ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR SUMMER

### PLAYGROUND PROGRAMS

If you plan to have baseball in connection with your recreation program, we have a complete stock of uniforms, shoes, bats, balls and gloves in Little League, Babe Ruth League and regulation sizes.

Please write or call for complete information and prices, and our salesmen will be glad to call or give you any information and assistance you may need.

If you need personal vacation equipment, remember that we have a complete stock of golf and fishing supplies, so let us hear from you.

## HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

CH 7-1941 — PHONES — CH 7-1942

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY













